31. Foreign Commerce

(Including International Transactions)

International transactions.—The statistics shown for international receipts and payments, foreign investment, and foreign grants and credits were compiled in the Office of Business Economics of the Department of Commerce.

The international accounts of the United States prepared by the Balance of Payments Division, Office of Business Economics, comprise the international balance of payments (table 966) and the international investment position (table 967). The balance of payments shows for given time periods, e. g., one year, the transfers of assets and the form of compensation for these transfers between this country and the rest of the world; the international investment position indicates for specific dates the value of United States investments abroad and of foreign investments in the United States. The two types of accounts, however, are not strictly comparable; the transfers of assets between countries as shown in the balance of payments is only one of the factors affecting the value of foreign investments. Other factors not shown in the balance of payments are changes in security values and revaluation of assets, and reinvested earnings and losses. For a detailed discussion and analysis of these accounts, see the Department of Commerce publications, *International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940–45, Economic Series No. 65, 1948*, and *The Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946–48*, published in 1949. For current data and revisions, see the monthly *Survey of Current Business*.

Foreign aid has been defined to comprise two categories—grants and credits. Grants are largely outright gifts for which no payment is expected, or which at most involve an obligation on the part of the receiver to extend reciprocal aid to the United States or other countries to achieve a common objective. Credits are loans or other agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay, usually over a period of years, with interest. In some instances assistance has been given with the understanding that a decision as to repayment will be made at a later date; such assistance is included in grants. At such time as an agreement is reached for repayment over a period of years, a credit is established. Because such credits cannot, as a rule, be deducted from specific grants recorded in previous periods, they are included in both grants (at the earlier period) and credits (at the time of the agreement), and the amounts of such *credit-agreement offsets to grants* must therefore be deducted from the total of grants and credits in arriving at gross foreign aid. All known returns to the United States Government stemming from grants and credits are also taken into account. The result of gross foreign aid less the returns is net foreign aid, which is shown as net grants and net credits. Net credits for the total war and postwar periods approximate the amount of credit outstanding on December 31, 1950.

Tables 968 and 969 on United States Government grants and credits utilized by foreign countries and reverse grants and credit repayments received by the Government from abroad were prepared by the Clearing Office for Foreign Transactions, Office of Business Economics.

Data on United States Government foreign transactions are obtained from Federal agencies which report such transactions to the Clearing Office. Detailed information on the statistics provided in tables 968 and 969, and on other foreign activities of the Government, is provided in the regular quarterly reports of the Clearing Office.

The major activities of the Economic Cooperation Administration are summarized in tables 970 to 972, prepared by the Division of Statistics and Reports of that agency. Data are presented on the European Program (known more familiarly as the "Marshall Plan") and the separate program for the Far East.

In the ECA tables, colonies and overseas territories of European countries are reported with mother countries; the Saar is shown with France. Commodity groups shown are based on the Economic Cooperation Administration commodity classification. In determining the various reporting groups, an attempt has been made to align the coverage of the summary groups shown in these tables as closely as possible with that of reports on United States exports originating in the Bureau of the Census.

These and other data are published in more detail in the several monthly publications of the Division of Statistics and Reports of the Economic Cooperation Administration which may be obtained directly from the Economic Cooperation Administration, Washington 25, D. C.

Foreign trade.—Statistics on foreign trade are compiled by the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce. Annual statistics through 1946 are published in the annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.* Preliminary statistics for later years are from current corrected data. Monthly data are published in the *Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States* and other monthly reports of the foreign trade series. For a complete list of these reports see *Catalog of United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications* issued by the Bureau of the Census.

Statistics covering shipments made after World War II under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program are included in the export statistics for 1948 but not for earlier years. In addition, export data include United States exports under the Lend-Lease, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Economic Cooperation Administration, Mutual Defense Assistance, and other foreign aid programs. Shipments to United States armed forces for their own use are not included in export statistics for any period.

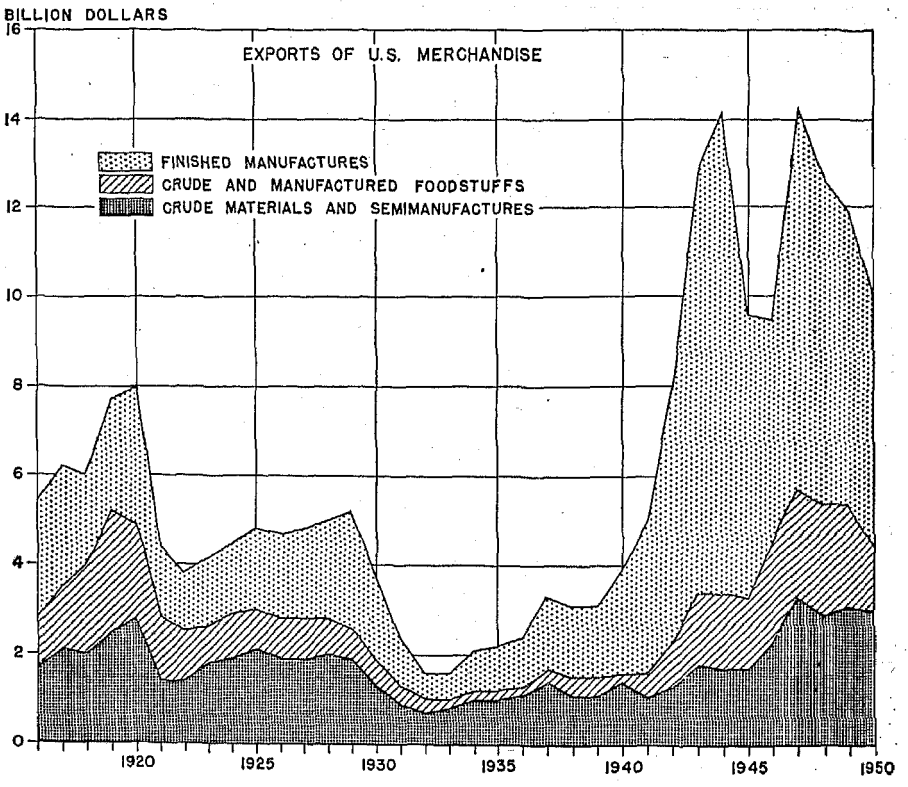
Certain commodity classifications in the export statistics were grouped for security reasons into special categories beginning with May 1949 and data for the individual commodities withheld from publication. The special category list of commodities was amended in July 1949 and again in July 1950 to include additional commodities. With the adoption of new security regulations, effective July 1950, the publication of the country of destination and Customs District detail for the special category commodities and groups were discontinued. Data for special commodities are included, however, in all total export statistics for 1949 and 1950 issued by the Bureau of the Census.

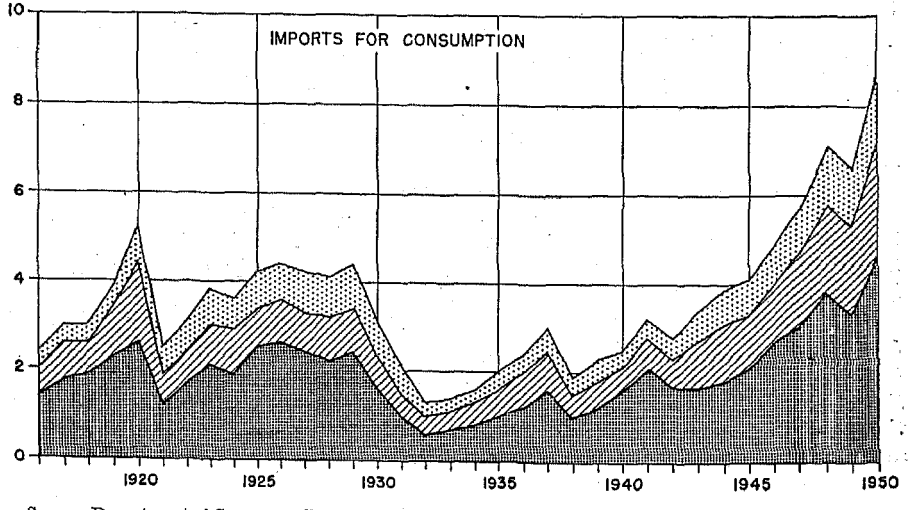
Except as noted (as, for example, in table 996) the values stated are in United States dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar. (The statutory price of gold—$20.67 per ounce—in effect prior to Jan. 31, 1934, was changed on that date by Executive Order to $35 per ounce. Between Mar. 10, 1933, and Jan. 31, 1934, the foreign exchange value of the dollar was permitted to depreciate as a result of the restriction placed on gold shipments to foreign countries.) The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and from Jan. 1, 1935, through Dec. 31, 1939, the Virgin Islands (see headnote, table 977). Other explanations of the trade tables are given in the introduction to the annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.*

Historical statistics.—In this section, tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 14–41") provide cross references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945.* In that historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*, statistics are carried back year by year as far as possible. See also the historical appendix of the present issue of the *Abstract* for specific titles of series and the earliest year shown in the supplement.

FIG. XXVIII.—FOREIGN TRADE BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1916 to 1950

[See table 983]





Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 966.—International Transactions of the United States: 1945 to 1950

[In millions of dollars. 1950 data preliminary. Represents revised presentation. See also *Historical Statistics* series M14-41 for data as presented in 1950 *Abstract*, table 988]

ITEM	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Exports of goods and services, total	16,273	14,741	19,796	17,092	15,956	14,351
Merchandise, adjusted	12,473	11,672	15,977	13,427	12,337	10,679
Transportation	1,309	1,420	1,788	1,384	1,289	1,008
Travel	162	252	342	308	363	374
Miscellaneous services: Private	453	459	472	488	494	567
Government	1,287	128	71	110	150	153
Income on investments: Private	17	789	1,080	1,273	1,225	1,461
Government	572	21	66	102	98	109
Imports of goods and services, total	10,232	6,963	8,289	10,356	9,715	12,142
Merchandise, adjusted	5,666	5,168	6,100	7,833	7,144	9,287
Transportation	420	599	761	727	768	846
Travel	309	457	548	600	688	727
Miscellaneous services: Private	153	137	181	208	210	258
Government	3,453	386	450	704	576	602
Income on investments: Private	17	201	233	267	304	389
Government	214	15	16	17	25	33
Balance on goods and services and unilateral transfers (net foreign investment)	−1,072	+4,811	+8,895	+1,923	+422	−2,363
Balance on goods and services	+6,041	+7,778	+11,507	+6,736	+6,241	+2,209
Unilateral transfers (net), total	−7,113	−2,967	−2,612	−4,813	−5,819	−4,572
Private	−473	−679	−665	−652	−515	−439
Government grants and other transfers [1]	−6,640	−2,288	−1,947	−4,161	−5,304	−4,133
United States capital (net):						
Private, long-term	−454	−59	−810	−761	−800	−950
Private, short-term	−96	−310	−189	−116	+164	−140
Government, long-term	−842	−3,262	−6,849	−999	−470	−125
Government, short-term	−178	+250	−108	+92	−173	−34
Foreign capital (net):						
Long-term	−103	−347	−96	−170	+126	+1,001
Short-term	+2,189	−639	+339	+549	−81	+868
Increase (−) or decrease (+) in gold stock	+548	−623	−2,162	−1,530	−164	+1,743
Transfers of funds between foreign areas [receipts from other areas (−), payments to other areas (+)] and errors and omissions	+8	+179	+980	+1,012	+976	-------

[1] Unilateral transfers include Government aid contributions as shown in table 968 plus various other transfers such as payments of pensions, claims, etc.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940-45, and June 1950 issue of Survey of Current Business. See also The Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946-48.

No. 967.—International Investment Position of the United States: 1939 to 1949

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for end of year; subject to considerable error due to nature of basic data. No allowance for write-offs, war damage, or expropriations without compensation of U. S. direct investments abroad. Direct investments at book value; other types at market or stated values. For 1945-49, value of securities of former enemy countries, or countries where no realistic market can be determined, has been eliminated; not entirely comparable with earlier years due to this and other revisions. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 1-13]

ITEM	1939	1940	1943	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
U. S. investments abroad, total	12,480	12,275	14,170	16,818	20,618	28,926	31,250	32,643
Private	12,445	12,195	13,340	14,683	15,535	16,887	18,292	19,112
Long-term	11,385	11,310	12,575	13,658	14,198	15,354	16,643	17,690
Direct	7,280	7,340	7,845	8,369	8,854	9,976	11,205	12,463
Portfolio	4,105	3,970	4,730	5,289	5,344	5,378	5,438	5,227
Short-term	1,060	885	765	1,025	1,337	1,533	1,649	1,422
U. S. Government	35	80	830	2,135	5,083	12,039	12,958	13,531
Long-term	35	80	620	1,644	4,906	11,755	12,754	13,224
Short-term	-------	-------	210	491	177	284	204	307
Foreign investments in U. S., total	12,820	13,535	14,145	17,594	16,452	16,688	17,144	17,624
Private obligations	12,495	13,225	12,560	13,204	12,896	12,740	13,136	13,784
Long-term	8,695	8,100	7,570	8,031	7,615	7,438	7,349	7,843
Direct	2,900	2,875	2,605	2,514	2,548	2,665	2,858	3,073
Portfolio	5,795	5,225	4,965	5,517	5,067	4,773	4,491	4,770
Short-term	3,800	5,125	4,990	5,263	5,281	5,302	5,787	5,941
U. S. Government obligations	325	310	1,585	4,300	3,556	3,948	4,008	3,840
Long-term	150	150	200	487	295	381	394	455
Short-term	175	160	1,385	3,813	3,261	3,567	3,614	3,385
Net debtor (−) or creditor (+) position	−340	−1,260	+25	−776	+4,166	+12,238	+14,106	+15,019
Net private	−50	−1,030	+780	+1,389	+2,639	+4,147	+5,156	+5,328
Net U. S. Government	−290	−230	−755	−2,165	+1,527	+8,091	+8,950	+9,691
Net long-term, private and U. S. Government	+2,575	+3,140	+5,425	+6,784	+11,194	+19,290	+21,654	+22,616
Net short-term, private and U. S. Government	−2,915	−4,400	−5,400	−7,560	−7,028	−7,052	−7,548	−7,597

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; International Transactions of the United States During the War, 1940-45 (as revised in release of June 29, 1950), and Foreign Commerce Weekly for Apr. 2, 1951. See also The Balance of International Payments of the United States, 1946-48.

No. 968.—U. S. Government Foreign Aid by Program, to December 31, 1950

[In millions of dollars. "Gross foreign aid" represents the gross value of goods, services, and funds furnished to foreign countries through the utilization of U. S. Government grants and credits. In addition, grants unutilized, although appropriated (or authorized) by Congress, amount to $10,506 million, of which $6,675 million represents funds for mutual defense assistance; credits unutilized but authorized amount to $1,645 million. "Reverse grants and returns on grants" is comprised of (a) goods, services, and funds received through reverse lend-lease or acquired under foreign-currency counterpart provisions of Economic Cooperation Administration programs; (b) returned lend-lease naval and merchant ships; and (c) cash received under postwar war-account settlements for grants furnished earlier. "Principal collected on credits" includes goods, services, and funds received in reduction of outstanding credits, excluding repayments on World War I debts. "Funds" includes foreign currency which, with goods and services, is measured in dollar equivalents]

PROGRAM	Total war and post-war periods	War period [1]	POSTWAR PERIOD						
			Total	July-Dec. 1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Gross foreign aid	79,440	49,224	30,216	2,140	5,701	6,202	5,591	6,052	4,531
Grants utilized	68,952	48,128	20,824	2,060	3,018	2,123	4,180	5,360	4,082
Less: Credit-agreement offsets to grants	1,256	-------	1,256	794	404	47	9	(2)	2
Credits utilized	11,744	1,096	10,648	873	3,086	4,126	1,419	692	451
Less: Returns	10,653	8,253	2,400	161	215	543	523	483	475
Reverse grants and returns on grants	8,819	7,873	946	112	135	239	65	243	153
Principal collected on credits	1,835	380	1,454	49	80	305	458	240	322
Equals: Net foreign aid	+68,787	+40,971	+27,816	+1,979	+5,485	+5,658	+5,068	+5,569	+4,056
Net grants	+58,878	+40,256	+18,622	+1,155	+2,480	+1,837	+4,106	+5,118	+3,928
Net credits	+9,909	+715	+9,194	+825	+3,006	+3,821	+962	+451	+129
Grants utilized	68,952	48,128	20,824	2,060	3,018	2,123	4,180	5,360	4,082
Lend-lease	48,696	46,728	1,968	1,121	828	18	2	-------	-------
European recovery	7,884	-------	7,884	-------	-------	-------	1,397	3,729	2,757
Civilian supplies	5,524	813	[3] 4,710	343	654	997	1,377	985	353
UNRRA, post-UNRRA, and interim aid	3,526	83	3,443	479	1,470	868	625	1	(4)
Philippine rehabilitation	619	-------	619	-------	33	86	130	203	166
Korean and Far Eastern (General area of China) aid	264	-------	264	-------	-------	-------	96	92	75
Mutual-defense assistance	516	-------	516	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	516
Greek-Turkish aid	656	-------	656	-------	-------	74	349	172	61
Chinese military aid	123	-------	123	-------	-------	-------	72	44	7
Chinese stabilization	500	380	120	105	15	-------	-------	-------	-------
Technical assistance and inter-American aid	192	58	134	7	11	46	16	30	25
Other	453	66	388	5	7	34	116	104	121
Reverse grants and returns on grants	8,819	7,873	946	112	135	239	65	243	153
Reverse lend-lease	7,961	7,828	133	99	27	7	1	-------	-------
Return of lend-lease ships	311	14	297	14	84	139	40	13	9
War-account cash settlements	151	31	120	-------	24	92	3	-------	-------
Counterpart funds	396	-------	396	-------	-------	-------	22	230	144
Credits utilized	11,744	1,096	10,648	873	3,086	4,126	1,419	692	451
Special British loan	3,750	-------	3,750	-------	600	2,850	300	-------	-------
Export-Import Bank	[5] 3,062	329	2,733	58	1,037	824	429	185	200
Direct loans	2,800	218	2,582	31	945	797	453	163	193
Loans through agent banks	262	112	150	28	92	27	[6] 25	21	7
Lend-lease (excluding settlement credits)	418	349	69	21	38	3	2	4	1
Credit-agreement offsets to grants	1,256	-------	1,256	794	404	47	9	(2)	2
Surplus property (including merchant ships)	1,339	-------	1,339	-------	871	246	194	28	(2)
European recovery	1,068	-------	1,068	-------	-------	-------	476	428	163
Other	850	417	433	(2)	137	156	9	47	84
Principal collected on credits	1,835	380	1,454	49	80	305	458	240	322
Export-Import Bank	[7] 934	214	720	20	40	95	261	144	160
Direct loans	691	134	556	16	28	72	221	100	118
Loans through agent banks	243	80	163	4	12	23	40	43	41
Lend-lease (excluding settlement credits)	72	46	26	2	3	4	-------	6	6
Credit-agreement offsets to grants	25	-------	25	-------	1	8	-------	2	7
Surplus property (including merchant ships)	144	-------	144	-------	1	19	39	44	42
Other	659	120	539	26	35	180	146	46	107

[1] July 1, 1940, through June 30, 1945. All lend-lease and credit-agreement offsets to grants are through VJ-day (Sept. 2, 1945).
[2] Less than $500,000.
[3] Data for civilian-supply grants are known not to include certain grants furnished to Japan and Germany by United States Army. For postwar period as a whole this understatement in reports may be as much as $400 million.
[4] Negative entry of less than $500,000 results from refunds of cash aid.
[5] Excludes $160 million disbursed between date of organization, Feb. 12, 1934, and June 30, 1940.
[6] Negative entry results from excess of Bank repurchase from agent banks over agent-bank disbursement.
[7] Excludes $61 million received between date of organization, Feb. 12, 1934, and June 30, 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, Foreign Transactions of the U. S. Government.

No. 969.—U. S. Government Foreign Aid by Country, to Dec. 31, 1950

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 968]

COUNTRY	Total war and postwar periods	War period [1]	POSTWAR PERIOD						
			Total	July–Dec. 1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Gross foreign aid (grants and credits)	79,440	49,224	30,216	2,140	5,701	6,202	5,591	6,052	4,531
Less: Returns	10,653	8,253	2,400	161	215	543	523	483	475
Equals: Net foreign aid	+68,787	+40,971	+27,816	+1,979	+5,485	+5,658	+5,068	+5,569	+4,056
Net grants	+58,878	+40,256	+18,622	+1,155	+2,480	+1,837	+4,106	+5,118	+3,927
Net credits	[2] +9,909	+715	+9,194	+825	+3,006	+3,821	+962	+451	+129
American Republics: [3]									
Gross foreign aid	1,298	742	557	32	115	130	78	107	94
Less: Returns	354	149	206	9	25	31	40	44	57
Equals: Net foreign aid	+944	+593	+351	+24	+90	+99	+38	+63	+37
Net grants	+555	+423	+132	+8	+15	+46	+16	+20	+18
Net credits	+389	+170	+219	+16	+75	+53	+22	+34	+19
Albania:									
Gross foreign aid	20	-------	20	11	5	4	-------	-------	-------
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants	+20	-------	+20	+11	+5	+4	-------	-------	-------
Austria:									
Gross foreign aid	759	1	758	18	73	151	195	208	113
Less: Returns	31	-------	31	-------	-------	[4]	1	18	13
Equals: Net foreign aid	+727	+1	+726	+18	+73	+150	+195	+190	+100
Net grants	+706	+1	+705	+18	+72	+146	+181	+185	+102
Net credits	+21	-------	+21	-------	+1	+4	+14	+5	−2
Bahrein:									
Gross foreign aid	17	17	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Less: Returns	17	1	16	3	[4]	13	-------	-------	-------
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net credits	-------	+16	−16	−3	[5]	−13	-------	-------	-------
Belgium and possessions and Luxembourg:									
Gross foreign aid	791	69	722	36	154	[4]	89	253	191
Less: Returns	244	205	39	-------	2	2	8	13	15
Equals: Net foreign aid	+547	−136	+683	+36	+152	−2	+80	+240	+176
Net grants	+373	−136	+509	+36	+25	[5]	+56	+202	+190
Net credits	+174	-------	+174	-------	+127	−2	+24	+38	−14
British Commonwealth:									
Gross foreign aid	38,005	31,075	6,930	181	915	2,852	1,162	1,108	712
Less: Returns	7,892	6,898	994	134	164	283	226	100	86
Equals: Net foreign aid	+30,113	+24,177	+5,936	+47	+752	+2,569	+935	+1,007	+626
Net grants	+25,111	+23,714	+1,398	−511	+77	−238	+438	+976	+657
Net credits	+5,002	+463	+4,538	+558	+675	+2,807	+498	+32	−31
United Kingdom and dependencies:									
Gross foreign aid	35,765	29,052	6,713	167	862	2,850	1,017	1,107	710
Less: Returns	5,852	5,149	703	132	123	188	80	98	82
Equals: Net foreign aid	+29,914	+23,904	+6,010	+35	+739	+2,662	+937	+1,009	+628
Net grants	+25,110	+23,587	+1,523	−523	+114	−143	+443	+976	+656
Net credits	+4,804	+317	+4,487	+558	+625	+2,805	+494	+33	−28
Australia:									
Gross foreign aid	925	905	20	10	9	[4]	1	-------	-------
Less: Returns	910	888	22	-------	20	-------	-------	1	1
Equals: Net foreign aid	15	17	−2	10	−11	[5]	1	−1	−1
Net grants	[6]	+8	−8	+10	−18	[5]	-------	-------	-------
Net credits	+15	+8	+6	-------	+7	-------	+1	−1	−1
Canada:									
Gross foreign aid	175	33	142	-------	-------	-------	140	1	2
Less: Returns	108	26	141	[4]	[4]	[4]	140	[4]	1
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net credits	+8	+7	+1	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	[6]	+1
India: [7]									
Gross foreign aid	788	742	46	2	40	-------	3	[4]	1
Less: Returns	616	582	33	2	20	3	6	[4]	2
Equals: Net foreign aid	+172	+160	+13	[5]	+20	−3	−2	[5]	−1
Net grants	+1	+28	−27	[5]	−19	−3	−6	[6]	+1
Net credits	+172	+132	+40	-------	+39	-------	+3	[5]	−2
New Zealand:									
Gross foreign aid	256	249	7	2	4	[4]	-------	-------	-------
Less: Returns	252	252	[4]	-------	-------	-------	-------	[4]	[4]
Equals: Net foreign aid	+4	−2	+6	+2	+4	[5]	-------	[5]	[5]
Net grants	-------	−2	+2	+2	[5]	-------	-------	-------	-------
Net credits	+4	-------	+4	-------	+4	[5]	-------	[5]	[5]
Union of South Africa:									
Gross foreign aid	95	93	1	-------	-------	1	-------	-------	-------
Less: Returns	94	1	94	-------	-------	92	[4]	-------	1
Equals: Net foreign aid	[5]	+92	−92	-------	-------	−91	[5]	-------	−1
Net grants	-------	+92	−92	-------	-------	−92	-------	-------	-------
Net credits	[5]	-------	[5]	-------	-------	+1	[5]	-------	−1
Burma:									
Gross foreign aid	5	-------	5	-------	-------	5	[4]	[4]	[4]
Less: Returns	1	-------	1	-------	-------	-------	[4]	-------	1
Equals: Net foreign aid	+4	-------	+4	-------	-------	+5	[5]	[6]	−1
Net grants	[6]	-------	[6]	-------	-------	-------	-------	[6]	[6]
Net credits	+4	-------	+4	-------	-------	+5	[5]	[6]	−1

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 969.—U. S. Government Foreign Aid by Country, to Dec. 31, 1950—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Country	Total war and postwar periods	War period [1]	Postwar period: Total	July–Dec. 1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
China: [8]									
Gross foreign aid	3,110	1,311	1,799	744	487	207	226	111	25
Less: Returns	181	64	117	14	10	18	35	34	6
Equals: Net foreign aid	+2,930	+1,247	+1,683	+730	+477	+189	+191	+77	+19
Net grants	+2,794	+1,227	+1,567	+739	+318	+173	+206	+107	+24
Net credits	+136	+20	+116	−10	+159	+16	−15	−30	−5
Czechoslovakia:									
Gross foreign aid	222	8	213	54	120	39	(4)		
Less: Returns	24		24			(4)	7	17	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+197	+8	+189	+54	+120	+39	−7	−17	(5)
Net grants	+192	+8	+183	+54	+98	+31	(5)		
Net credits	+5		+5		+22	+8	−7	−17	(5)
Denmark									
Gross foreign aid	219		219	8	7	1	40	108	55
Less: Returns	9		9				(4)	6	3
Equals: Net foreign aid	+210		+210	+8	+7	+1	+40	+102	+52
Net grants	+158		+158		(6)		+17	+89	+52
Net credits	+52		+52	+8	+7	+1	+23	+14	(5)
Egypt:									
Gross foreign aid	20	2	18	(4)	9	1	3	5	(4)
Less: Returns	11		11			1	9	1	
Equals: Net foreign aid	+9	+2	+8	(6)	+9	(5)	−5	+4	(6)
Net grants	+2	+2	(6)	(6)	(5)	+2			
Net credits	+7		+7		+9	−1	−5	+4	(6)
Ethiopia:									
Gross foreign aid	8	6	3		(4)	1	(4)		1
Less: Returns	1	(4)	1	(4)	(4)		(4)	(4)	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+8	+5	+2	(5)	(6)	+1	(6)	(5)	+1
Net grants	+1	+1	(6)		(6)	(6)		(5)	
Net credits	+6	+4	+2	(5)	(6)	+1	(6)	(6)	+1
Finland:									
Gross foreign aid	145	17	128	(4)	53	32	26	12	5
Less: Returns	33	2	31			13	3	7	8
Equals: Net foreign aid	+112	+14	+97	(5)	+53	+19	+24	+5	−3
Net grants	+3	+1	+2	(6)	+1	+1			
Net credits	+108	+13	+95		+51	+18	+24	+5	−3
France and possessions:									
Gross foreign aid	6,737	2,037	4,100	151	1,163	607	808	858	514
Less: Returns	1,956	867	190	1	5	19	25	91	50
Equals: Net foreign aid	+5,680	+1,770	+3,910	+149	+1,158	+588	+783	+767	+464
Net grants	+3,644	+1,770	+1,873	+149	−132	+17	+619	+738	+481
Net credits	+2,037		+2,037		+1,290	+571	+163	+29	−17
Germany:									
Gross foreign aid	[9] 3,177		3,177	6	286	420	1,031	952	481
Less: Returns	88		88			3	38	28	18
Equals: Net foreign aid	+3,089		+3,089	+6	+286	+416	+993	+924	+463
Net grants	+3,023		+3,023	+6	+266	+399	+964	+924	+463
Net credits	+66		+66		+21	+17	+29		(5)
Greece:									
Gross foreign aid	1,317	79	1,238	121	168	201	351	245	152
Less: Returns	40		40			3	4	18	14
Equals: Net foreign aid	+1,277	+79	+1,198	+121	+168	+198	+346	+227	+138
Net grants	+1,178	+79	+1,099	+121	+132	+140	+336	+231	+140
Net credits	+99		+99		+36	+58	+10	−4	−2
Hungary:									
Gross foreign aid	18		18		16	2			
Less: Returns	2		2			(4)	1	(4)	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+16		+16		+16	+2	−1	(5)	(5)
Net grants	+2		+2		+1	+1			
Net credits	+14		+14		+15	+1	−1	(5)	(5)
Iceland:									
Gross foreign aid	13	(4)	13				2	5	5
Less: Returns	1	1	(4)					(4)	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+12	(5)	+12				+2	+5	+5
Net grants	+10	(6)	+10				(6)	+5	+4
Net credits	+2	(5)	+3				+2	(6)	(6)
Iran:									
Gross foreign aid	38	8	30	1	4	(4)	8	16	(4)
Less: Returns	10		10		1	4	3	2	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+28	+8	+20	+1	+3	−4	+5	+14	(5)
Net grants	(6)	+8	−8	−8				(6)	(6)
Net credits	+27		+27	+9	+3	−4	+5	+14	(5)
Iraq:									
Gross foreign aid	1		1		1				
Less: Returns	1		1			(4)	1		
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net credits					+1	(5)	−1		

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 969.—U. S. Government Foreign Aid by Country, to Dec. 31, 1950—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Country	Total war and postwar periods	War period [1]	Postwar period: Total	July-Dec. 1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Ireland:									
Gross foreign aid	122	(4)	122		(4)			67	55
Less: Returns	(4)		(4)						
Equals: Net foreign aid	+122	(5)	+122		(5)			+67	+55
Net grants	+3	(5)	+3		(5)			+3	(5)
Net credits	+119		+119					+64	+55
Israel:									
Gross foreign aid	48		48					7	41
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net credits	+48		+48					+7	+41
Italy:									
Gross foreign aid	2,446	310	2,136	136	514	317	422	457	290
Less: Returns	95	4	90		1	11	22	20	36
Equals: Net foreign aid	+2,352	+306	+2,046	+136	+513	+306	+400	+437	+254
Net grants	+2,000	+310	+1,690	+136	+370	+246	+314	+375	+249
Net credits	+352	−4	+356		+143	+60	+86	+62	+5
Japan and Ryukyu Islands:									
Gross foreign aid	[9] 2,071	4	2,067	9	329	552	447	520	211
Less: Returns	287		287			116	76	25	69
Equals: Net foreign aid	+1,784	+4	+1,780	+9	+329	+436	+371	+494	+141
Net grants	+1,770	+4	+1,766	+9	+209	+477	+427	+472	+173
Net credits	+14		+14		+121	−41	−56	+22	−32
Korea:									
Gross foreign aid	366		366	1	31	82	113	81	59
Less: Returns	12		12					7	5
Equals: Net foreign aid	+354		+354	+1	+31	+82	+113	+73	+53
Net grants	+333		+333	+1	+24	+74	+103	+73	+57
Net credits	+21		+21		+7	+8	+10		−4
Lebanon:									
Gross foreign aid	2		2		2			(4)	(4)
Less: Returns	1		1			(4)	1	(4)	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+1		+1		+1	(5)	−1	(5)	(5)
Net grants	(6)		(6)					(6)	(6)
Net credits	+1		+1		+1	(5)	−1	(5)	(5)
Liberia:									
Gross foreign aid	21	4	17	1	4	3	2	4	4
Equals: Net foreign aid	+21	+4	+17	+1	+4	+3	+2	+4	+4
Net grants	+1	(6)	(6)	(6)				(6)	(6)
Net credits	+20	+3	+17	+1	+4	+3	+2	+3	+3
Netherlands and possessions and Indonesia:									
Netherlands and possessions: [10]									
Gross foreign aid	1,173	151	1,022	63	135	99	130	320	276
Less: Returns	129	37	92	(4)	1	11	3	24	52
Equals: Net foreign aid	+1,044	+114	+930	+63	+133	+88	+126	+297	+223
Net grants	+626	+78	+549	+39	+26	−46	+73	+203	+253
Net credits	+417	+36	+381	+24	+107	+134	+53	+93	−30
Indonesia: [10]									
Gross foreign aid	155	4	151	4	63		14	33	38
Less: Returns	5		5				(4)	2	2
Equals: Net foreign aid	+150	+4	+146	+4	+63		+14	+30	+35
Net grants	+87	+4	+84	+4	(5)		+14	+30	+35
Net credits	+62		+62		+63		(5)	(5)	(5)
Norway:									
Gross foreign aid	285	37	247	(4)	8	24	64	75	76
Less: Returns	30	(4)	30			(4)	3	10	16
Equals: Net foreign aid	+255	+37	+218	(6)	+8	+24	+61	+64	+61
Net grants	+155	+37	+118	(6)	+1	(6)	+11	+37	+69
Net credits	+100	(5)	+100		+8	+23	+50	+27	−8
Philippines:									
Gross foreign aid	822	53	769	29	42	161	133	203	202
Less: Returns	14		14			11	2	(4)	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+808	+53	+755	+29	+42	+150	+131	+203	+201
Net grants	+707	+53	+655	+29	+36	+91	+130	+203	+166
Net credits	+100		+100		+6	+59	+1	(5)	+35
Poland:									
Gross foreign aid	465	22	443	76	251	96	19	1	
Less: Returns	1	(4)	1			(4)	1	(4)	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+464	+22	+442	+76	+251	+96	+19	+1	(5)
Net grants	+387	+22	+365	+76	+216	+74			
Net credits	+76	(5)	+76		+35	+21	+19	+1	(5)
Portugal and possessions:									
Gross foreign aid	19	(4)	18						18
Less: Returns	2	1	1			(4)	(4)		1
Equals: Net foreign aid	+17	−1	+17			(5)	(5)		+17
Net grants	+7	(6)	+7						+7
Net credits	+9	−1	+10			(5)	(5)		+10

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 969.—U. S. Government Foreign Aid by Country, to Dec. 31, 1950—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Country	Total war and postwar periods	War period [1]	Postwar period: Total	July-Dec. 1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Saudi Arabia:									
Gross foreign aid	35	18	17	1	10	5	(4)	(4)	1
Less: Returns	5		5				3	1	1
Equals: Net foreign aid	+31	+18	+12	+1	+10	+5	−3	−1	(6)
Net grants	+7	+5	+2	+1	+1			(6)	(6)
Net credits	+23	+13	+11		+9	+5	−3	−1	(6)
Spain:									
Gross foreign aid	2	2							
Less: Returns	13	13							
Equals: Net foreign aid	−11	−11							
Net grants	+2	+2							
Net credits	−13	−13							
Sweden:									
Gross foreign aid	89	1	88	1			3	40	45
Less: Returns	6	4	2					1	2
Equals: Net foreign aid	+83	−3	+86	+1			+3	+39	+43
Net grants	+65	+1	+64	+1			+1	+38	+24
Net credits	+18	−4	+22				+2	+1	+19
Switzerland:									
Gross foreign aid	2		2		2				
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants	+2		+2		+2				
Thailand:									
Gross foreign aid	6		6		5	(4)	1	(4)	(4)
Less: Returns	1		1				(4)	(4)	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+5		+5		+5	(6)	+1	(5)	(5)
Net grants	(5)		(5)					(5)	(5)
Net credits	+5		+5		+5	(6)	+1	(5)	(5)
Trieste:									
Gross foreign aid	38		38			11	10	10	8
Less: Returns	1		1				(4)	1	(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants	+37		+37			+11	+10	+9	+8
Trust Territory of the Pacific:									
Gross foreign aid	6	2	4	3	2				
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants	+6	+2	+4	+3	+2				
Turkey:									
Gross foreign aid	359	90	268		3	11	85	94	75
Less: Returns	21		21		4	1	2	4	8
Equals: Net foreign aid	+338	+90	+248		−1	+10	+83	+90	+66
Net grants	+256	+90	+166		−4	+1	+73	+62	+35
Net credits	+82		+82		+3	+9	+10	+28	+32
U. S. S. R.:									
Gross foreign aid	11,242	10,776	465	133	287	45			
Less: Returns	33	7	26		2		8	8	9
Equals: Net foreign aid	+11,209	+10,769	+439	+133	+285	+45	−8	−8	−9
Net grants	+10,986	+10,769	+217	−89	+285	+45	−8	−8	−9
Net credits	+223		+223	+223					
Yugoslavia:									
Gross foreign aid	368	33	335	115	150	34			36
Less: Returns	(4)		(4)						(4)
Equals: Net foreign aid	+368	+33	+335	+115	+150	+34			+36
Net grants	+331	+33	+298	+115	+150	+34	−1		
Net credits	+37		+37				+1		+36
International organizations:									
Gross foreign aid	755	53	702	40	177	93	119	124	150
Equals: Net foreign aid	+755	+53	+702	+40	+177	+93	+119	+124	+150
Net grants	+711	+53	+658	+40	+177	+93	+116	+104	+128
Net credits	+44		+44				+3	+20	+22
Unclassified areas:									
Gross foreign aid	2,623	1,692	931	168	109	16	9	30	599
Equals: Net foreign aid: Net grants	+2,623	+1,692	+931	+168	+109	+16	+9	+30	+599

[1] July 1, 1940, through June 30, 1945. All lend-lease and credit-agreement offsets to grants are through VJ-day (Sept. 2, 1945).

[2] Outstanding credits on Dec. 31, 1950, totaled $10,006 million, exceeding net credits for the war and postwar periods by $98 million, representing the outstanding (or net) credits resulting from Export-Import Bank operations from date of organization, Feb. 12, 1934, through June 30, 1940. By country, this $98 million is American Republics, $32 million; China, $29 million; Finland, $11 million; Italy, $4 million; Portugal, $3 million; Rumania, $1 million; Spain, $13 million; Sweden, $4 million.

[3] Country detail not shown because substantial part of data on aid to this area not available by country.

[4] Less than $500,000.

[5] Net (−) of less than $500,000.

[6] Net (+) of less than $500,000.

[7] Data include small amounts for Pakistan.

[8] Includes Taiwan (Formosa).

[9] See footnote 3 to table 968. Estimates for individual countries are not available.

[10] Gross foreign aid, net foreign aid, and net credits for Netherlands include $17.2 million ERP credits to Netherlands on behalf of Indonesia ($5.8 million in 1948; $10.4 million in 1949; and $1.0 million in 1950). All other aid to Indonesia, including grants under European Recovery Program, included against Indonesia.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, Foreign Transactions of the U. S. Government.

No. 970.—ECA European Program—Authorizations and Paid Shipments, by Commodity Group and Area of Origin; April 3, 1948, to Dec. 31, 1950

[In millions of dollars]

Commodity group	Total	United States	Canada	Latin America	Participating countries	Other countries
Procurement authorizations, total	10,643.9					
Total commodities	[1] 9,541.5	6,603.7	1,184.5	757.5	478.6	518.6
Food and agricultural commodities	4,635.8	3,556.4	602.0	366.7	50.4	60.7
Industrial commodities	4,905.6	3,047.3	582.5	390.9	428.2	457.9
Technical services	43.6	42.6			1.1	
Ship disbursements	9.2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
European payments union	350.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Ocean freight	699.6	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Paid shipments, total [3]	8,786.6					
Total commodities	[4] 8,153.7	5,460.8	1,137.0	660.0	443.7	453.1
Food and agricultural commodities	4,248.2	3,205.3	603.0	340.5	46.0	53.3
Industrial commodities	3,906.5	2,255.5	534.0	319.5	397.7	399.8
Technical services	19.4	18.4			1.1	
Ship disbursements	6.6	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Ocean freight	606.8	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
COMMODITY SHIPMENTS						
Food, feed, and fertilizer	2,745.1	1,738.2	602.9	318.0	45.1	40.9
Bread grains	1,387.0	896.3	490.7			
Fats and oils	321.0	253.4	10.1	9.4	19.3	28.8
Coarse grains	313.1	305.7	7.4			
Sugar and related products	259.2	21.6		230.9	1.1	5.7
Meat	121.1	22.0	67.5	29.6	1.8	.2
Dairy products	112.5	102.1	10.0	.1	.3	
Feeds and fodder	49.8	30.0	2.8	12.3	1.9	2.9
Fertilizer	41.4	12.9	3.4	12.0	10.5	2.6
Fruits and nuts, except peanuts	29.9	27.1	.3		2.5	
Rice	28.5	25.5		3.0		
Coffee	17.5			17.5		
Vegetables and preparations	17.1	8.9	.1	.3	7.4	.4
Eggs	16.0	16.0				
Fish, and products, except fish oil and meal	15.8	6.3	9.4		.2	
Miscellaneous grain preparations	6.4	5.9	.5			
Seeds, other than oilseeds	5.1	4.2	.8		.1	
Miscellaneous edible agricultural products	3.7	.4		3.0		.3
Fuel	1,220.2	429.1	.1	109.1	337.1	344.8
Petroleum and products	944.4	250.1	.1	109.1	252.4	332.7
Coal and related fuels	275.8	178.9			84.7	12.1
Raw materials and semifinished products	2,656.8	1,819.7	491.0	223.6	55.7	66.9
Cotton	1,050.0	1,049.7		.3		
Nonferrous metals and products	554.1	123.6	281.8	109.1	34.0	5.7
Iron and steel mill materials and products, including ferro-alloys	228.5	192.4	16.2	.5	18.8	.6
Chemicals and related products	214.7	201.0	7.3	5.2	1.1	.1
Fabricated basic textiles	104.6	55.4	2.4	1.1	.7	44.9
Lumber and lumber manufactures	100.1	43.1	53.6	1.6	.6	1.2
Pulp and paper	96.0	19.4	76.6			
Metallic ores and concentrates	88.7	10.9	27.8	48.4		1.7
Nonmetallic minerals	80.2	59.2	20.8	.2		
Hides, skins, and leather	72.2	23.2	4.4	44.2		.4
Fibers, except unmanufactured cotton and wool	31.8	6.1	.1	12.9	.4	12.3
Naval stores	22.0	22.0				
Wool, unmanufactured	12.8	12.7		.1		
Miscellaneous fiber products	.9	.9				
Machinery and vehicles	1,085.1	1,049.3	31.9		3.9	
Machinery and equipment	795.8	767.8	24.1		3.8	
Motor vehicles, engines, and parts	176.1	174.8	1.3			
Aircraft, engines, and parts	70.4	70.4				
Other transportation equipment	42.8	36.8	6.4		.1	
Miscellaneous and unclassified	[4] 446.5	424.5	11.0	9.3	2.0	.6
Tobacco	371.9	366.7		4.7	.6	
Miscellaneous industrial commodities	61.0	48.0	11.0	.1	1.4	.5
Misc. inedible agricultural products	14.6	9.9		4.5		.1

[1] Including −$1.5 million for miscellaneous commodity reductions not available by area.
[2] Not available.
[3] ECA expenditures supplemented by movement reports from U. S. Government agencies; total paid shipments are less than actual movements because of time required for receipt and processing of documents requesting payments.
[4] Including −$1.0 million for unclassified commodity refunds.

Source: Economic Cooperation Administration; Monthly Report to the Public Advisory Board.

No. 971.—ECA European Program—Authorizations and Paid Shipments by Commodity Group and Country of Destination: Apr. 3, 1948, to Dec. 31, 1950

[In millions of dollars]

Commodity group	Total	United Kingdom	France	Italy	Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Netherlands	Belgium-Luxembourg	Austria	Greece	Denmark	Norway	Ireland	Sweden	Turkey	Portugal	Trieste	Iceland
Procurement authorizations, total	**10,643.9**	**2,704.6**	**2,133.6**	**1,165.0**	**1,084.1**	**924.9**	**515.6**	**478.4**	**402.3**	**227.3**	**210.5**	**142.6**	**107.6**	**104.7**	**43.8**	**31.6**	**17.3**
Total commodities	9,541.5	2,611.2	1,846.0	1,046.2	999.5	899.4	490.6	431.6	363.1	223.3	207.6	140.6	107.6	89.2	41.7	26.7	17.2
Food and agricultural commodities	4,635.8	1,380.8	573.7	489.9	752.7	405.1	174.1	297.7	213.6	101.8	93.7	100.4	2.1	12.8	18.3	13.5	5.8
Industrial commodities	4,905.6	1,230.4	1,272.3	556.3	246.8	494.3	316.5	134.0	149.6	121.5	113.9	40.1	105.6	76.4	23.4	13.2	11.4
Technical services	43.6	8.3	11.8	7.8	1.5	2.4	.1	------	4.0	------	1.1	------	------	6.5	.1	------	.1
Ship disbursements	9.2	2.3	2.0	------	.5	2.5	1.2	------	.3	------	.5	------	------	------	------	------	------
European payments union	350.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ocean freight	699.6	82.8	273.8	111.0	82.6	20.6	23.7	46.8	34.9	4.0	1.4	2.0	------	9.1	2.0	4.9	------
Paid shipments, total [2]	**8,786.6**	**2,532.0**	**1,818.8**	**843.3**	**900.2**	**809.1**	**469.3**	**412.7**	**300.1**	**197.9**	**172.1**	**121.6**	**83.6**	**70.9**	**18.1**	**24.1**	**12.6**
Total commodities	[3] 8,153.7	2,443.1	1,569.9	741.9	[3] 831.4	789.0	447.0	375.4	272.6	194.9	170.1	120.4	83.6	64.2	17.2	20.2	12.6
Food and agricultural commodities	4,248.2	1,344.0	539.7	423.3	649.2	369.7	162.5	273.5	179.0	92.3	83.8	85.9	2.1	12.8	13.9	10.9	5.8
Industrial commodities	3,906.5	1,099.1	1,030.2	318.6	183.2	419.3	284.6	101.9	93.6	102.6	86.4	34.5	81.6	51.4	3.4	9.3	6.8
Technical services	19.4	7.0	3.7	2.9	------	.2	.1	------	2.2	------	1.1	------	------	2.2	------	------	------
Ship disbursements	6.6	1.9	1.4	------	------	2.2	1.0	------	.1	------	.1	------	------	------	------	------	------
Ocean freight	606.8	80.0	243.8	98.5	68.9	17.7	21.2	37.3	25.2	3.0	.8	1.2	------	4.4	.9	4.0	------
COMMODITY SHIPMENTS																	
Food, feed, and fertilizer	**2,745.1**	**861.3**	**233.1**	**215.4**	**385.3**	**274.8**	**141.6**	**231.4**	**168.2**	**63.9**	**68.2**	**58.7**	------	**12.8**	**13.9**	**10.8**	**5.7**
Bread grains	1,387.0	536.5	79.6	188.8	94.3	132.9	52.0	114.0	100.1	2.3	34.0	17.0	------	12.8	13.9	7.0	1.7
Fats and oils	321.0	9.3	64.8	15.5	87.2	40.3	22.1	52.7	3.0	14.7	8.2	.2	------	------	------	2.3	.7
Coarse grains	313.1	------	40.1	2.6	126.8	35.0	5.6	26.5	2.6	18.6	16.7	38.6	------	------	------	------	------
Sugar and related products	259.2	134.4	12.5	------	29.2	28.4	14.7	12.5	23.8	------	2.8	.6	------	------	------	------	.3
Meat	121.1	75.5	1.1	------	18.5	4.4	9.5	4.4	7.2	.2	------	.2	------	------	------	------	------
Dairy products	112.5	69.0	11.8	------	.2	1.3	13.5	.4	15.2	------	------	------	------	------	------	1.2	------
Feeds and fodder	49.8	.1	5.5	------	2.5	5.2	------	2.4	------	25.5	6.5	------	------	------	------	------	2.1
Fertilizer	41.4	1.5	12.8	1.7	5.3	6.5	.7	6.5	6.0	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	.5
Fruits and nuts, except peanuts	29.9	13.3	------	------	3.1	------	12.0	.8	------	.3	------	.4	------	------	------	------	------
Rice	28.5	------	1.6	------	.5	18.7	1.5	1.8	4.1	.2	------	------	------	------	------	------	.2
Coffee	17.5	------	------	1.9	4.5	------	5.6	.2	3.7	1.7	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Vegetables and preparations	17.1	------	.1	------	10.8	.2	1.1	3.0	1.8	------	------	.1	------	------	------	------	------
Eggs	16.0	11.0	------	------	2.0	------	.3	2.7	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Fish and prod., exc. fish oil and meal	15.8	10.8	------	3.0	------	------	.9	------	.4	------	------	.7	------	------	------	------	------
Misc. grain preparations	6.4	------	1.7	.9	.1	.4	.2	2.1	.3	.2	------	.5	------	------	------	------	------
Seeds, other than oilseeds	5.1	------	1.2	.9	------	.7	.1	1.4	.1	.2	------	.4	------	------	------	------	.1
Misc. edible agricultural products	3.7	------	.3	.1	.2	1.0	2.0	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	.1	------

Fuel	1,220.2	293.5	448.0	138.0	29.1	64.9	55.5	27.0	18.7	46.5	24.9	11.4	48.4	2.5	2.8	7.8	1.1
Petroleum and products	944.4	293.5	290.7	66.1	29.1	48.5	53.4	2.8	18.2	43.6	24.9	11.4	48.4	2.5	2.8	7.3	1.1
Coal and related fuels	275.8	------	157.3	71.8	------	16.3	2.1	24.2	.5	2.9	------	------	------	------	------	.6	------
Raw materials and semifinished products	2,656.8	917.6	539.5	274.2	326.5	285.6	83.9	70.2	37.4	38.3	46.5	12.7	18.5	3.2	------	1.3	1.5
Cotton	1,050.0	262.2	276.7	203.0	180.3	68.6	6.0	27.7	9.8	11.7	1.6	.2	2.1	------	------	------	------
Nonferrous metals and products	554.1	314.3	115.2	28.6	26.5	41.9	.7	7.7	1.4	10.6	4.5	------	2.2	.3	------	.2	.1
Iron and steel mill materials and products, including ferro-alloys	228.5	46.4	34.0	15.4	2.7	57.7	12.4	5.4	8.2	10.9	26.7	2.1	4.6	1.3	------	.3	.3
Chemicals and related products	214.7	57.4	57.2	13.4	14.5	20.0	23.5	11.6	8.9	1.0	2.1	.4	3.3	.8	------	.3	.1
Fabricated basic textiles	104.6	7.4	4.6	5.3	6.1	63.8	3.2	.8	.6	.6	7.3	2.1	2.1	------	------	------	.6
Lumber and lumber manufactures	100.1	69.2	4.1	1.0	4.3	6.4	5.7	1.0	3.3	.2	.7	3.3	------	.7	------	.4	------
Pulp and paper	96.0	71.7	4.7	.1	12.0	.8	2.4	------	.3	------	------	3.6	------	------	------	------	.4
Metallic ores and concentrates	88.7	36.1	13.4	.3	13.0	4.9	18.0	1.6	------	------	1.1	------	.4	------	------	------	------
Nometallic minerals	80.2	37.2	16.9	.3	4.0	4.8	9.1	1.8	.6	.9	.6	.2	3.7	.1	------	------	------
Hides, skins, and leather	72.2	2.8	.3	5.3	39.8	10.2	2.0	6.7	4.1	------	.2	.7	------	------	------	------	------
Fibers, except unmanufactured cotton and wool	31.8	4.9	12.0	------	7.7	2.3	.6	.6	------	2.1	1.5	------	------	------	------	------	------
Naval stores	22.0	7.9	------	1.4	8.0	3.6	.5	.1	------	.3	.3	.1	------	------	------	.1	------
Wool, unmanufactured	12.8	------	------	------	7.6	------	------	5.2	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Miscellaneous fiber products	.9	------	.2	------	------	.7	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Machinery and vehicles	1,085.1	156.1	317.5	106.6	26.4	135.6	145.7	36.9	37.8	30.1	17.4	9.5	15.9	44.7	.6	.2	4.1
Machinery and equipment	795.8	152.3	231.4	102.3	20.0	67.5	57.8	35.2	26.3	23.6	15.1	6.0	13.1	41.8	.4	.2	2.9
Motor vehicles, engines and parts	176.1	2.9	14.3	.1	5.6	41.4	84.4	1.1	10.8	4.8	1.1	3.5	2.7	2.7	.2	------	.5
Aircraft, engines and parts	70.4	------	36.8	4.0	------	24.4	2.9	------	.5	.9	.9	------	------	------	------	------	------
Other transportation equipment	42.8	.9	35.1	.2	.8	2.3	.6	.7	.2	.9	.3	------	------	.1	------	------	.6
Miscellaneous and unclassified	446.5	214.7	31.7	7.7	64.1	28.1	20.4	9.9	10.4	16.1	13.1	28.1	.8	1.0	------	.1	.2
Tobacco	371.9	206.5	14.9	3.4	55.6	16.8	13.4	8.2	------	14.1	12.1	26.8	------	------	------	------	------
Miscellaneous industrial commodities	61.0	7.0	13.9	4.3	4.8	7.7	6.4	1.4	9.5	1.8	.9	1.2	.8	1.0	------	.1	.2
Miscellaneous inedible animal and vegetable products	14.6	1.1	3.0	------	4.7	3.6	.5	.3	1.0	.1	.1	.1	------	------	------	------	------
Unclassified commodity refunds	−1.0	------	------	------	−1.0	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[1] Not available.
[2] ECA expenditures supplemented by movement reports from U. S. Government agencies; total paid shipments are less than actual movements because of the time required for receipt and processing of documents requesting payment.
[3] Including −$1.0 million for unclassified commodity refunds.

Source: Economic Cooperation Administration; Monthly Report to the Public Advisory Board.

No. 972.—ECA Far East Program—Authorizations by Commodity Group and Country of Destination, June 5 to Dec. 31, 1950

[In thousands of dollars]

Commodity group	Total	Country of destination: Formosa (Taiwan) [1]	Indo-Chinese states [2]	India [3]	Indonesian Republic [4]	Thailand	Burma	Far East inventory and other [5]
Grand total	57,218	35,267	6,175	4,500	4,415	2,981	2,914	966
Commodity total	51,899	32,964	5,675	4,500	3,315	2,355	2,314	776
Food and agricultural commodities	26,281	20,765	784	4,500		2	230	
Industrial commodities	25,618	12,199	4,891		3,315	2,353	2,084	776
Technical services	1,784	168	100		500	320	500	100
Ocean freight	3,535	2,135	400		600	300	100	
PROJECT CLASSIFICATION								
Industrial projects	6,996	4,978	1,347			671		
Public health projects	5,011		1,003		1,809	1,509	500	100
Agricultural and fishery projects	1,272		218		606	454		
Other public services projects	155		155					
Miscellaneous commodities [6]	40,249	28,154	3,052	4,500	1,406	47	2,314	776
COMMODITY DETAIL								
Food, feed, and fertilizer	20,314	15,028	784	4,500		2		
Fats and oils	6,503	6,503						
Fertilizer	5,976	5,399	575			2		
Grain sorghums	4,500			4,500				
Broad grains	3,126	3,126						
Dairy products	111		111					
Canned corned beef	98		98					
Fuel	1,612	1,132	480					
Petroleum and products	1,612	1,132	480					
Raw materials and semifinished products	19,838	13,802	1,068		1,494	557	2,292	625
Raw cotton, except linters	5,665	5,435					230	
Fabricated basic textiles	3,896	1,202	713				1,981	
Iron and steel mill materials and products, including ferro-alloys	3,822	2,885			937			
Lumber and lumber manufactures	2,220	2,220						
Chemicals and related products	2,096	27	250		557	556	81	625
Nonferrous metals and products	1,231	1,158	73					
Pulp and paper	395	362	32			1		
Nonmetallic minerals	381	381						
Hides, skins, and leather	132	132						
Machinery and vehicles	7,149	2,672	2,589		620	1,095	22	151
Machinery and equipment	4,668	2,293	1,542		221	612		
Motor vehicles, engines, and parts	1,401	188	977		19	44	22	151
Vessels and equipment	819				380	439		
Railroad transportation equipment and parts	191	191						
Aircraft, engines, and parts	70		70					
Miscellaneous and unclassified	2,986	330	754		1,201	701		
Misc. industrial commodities	2,684	28	754		1,201	701		
Tobacco	302	302						

[1] Excludes, assistance received by China (including Formosa) from ECA funds prior to June 5, 1950.

[2] Excluding procurement authorizations issued by ECA with Mutual Assistance Program Funds (classified information).

[3] ECA dollars have been obligated to supplement $13.4 million supplied by Indian Government to obtain surplus United States grain sorghums through Commodity Credit Corporation. The Indian Government is meeting the major part of the purchase price with its own dollars. ECA financing authorized on a grant basis from funds appropriated for "the general area of China." Difference between market price of grain at time of delivery and the sum of amount paid by Indian Government and ECA contribution will be financed by U. S. Department of Agriculture.

[4] Excluding procurement authorizations received by Indonesia from ERP funds allotted to the Netherlands in 1948 and 1949.

[5] Includes $776,000 held in Far East Inventory which will be assigned to particular country as required, and $190,000 for activities in field of Public Health.

[6] Essential commodities to stimulate production and for local sale to assist governments in paying internal costs of extending essential services.

Source: Economic Cooperation Administration; Monthly Report to the Public Advisory Board.

No. 973.—Foreign Trade of the United States—Summary: 1936 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars. For calendar years]

ITEM	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Merchandise:							
Exports (incl. reexports)	3,219,581	10,051,075	9,738,321	14,429,747	12,653,058	12,051,055	10,274,782
U. S. merchandise	3,166,518	9,922,152	9,500,184	14,252,285	12,532,093	11,936,071	10,142,278
Reexports of foreign merchandise	53,063	128,923	238,137	177,462	120,965	114,984	132,504
General imports	2,482,030	3,514,080	4,942,054	5,756,333	7,123,877	6,622,390	8,841,848
Entered for immediate consumption	2,092,793	3,054,652	4,285,309	5,074,227	6,360,870	5,942,177	7,806,838
Entered for warehouse	389,237	459,428	656,745	682,106	763,007	680,213	1,035,010
Excess of exports	737,552	6,536,995	4,796,267	8,673,413	5,529,181	5,428,665	1,432,934
Imports for consumption	2,440,042	3,475,593	4,824,902	5,666,321	7,092,032	6,591,640	8,734,546
Entered for immediate consumption	2,092,793	3,054,652	4,285,309	5,074,227	6,360,870	5,942,177	7,806,838
Withdrawn from warehouse	347,249	420,941	539,593	592,094	731,162	649,463	927,708
Free	1,475,825	2,293,945	2,934,955	3,454,647	4,174,523	3,883,186	4,766,217
Dutiable	964,217	1,181,648	1,889,946	2,211,674	2,917,509	2,708,454	3,968,329
Percent free	60.48	66.00	60.83	60.97	58.86	58.91	54.57
Duties calculated	365,151	379,704	477,854	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ratio of duties (percent):							
To total imports for consumption	14.97	10.92	9.90	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
To dutiable imports	37.87	32.13	25.28	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Gold:							
Exports	16,989	238,443	221,468	213,241	300,771	84,936	534,036
Imports	2,615,845	321,514	532,962	2,079,588	1,981,175	771,390	162,749
Excess of: Imports	2,598,856	83,070	311,494	1,866,348	1,680,404	686,455	
Exports							371,287
Silver:							
Exports	9,879	51,243	36,455	30,649	12,400	23,281	6,202
Imports	129,793	33,342	57,578	68,140	70,885	73,536	110,035
Excess of: Imports	119,914		21,123	37,492	58,484	50,255	103,833
Exports		17,901					

[1] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 974.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, Gold, and Silver: 1791 to 1950

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. Figures are for fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1791 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. For total exports and imports of merchandise by individual years prior to 1942, see table 975. Merchandise figures include gold and silver prior to 1821. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 42–55]

Yearly average or year	Total merchandise, gold, and silver			Gold			Silver		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1821–1830	76,575	79,863	−3,288	(1)	(1)	(1)	[1] 7,154	[1] 6,914	[1] +239
1831–1840	109,234	130,268	−21,034	2,154	3,394	−1,240	3,536	7,353	−3,823
1841–1850 [2]	129,288	130,029	−741	3,222	5,463	−2,241	3,445	3,443	+2
1851–1860	298,389	292,226	+6,163	46,372	3,762	+42,610	3,130	3,988	−858
1861–1870	320,313	350,712	−30,399	53,633	13,956	+39,678	12,354	4,890	+7,464
1871–1880	650,325	565,793	+84,532	33,732	19,144	+14,588	27,293	11,428	+15,865
1881–1890	816,503	740,511	+75,992	24,457	33,248	−8,791	26,911	15,077	+11,834
1891–1900	1,137,586	845,452	+292,134	64,265	57,040	+7,225	48,451	25,085	+23,367
1901–1910	1,740,599	1,271,244	+469,356	69,540	76,218	−6,678	54,809	36,526	+18,284
1911–1915	2,515,144	1,837,027	+678,117	83,173	85,969	−2,796	61,432	38,739	+22,693
1915–1920 [3]	6,897,886	3,804,593	+3,093,293	233,248	382,022	−148,773	143,447	64,217	+79,231
1921–1925	4,558,940	3,866,937	+692,003	82,739	347,425	−264,686	79,174	69,409	+9,765
1926–1930	5,077,974	4,348,894	+729,078	222,094	255,528	−33,434	78,566	59,898	+18,668
1931–1935	2,383,679	2,645,517	−261,838	339,539	819,256	−479,717	18,946	113,159	−94,213
1936–1940	3,246,449	5,227,667	−1,981,218	16,989	2,615,845	−2,598,856	9,879	129,793	−119,914
1941–1945	10,340,761	3,868,936	+6,471,825	238,443	321,514	−83,070	51,243	33,342	+17,901
1942	8,081,090	3,112,776	+4,968,314	102	315,780	−315,678	1,999	41,103	−39,104
1943	13,028,450	3,511,194	+9,517,256	32,855	101,793	−68,938	30,689	27,903	+2,786
1944	15,344,846	4,066,075	+11,278,770	959,228	113,836	+845,392	126,915	23,373	+103,542
1945	10,096,530	4,280,134	+5,816,396	199,968	93,718	+106,250	90,937	27,278	+63,659
1946	9,996,243	5,532,593	+4,463,650	221,468	532,962	−311,494	36,455	57,578	−21,123
1947	14,673,636	7,904,062	+6,769,574	213,241	2,079,588	−1,866,348	30,649	68,140	−37,492
1948	12,966,229	9,175,937	+3,790,293	300,771	1,981,175	−1,680,404	12,400	70,885	−58,484
1949	12,159,272	7,467,316	+4,691,956	84,936	771,390	−686,455	23,281	73,536	−50,255
1950	10,815,020	9,114,632	+1,700,388	534,036	162,749	+371,287	6,202	110,035	−103,833

Yearly average or year	Merchandise					
	Total exports and imports	Exports			General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
		Total	U. S. merchandise	Reexports		
1791–1800	105,959	46,774	27,740	19,034	59,185	−12,411
1801–1810	167,298	74,532	38,178	36,354	92,766	−18,234
1811–1820	139,801	58,989	46,270	12,719	80,812	−21,823
1821–1830	142,370	69,421	53,221	16,200	72,949	−3,528
1831–1840	223,070	103,550	88,168	15,382	119,520	−15,970
1841–1850 [2]	243,743	122,620	114,894	7,727	121,123	+1,498
1851–1860	533,362	248,887	232,283	16,604	284,475	−35,588
1861–1870	586,194	254,327	238,947	15,380	331,867	−77,541
1871–1880	1,124,523	589,301	574,889	14,412	535,222	+54,080
1881–1890	1,457,322	765,136	750,146	14,990	692,187	+72,949
1891–1900	1,788,198	1,024,870	1,006,183	18,687	763,328	+261,542
1901–1910	2,774,750	1,616,250	1,589,000	27,250	1,158,500	+457,750
1911–1915	4,082,858	2,370,539	2,331,648	38,891	1,712,319	+658,220
1915–1920 [3]	9,879,545	6,521,190	6,416,513	104,677	3,358,354	+3,162,836
1921–1925	7,847,129	4,397,027	4,310,221	86,806	3,450,103	+946,924
1926–1930	8,810,782	4,777,314	4,687,788	89,526	4,033,469	+743,845
1931–1935	3,738,296	2,025,195	1,988,914	36,281	1,713,102	+312,093
1936–1940	5,701,611	3,219,581	3,166,518	53,063	2,482,030	+737,552
1941–1945	13,565,155	10,051,075	9,922,152	128,923	3,514,080	+6,536,995
1942	10,834,881	8,078,988	8,003,113	75,875	2,755,893	+5,323,095
1943	16,346,404	12,964,906	12,841,542	123,364	3,381,498	+9,583,408
1944	18,187,568	14,258,702	14,161,544	97,158	3,928,866	+10,329,837
1945	13,964,763	9,805,625	9,584,684	220,941	4,159,138	+5,646,487
1946	14,680,374	9,738,321	9,500,184	238,137	4,942,054	+4,796,267
1947	20,186,080	14,429,747	14,252,285	177,462	5,756,333	+8,673,413
1948	19,776,935	12,653,058	12,532,093	120,965	7,123,877	+5,529,181
1949	18,673,445	12,051,055	11,936,071	114,984	6,622,390	+5,428,665
1950	19,116,630	10,274,782	10,142,278	132,504	8,841,848	+1,432,934

[1] Silver figures include gold, 1821–30; not available separately prior to 1825.
[2] Period Oct. 1, 1840, to June 30, 1850.
[3] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 975.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, With Trade Balances: 1790 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. Fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1790 to 1842, June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 51–55]

YEAR	Exports [1]	Imports [1]	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	YEAR	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	YEAR	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1790	20,205	23,000	−2,795	1845	106,040	113,184	−7,144	1900	1,394,483	849,941	+544,542
1791	19,012	29,200	−10,188	1846	109,583	117,914	−8,331				
1792	20,753	31,500	−10,747	1847	156,742	122,424	+34,318	1901	1,487,765	823,172	+664,592
1793	26,110	31,100	−4,990	1848	138,191	148,639	−10,448	1902	1,381,719	903,321	+478,398
1794	33,044	34,600	−1,556	1849	140,351	141,206	−855	1903	1,420,142	1,025,719	+394,423
1795	47,990	69,756	−21,766	1850	144,376	173,510	−29,134	1904	1,460,827	991,087	+469,740
1796	58,575	81,436	−22,861					1905	1,518,562	1,117,513	+401,049
1797	51,295	75,379	−24,084	1851	188,915	210,771	−21,856	1906	1,743,865	1,226,562	+517,303
1798	61,327	68,552	−7,225	1852	166,984	207,440	−40,456	1907	1,880,851	1,434,421	+446,430
1799	78,666	79,069	−403	1853	203,489	263,777	−60,288	1908	1,860,773	1,194,342	+666,431
1800	70,972	91,253	−20,281	1854	237,044	297,804	−60,760	1909	1,663,011	1,311,920	+351,091
				1855	218,910	257,809	−38,899	1910	1,744,985	1,556,947	+188,038
1801	93,021	111,364	−18,343	1856	281,219	310,432	−29,213				
1802	71,957	76,333	−4,376	1857	293,824	348,428	−54,604	1911	2,049,320	1,527,226	+522,094
1803	55,800	64,667	−8,867	1858	272,011	263,339	+8,672	1912	2,204,322	1,653,265	+551,057
1804	77,699	85,000	−7,301	1859	292,902	331,333	−38,431	1913	2,465,884	1,813,008	+652,876
1805	95,566	120,600	−25,034	1860	333,576	353,616	−20,040	1914	2,364,579	1,893,926	+470,653
1806	101,537	129,410	−27,873					1915	2,768,589	1,674,170	+1,094,419
1807	108,343	138,500	−30,157	1861	219,554	289,311	−69,757	1915 (6mos.)	1,852,863	912,787	+940,076
1808	22,431	56,990	−34,559	1862	190,671	189,357	+1,314	1916	5,482,641	2,391,635	+3,091,006
1809	52,203	59,400	−7,197	1863	203,964	243,336	−39,372	1917	6,233,513	2,952,468	+3,281,045
1810	66,758	85,400	−18,642	1864	158,838	316,447	−157,609	1918	6,149,088	3,031,213	+3,117,875
				1865	166,029	238,746	−72,717	1919	7,920,426	3,904,365	+4,016,061
1811	61,317	53,400	+7,917	1866	348,860	434,812	−85,952	1920	8,228,016	5,278,481	+2,949,535
1812	38,527	77,030	−38,503	1867	294,596	395,761	−101,255				
1813	27,856	22,005	+5,851	1868	281,953	357,436	−75,483	1921	4,485,031	2,509,148	+1,975,883
1814	6,927	12,965	−6,038	1869	286,118	417,506	−131,388	1922	3,831,777	3,112,747	+719,030
1815	52,558	113,041	−60,482	1870	392,772	435,958	−43,186	1923	4,167,493	3,792,066	+375,427
1816	81,920	147,103	−65,183					1924	4,590,984	3,609,963	+981,021
1817	87,672	99,250	−11,578	1871	442,820	520,224	−77,404	1925	4,909,848	4,226,589	+683,258
1818	93,281	121,750	−28,469	1872	444,178	626,595	−182,417	1926	4,808,660	4,430,888	+377,772
1819	70,143	87,125	−16,982	1873	522,480	642,136	−119,656	1927	4,865,375	4,184,742	+680,633
1820	69,692	74,450	−4,758	1874	586,283	567,406	+18,877	1928	5,128,356	4,091,444	+1,036,912
				1875	513,443	533,005	−19,562	1929	5,240,995	4,399,361	+841,634
1821	54,496	54,521	−25	1876	540,385	460,741	+79,644	1930	3,843,181	3,060,908	+782,273
1822	61,350	79,872	−18,522	1877	602,475	451,323	+151,152				
1823	68,326	72,481	−4,155	1878	694,866	437,052	+257,814	1931	2,424,289	2,090,635	+333,654
1824	68,972	72,169	−3,197	1879	710,439	445,778	+264,661	1932	1,611,016	1,322,774	+288,242
1825	90,738	90,189	+549	1880	835,639	667,955	+167,684	1933	1,674,994	1,449,559	+225,435
1826	72,891	78,094	−5,203					1934	2,132,800	1,655,055	+477,745
1827	74,310	71,333	+2,977	1881	902,377	642,665	+259,712	1935	2,282,374	2,047,485	+235,389
1828	64,021	81,020	−16,999	1882	750,542	724,640	+25,902	1936	2,455,978	2,422,592	+33,386
1829	67,435	67,089	+346	1883	823,839	723,181	+100,658	1937	3,349,167	3,083,668	+265,499
1830	71,671	62,721	+8,950	1884	740,514	667,698	+72,816	1938	3,094,440	1,960,428	+1,134,012
				1885	742,190	577,527	+164,663	1939	3,177,176	2,318,081	+859,095
1831	72,296	95,885	−23,589	1886	679,525	635,436	+44,089	1940	4,021,146	2,625,379	+1,395,767
1832	81,521	95,122	−13,601	1887	716,183	692,320	+23,863				
1833	87,529	101,048	−13,519	1888	695,955	723,957	−28,002				
1834	102,260	108,610	−6,350	1889	742,401	745,132	−2,731	1941	5,147,154	3,345,005	+1,802,149
1835	115,216	136,764	−21,548	1890	857,829	789,310	+68,519	1942	8,078,988	2,755,893	+5,323,095
1836	124,339	176,579	−52,240					1943	12,964,906	3,381,498	+9,583,408
1837	111,443	130,473	−19,030	1891	884,481	844,916	+39,565	1944	14,258,702	3,928,866	+10,329,837
1838	104,979	95,970	+9,009	1892	1,030,278	827,402	+202,876	1945	9,805,625	4,159,138	+5,646,487
1839	112,252	156,497	−44,245	1893	847,665	866,401	−18,736	1946	9,738,321	4,942,054	+4,796,267
1840	123,669	98,259	+25,410	1894	892,141	654,995	+237,146	1947	14,429,747	5,756,333	+8,673,413
				1895	807,538	731,970	+75,568	1948	12,653,058	7,123,877	+5,529,181
1841	111,817	122,958	−11,141	1896	882,607	779,725	+102,882	1949	12,051,055	6,622,390	+5,428,665
1842	99,878	96,075	+3,803	1897	1,050,994	764,730	+286,234	1950	10,274,782	8,841,848	+1,432,934
1843 [2]	82,826	42,433	+40,393	1898	1,231,482	616,050	+615,432				
1844	105,746	102,605	+3,141	1899	1,227,023	697,148	+529,875				

[1] Includes gold and silver prior to 1821.

[2] Period beginning Oct. 1, 1842, and ending June 30, 1843.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 976.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, Per Capita: 1791 to 1950

[Export figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on total exports including reexports (the latter were then relatively large) and for 1821 to date, on exports of United States merchandise only. Import figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on general imports; for 1821 to 1870, total imports less reexports; and for 1871 to date, imports for consumption. (See tables 974 and 997)]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Exports	Imports	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Exports	Imports	YEAR	Exports	Imports	YEAR	Exports	Imports
	Dollars	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1791-1800	10.08	12.75	1926-1930	38.50	33.02	1921	39.86	23.27	1936	18.57	18.61
1801-1810	11.82	14.71	1931-1935	15.55	13.33	1922	33.75	27.55	1937	25.16	22.96
1811-1820	6.96	9.53	1936-1940	23.95	18.45	1923	36.11	32.95	1938	23.14	14.75
1821-1830	4.71	5.02	1941-1945 [1]	71.18	24.93	1924	39.12	31.10	1939	23.44	17.08
1831-1840	5.85	6.91	1910	18.41	16.66	1925	41.30	35.80	1940 [1]	29.25	18.89
1841-1850	5.67	5.60	1911	21.34	16.19	1926	39.81	37.24	1941 [1]	36.95	23.72
1851-1860	8.48	9.78	1912	22.65	17.13	1927	39.63	34.67	1942 [1]	58.23	20.23
1861-1870	6.73	8.94	1913	24.97	18.17	1928	41.31	33.49	1943 [1]	92.69	24.31
1871-1880	12.86	11.87	1914	23.61	19.32	1929	41.77	35.14	1944 [1]	100.19	27.50
1881-1890	13.31	12.12	1915	27.13	16.46	1930	30.24	24.90	1945 [1]	67.08	28.63
1891-1900	14.41	10.81	1916	53.01	23.06	1931	18.86	16.57	1946 [1]	65.92	33.48
1901-1910	18.54	13.29	1917	59.48	28.14	1932	12.42	10.44	1947 [1]	97.02	38.57
1911-1915	23.98	17.46	1918	57.51	28.06	1933	12.90	11.22	1948 [1]	83.88	47.47
1915-1920 [2]	61.20	31.37	1919	72.69	35.90	1934	16.34	12.73	1949 [1]	78.56	43.38
1921-1925	38.05	30.22	1920	74.70	47.16	1935	17.33	15.75	1950 [1]	65.65	56.54

[1] Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 977.—Merchandise Trade of Continental United States With Foreign Countries and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1903 to 1948

Important Note.—This table differs as to its geographic basis from all other foreign trade tables in this section and in other publications: (1) In the case of other tables the data represent the trade of the United States customs area with all foreign countries, including the Philippine Islands and prior to 1935, the Virgin Islands. The U. S. customs area comprises continental U. S., Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and during 1935 through 1939, the Virgin Islands. Trade between continental U. S. and the territories mentioned as part of the customs area are therefore excluded from these data. (2) The present table takes continental United States as the basis. In the totals, trade between it and all United States Territories and possessions is included, while the trade between that part of the customs area outside of continental United States and foreign countries is excluded. Practically all other nations calculate their foreign trade in the manner followed in the present table; that is, totaling the trade of the home country with foreign countries and with all outlying areas. Prior to 1901 Alaska was our only outlying area. Therefore, our foreign trade statistics for 1900 and earlier years very nearly represent the trade of continental United States with foreign countries. Data are for years ending June 30 through 1918; thereafter, for years ending Dec. 31. For purposes of continuity of the data in this table, trade with the Republic of the Philippines has been treated as trade with a Territory through calendar year 1946, even though Philippine independence was established in July 1946.

[In thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Exports [1]			Imports		
	Total	To foreign countries	To U. S. Territories and possessions	Total	From foreign countries	From U. S. Territories and possessions
1903-1905	1,495,616	1,456,132	39,484	1,090,764	1,026,341	64,423
1906-1910	1,829,286	1,761,625	67,661	1,410,329	1,324,594	85,734
1911-1915	2,441,254	2,337,591	103,664	1,811,234	1,681,207	130,027
1915-1920 [2]	6,656,126	6,452,539	203,587	3,596,084	3,274,496	321,588
1921-1925	4,552,455	4,335,341	217,114	3,650,280	3,351,378	298,902
1926-1930	4,961,994	4,694,505	267,488	4,270,498	3,896,506	373,992
1931-1935	2,172,765	1,973,634	199,131	1,913,075	1,610,686	302,389
1936-1940	3,456,009	3,130,930	325,080	2,725,584	2,365,490	360,095
1941-1945	10,300,012	[3] 9,883,005	417,008	3,772,234	3,464,722	307,512
1939	3,409,219	3,073,619	335,600	2,549,199	2,211,884	337,315
1940	4,302,018	3,925,653	376,365	2,838,221	2,521,685	316,536
1941	5,552,733	5,025,692	527,040	3,621,609	3,227,938	393,671
1942	8,402,718	8,076,572	326,147	3,000,852	2,734,456	266,396
1943	13,082,053	[3] 12,733,437	348,616	3,634,371	3,355,075	279,296
1944	14,358,404	[3] 13,985,680	372,723	4,188,024	3,900,173	287,851
1945	10,104,153	[3] 9,593,642	510,512	4,416,313	4,105,969	310,344
1946	10,311,117	9,430,231	880,886	5,280,304	4,868,092	412,212
1947	15,206,520	14,411,512	795,007	6,272,122	5,724,969	547,153
1948	[4] 12,994,206	12,637,619	[4] 356,587	[4] 7,280,212	7,084,110	[4] 196,102

[1] Including reexports of foreign merchandise. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Excludes certain aircraft originating in continental U. S. cleared for foreign country through Alaska, valued as follows: 1943, $214,415,000; 1944, $270,639,000; 1945, $105,070,000.
[4] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii; data no longer available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 978.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Months: 1945 to 1950

[In millions of dollars]

Month	1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	902.7	332.0	798.3	393.9	1,113.7	533.0	1,091.6	546.6	1,105.1	589.7	740.8	623.4
February	886.8	327.6	669.8	323.6	1,146.0	437.8	1,084.6	589.0	1,043.4	566.6	764.5	600.5
March	1,029.2	365.3	816.2	388.0	1,326.4	444.5	1,138.6	674.6	1,189.2	632.6	860.5	664.9
April	1,005.3	366.3	756.7	408.3	1,294.3	515.1	1,121.3	531.6	1,172.9	534.5	803.1	585.0
May	1,135.5	373.4	850.8	394.5	1,413.5	475.0	1,102.5	553.5	1,095.0	540.6	828.5	659.1
June	868.0	361.0	877.7	383.8	1,234.9	464.1	1,014.0	624.8	1,107.7	526.0	877.4	685.9
July	894.5	359.7	825.4	434.8	1,154.7	451.8	1,019.2	563.6	900.4	456.5	778.6	707.9
August	738.0	360.6	883.3	431.0	1,145.0	405.8	991.9	605.5	884.8	490.7	761.3	819.5
September	513.9	340.0	642.6	377.5	1,111.7	475.2	925.6	560.2	910.0	530.4	910.8	857.9
October	455.4	348.4	536.5	393.7	1,234.7	493.1	1,023.1	600.2	855.7	557.0	905.3	922.0
November	639.1	327.0	985.4	480.4	1,141.2	455.6	823.2	554.3	841.9	592.9	980.9	861.7
December	787.1	297.9	1,095.6	532.6	1,113.6	605.4	1,317.5	720.0	945.0	604.8	1,063.2	864.1

No. 979.—Exports and Imports of Gold, by Months: 1945 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars]

Month	1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	2,382	3,093	116	154,186	102,593	85,774	6,590	241,568	6,399	72,612	7,223	46,201
February	240	2,152	467	82,906	49,215	69,577	2,560	161,948	4,499	25,978	4,119	4,350
March	22,143	2,994	361	31,757	17,691	171,325	27,385	127,328	5,108	24,879	4,338	2,706
April	256	2,654	28,423	7,889	17,458	61,508	28,178	262,334	12,020	25,615	2,130	55,419
May	22,388	4,122	28,707	1,679	3,028	132,762	61,887	213,214	1,612	11,142	1,553	14,628
June	86,388	2,631	748	37,077	2,685	202,917	44,782	222,523	5,483	12,389	2,246	12,274
July	20,795	13,816	2,529	8,877	3,639	222,839	2,486	269,178	6,890	137,986	4,059	2,556
August	15,871	3,531	10,816	26,027	5,118	116,776	47,353	86,431	11,563	268,936	46,368	4,146
September	261	13,757	31,846	24,217	2,085	111,085	25,993	79,283	15,857	114,002	108,448	11,998
October	6,742	2,425	806	24,989	5,619	456,450	8,337	129,908	2,397	58,527	95,967	2,519
November	2,357	3,146	733	78,636	1,600	267,301	21,097	75,321	2,998	10,629	161,750	3,117
December	20,146	39,399	115,915	54,722	2,509	180,674	24,123	112,141	10,110	8,697	95,825	2,833

No. 980.—Exports and Imports of Silver, by Months: 1945 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars]

Month	1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	7,132	2,378	20,937	2,490	2,945	13,295	1,636	7,222	581	2,116	47	8,065
February	8,824	2,362	4,794	3,679	12,700	4,589	220	6,196	261	3,278	30	4,355
March	13,605	1,817	888	1,602	3,523	5,332	229	5,331	214	6,444	110	6,317
April	7,793	1,383	119	2,918	1,865	7,220	5,763	5,560	4,783	2,825	62	3,412
May	779	1,872	268	930	1,387	4,488	2,564	9,146	514	12,190	70	8,253
June	26,694	1,868	322	1,187	1,685	4,408	42	5,747	1,818	10,237	1,219	6,126
July	518	1,193	106	7,089	1,636	3,410	278	4,352	11,910	6,824	375	10,408
August	3,151	1,059	273	8,283	630	4,659	13	4,781	2,090	6,056	425	8,904
September	84	1,569	1,147	5,557	374	4,440	52	5,758	160	5,628	334	17,371
October	236	5,768	166	4,385	2,509	6,087	61	6,910	86	7,508	335	12,350
November	9,528	2,835	858	11,595	1,042	6,917	123	4,973	184	6,370	947	13,870
December	12,592	3,173	6,579	7,861	352	3,296	1,419	4,008	680	4,060	2,246	10,602

Source of tables 978, 979, and 980: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 981.—Gold Under Earmark for Foreign Account in the United States: 1939 to 1950

[**All figures in thousands of dollars at rate of $35 a fine ounce.** Gold under earmark is gold held by Federal Reserve banks in custody for foreign central banks and governments. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics*, series N 170-171]

YEAR	Increase during year of gold under earmark	MONTH	AMOUNT UNDER EARMARK AT END OF MONTH [1]					
			1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
1939	534,417	January	3,995,330	4,306,354	3,632,326	3,633,286	3,780,349	4,366,500
1940	644,669	February	4,032,722	4,312,125	4,316,800	3,705,452	3,802,549	4,416,911
1941	407,678	March	4,079,646	4,292,396	4,113,260	3,768,827	3,819,274	4,512,343
1942	458,437	April	4,132,836	4,277,306	3,841,270	3,880,374	3,837,015	4,571,518
1943	803,620	May	4,199,693	4,249,845	3,828,213	3,883,215	3,799,240	4,601,391
1944	459,762	June	4,103,667	4,234,834	3,709,254	3,801,544	3,677,608	4,619,018
1945	356,655	July	4,204,014	4,226,338	3,682,509	3,989,955	3,697,544	4,708,987
1946	−465,419	August	4,267,004	4,166,716	3,640,192	3,930,480	3,906,084	5,140,395
1947	−209,979	September	4,286,013	4,154,410	3,487,080	3,832,342	4,060,883	5,206,254
1948	159,232	October	4,251,366	4,038,721	3,491,049	3,831,373	4,150,000	5,352,474
1949	495,679	November	4,289,567	3,911,236	3,573,835	3,731,714	4,213,939	5,387,786
1950	1,352,382	December	4,293,825	3,828,406	3,618,427	3,777,659	4,273,338	5,625,720

[1] On certain occasions during this period, figures include gold earmarked in the names of domestic banks as security for foreign loans; beginning August 1946 they include gold held for the account of international institutions.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics through 1941; Federal Reserve Bulletin thereafter.

No. 982.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, by Economic Classes—Percent Distribution: 1820 to 1950

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 983]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE					PERCENT OF TOTAL IMPORTS [2]				
	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1820	60.62	4.79	19.51	9.42	5.66	[3] 4.66	[3] 11.15	[3] 19.85	[3] 7.48	[3] 56.86
1830	62.65	4.65	16.32	7.04	9.34	7.65	11.77	15.39	8.22	56.97
1840	67.83	4.09	14.27	4.34	9.47	12.36	15.54	15.46	11.56	45.09
1850	62.36	5.59	14.84	4.49	12.72	7.24	10.38	12.37	15.08	54.93
1851–1860	61.67	6.61	15.39	4.01	12.32	9.63	11.70	15.43	12.50	50.74
1861–1870	38.80	15.59	24.09	5.19	16.34	12.63	13.64	18.98	13.77	40.98
1871–1880	38.59	19.70	21.99	4.61	15.10	17.24	15.98	20.72	13.05	33.01
1881–1890	35.96	17.99	25.26	5.15	15.65	21.36	15.35	17.77	14.78	30.74
1891–1900	29.89	18.06	25.62	7.98	18.45	26.45	16.92	16.96	13.87	25.80
1901–1910	30.98	10.55	20.14	12.77	25.57	34.07	11.80	12.04	17.32	24.77
1911–1915	30.74	8.83	14.32	15.41	30.70	34.91	12.80	12.56	17.37	22.36
1915–1920 [4]	18.22	9.16	17.66	15.39	39.58	40.13	12.15	16.21	17.10	14.40
1921–1925	27.54	9.74	13.93	12.45	36.33	37.40	11.09	12.99	17.66	20.86
1926–1930	24.40	6.40	9.72	14.14	45.35	36.80	12.56	9.88	18.89	21.88
1931–1935	30.23	3.85	8.83	14.51	42.57	28.91	15.61	13.73	18.72	23.03
1936–1940	19.05	3.77	5.53	19.30	52.36	33.08	13.10	14.16	20.94	18.72
1941–1945	5.78	1.67	11.64	9.39	71.54	33.01	16.36	11.51	21.15	17.97
1940	11.79	1.88	4.24	22.88	59.21	39.79	11.22	10.92	21.99	16.09
1941	7.21	1.66	8.34	15.37	67.43	42.72	11.68	10.00	22.48	13.13
1942	5.22	.84	11.55	11.47	70.89	38.15	12.54	9.87	23.00	16.44
1943	5.15	.84	12.08	8.48	73.45	30.60	17.23	12.42	19.98	19.76
1944	3.91	.94	11.52	7.74	75.87	27.73	21.64	13.40	18.17	19.05
1945	9.08	4.51	13.00	8.13	65.28	28.87	16.92	11.26	22.65	20.30
1946	14.90	6.82	16.02	9.42	52.83	35.84	16.88	10.44	19.29	17.55
1947	11.08	5.96	10.41	12.17	60.39	31.17	17.94	11.57	21.97	17.34
1948	11.88	10.10	10.48	10.94	56.60	30.27	17.93	10.31	23.03	18.46
1949	14.91	11.24	7.42	11.36	55.07	28.12	20.22	11.24	21.51	18.90
1950	18.59	7.40	5.94	11.07	56.91	28.20	20.01	10.27	24.30	17.22

[1] Includes beverages.
[2] "General imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter.
[3] Data are for 1821.
[4] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 983.—Exports of U. S. Merchandise, and Imports, by Economic Classes: 1820 to 1950

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1820 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For articles covered by each class, see *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 56–67]

Yearly average or year	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
	Exports of United States merchandise					
1820 [2]	51,684	31,332	2,475	10,085	4,867	2,925
1830	58,525	36,665	2,724	9,557	4,118	5,462
1840	111,661	75,735	4,565	15,936	4,841	10,584
1850	134,900	84,124	7,536	20,017	6,061	17,162
1851–1860	232,149	143,156	15,337	35,734	9,317	28,605
1861–1870	238,947	105,643	32,764	50,446	12,047	38,048
1871–1880	574,889	216,219	117,030	128,599	26,428	86,614
1881–1890	750,146	269,174	135,711	189,489	38,534	117,239
1891–1900	1,006,183	295,876	182,812	255,670	82,422	189,404
1901–1910	1,589,000	493,391	164,900	316,800	205,170	408,740
1911–1915	2,331,648	716,637	205,939	333,971	359,239	715,861
1915–1920 [3]	6,416,513	1,168,995	587,588	1,133,226	987,185	2,539,520
1921–1925	4,310,221	1,187,056	420,002	600,710	536,793	1,565,660
1926–1930	4,687,788	1,143,762	299,794	455,814	662,688	2,125,730
1931–1935	1,988,914	601,344	76,528	175,686	288,622	846,734
1936–1940	3,166,518	603,209	119,282	174,998	610,984	1,658,045
1941–1945	9,922,152	573,224	165,291	1,154,445	931,461	7,097,731
1942	8,003,113	418,013	67,838	924,699	920,275	5,672,288
1943	12,841,542	661,782	109,067	1,550,738	1,089,400	9,430,557
1944	14,161,544	553,962	133,826	1,632,605	1,096,674	10,744,477
1945	9,584,684	870,623	432,147	1,245,727	779,515	6,256,672
1946	9,500,184	1,415,808	648,103	1,522,400	895,125	5,018,748
1947	14,252,285	1,578,541	848,887	1,483,157	1,734,329	8,607,371
1948	12,532,093	1,488,449	1,265,820	1,313,704	1,370,605	7,093,514
1949	11,936,071	1,779,777	1,341,795	885,682	1,355,835	6,572,982
1950	10,142,277	1,885,311	760,121	602,558	[4] 1,122,622	[4] 5,771,666
	Imports [5]					
1821	54,521	2,540	6,081	10,821	4,079	30,999
1830	62,721	4,797	7,382	9,654	5,152	35,735
1840	98,259	12,140	15,274	15,189	11,356	44,300
1850	173,510	12,556	18,012	21,466	26,163	95,313
1851–1860	284,475	27,394	33,286	43,904	35,559	144,332
1861–1870	331,867	41,939	45,261	62,997	45,688	135,982
1871–1880	535,222	92,268	85,532	110,913	69,839	176,671
1881–1890	692,187	147,852	106,253	122,978	102,335	212,769
1891–1900	763,328	201,870	129,177	129,425	105,919	196,938
1901–1910	1,158,500	394,659	136,675	139,438	200,693	287,036
1911–1915	1,712,319	597,701	219,035	215,144	297,476	382,963
1915–1920 [3]	3,358,354	1,347,667	408,152	544,549	574,421	483,566
1921–1925	3,450,103	1,200,375	382,539	448,089	609,225	719,875
1926–1930	4,033,469	1,484,123	506,616	398,310	762,034	882,385
1931–1935	1,704,267	492,638	265,985	233,963	319,123	392,558
1936–1940	2,440,042	807,235	319,603	345,523	510,950	456,731
1941–1945	3,475,593	1,147,159	568,713	400,069	735,153	624,499
1942	2,780,317	1,060,713	348,576	274,507	639,506	457,015
1943	3,390,101	1,037,386	584,227	421,157	677,505	669,826
1944	3,887,490	1,078,173	841,348	520,979	706,235	740,755
1945	4,098,101	1,183,081	693,235	461,644	928,291	831,850
1946	4,824,902	1,729,074	814,403	503,946	930,600	846,879
1947	5,666,321	1,766,160	1,016,775	655,698	1,244,908	982,781
1948	7,092,032	2,147,007	1,271,611	731,173	1,633,140	1,309,101
1949	6,591,640	1,853,712	1,332,880	740,770	1,418,388	1,245,890
1950	8,734,546	2,463,004	1,747,584	897,350	2,122,747	1,503,861

[1] Includes beverages.
[2] Corrected figures. These figures have been erroneously identified as for 1821 in previous issues of *Statistical Abstract* and in source publications.
[3] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[4] Small amount of semi-manufactures included with finished manufactures under security regulations in effect July through December 1950.
[5] "General imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 984.—Exports of U. S. Merchandise and Imports—Indexes of Changes in Quantity, Unit Value (Price), and Total Value: 1913 to 1950

[Quantity and unit value indexes have been constructed by so-called "ideal formula," essential feature of which is use of quantities of several articles as weighting factors of their unit values for each pair of years compared. About 205 commodities were included in direct calculations for both exports and imports. It was then assumed that prices of articles in each economic class not directly covered had moved in parallel with those of articles covered and their value, adjusted by computed price index, was included in aggregative totals from which quantity index for each class was calculated. Index of quantity and unit value of total exports and imports was based on aggregate of adjusted totals of classes. In constructing indexes, data for 1919 were linked directly to 1913, and each subsequent year was compared with that preceding. Resulting year-to-year percentages were made into a series by chain method]

[1923-25 average=100]

Yearly average or year	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value
	Exports of United States merchandise											
	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs [1]		
1913	84	65	55	123	47	59	81	65	53	73	76	56
1921-1925	97	99	96	99	91	90	134	97	130	105	99	104
1926-1930	122	86	105	123	70	87	101	92	93	81	97	79
1931-1935	76	59	45	105	43	46	46	52	24	49	62	30
1936-1940	106	67	71	90	50	45	69	54	37	43	70	30
1941-1945	229	97	222	63	69	43	59	86	51	182	110	200
1942	201	89	179	48	65	32	30	71	21	150	106	160
1943	293	98	287	69	72	50	38	89	34	236	113	269
1944	283	112	317	55	75	42	41	101	41	219	128	283
1945	192	112	215	87	76	66	122	110	134	170	126	216
1946	201	106	213	125	86	107	167	121	201	201	130	264
1947	252	126	319	119	100	120	190	139	263	159	161	257
1948	208	134	280	99	114	113	274	143	392	139	164	228
1949	214	125	267	124	108	135	329	126	416	118	131	154
1950	188	121	227	127	112	143	217	[2] 109	236	94	[2] 111	104

Yearly average or year	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value
	Exports of U. S. merchandise—continued						Imports [3]					
	Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures			Total			Crude materials		
1913	91	72	65	65	73	48	66	70	46	58	72	42
1921-1925	88	100	88	90	107	96	94	94	89	97	90	88
1926-1930	114	95	108	143	91	130	116	90	104	116	87	101
1931-1935	72	65	47	81	64	52	92	48	45	92	36	33
1936-1940	127	80	101	148	68	101	113	56	64	107	51	55
1941-1945	153	100	152	424	102	434	117	77	91	110	71	78
1942	152	98	150	374	93	347	100	73	73	110	66	72
1943	175	102	178	558	103	576	112	79	88	97	73	71
1944	171	105	179	545	121	657	120	85	102	95	77	73
1945	124	103	128	318	120	382	122	87	107	100	80	80
1946	137	107	146	293	105	307	130	97	126	145	81	117
1947	206	138	283	428	123	526	124	119	148	134	90	120
1948	150	149	224	334	130	433	141	132	185	144	101	146
1949	157	141	222	325	124	402	138	125	172	130	97	126
1950	133	138	183	292	121	353	168	136	228	157	106	16

Yearly average or year	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value
	Imports [3]—continued											
	Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs [1]			Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures		
1913	67	77	52	74	54	40	64	75	48	84	64	54
1921-1925	98	91	89	96	94	91	87	98	86	93	100	93
1926-1930	109	109	118	119	68	80	112	96	107	123	93	114
1931-1935	110	56	62	112	44	49	73	62	45	89	58	51
1936-1940	133	56	75	149	49	73	101	72	72	102	59	60
1941-1945	152	88	133	127	67	85	115	90	104	98	84	82
1942	98	83	82	89	65	58	102	88	91	79	76	60
1943	151	90	137	127	71	89	104	92	96	104	84	88
1944	197	100	197	154	72	111	106	95	100	105	93	97
1945	157	103	162	129	76	98	137	96	131	113	96	109
1946	147	130	191	123	87	107	123	107	132	100	111	111
1947	130	183	238	130	107	139	130	136	176	93	139	129
1948	147	202	298	142	109	155	149	155	231	114	151	172
1949	160	195	312	150	104	157	143	141	201	112	146	164
1950	153	268	410	182	105	190	218	138	301	139	143	198

[1] Includes beverages.
[2] Decline from 1949 due in part to low prices on exports from government-owned surplus and on exports subsidized by Department of Agriculture payments.
[3] Based on "general imports" through 1933; on "imports for consumption" thereafter.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of International Trade.

No. 985.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars. See general note, p. 814]

COMMODITY	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total exports of domestic merchandise	3,166,518	9,922,152	9,500,184	14,252,285	12,532,093	11,936,071	10,142,278
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total	67,355	898,205	935,165	623,420	413,166	380,884	235,509
Animals, edible	492	1,965	9,078	4,192	3,832	3,511	3,818
Meat products	26,409	379,553	341,413	129,300	56,753	51,454	43,107
Animal oils and fats, edible[1]	17,141	106,747	92,788	96,959	72,052	92,906	63,762
Dairy products	7,879	181,987	296,105	239,556	210,004	174,157	86,646
Fish	14,097	31,086	38,448	50,319	21,020	20,195	18,856
Other edible animal products	1,337	196,865	157,332	103,095	49,505	29,661	19,319
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total	46,398	67,244	170,822	178,333	128,192	157,671	138,954
Hides and skins, raw, except furs	4,509	1,124	11,814	22,588	11,582	21,035	11,610
Leather	14,418	20,497	24,228	33,373	20,462	28,286	20,003
Leather manufactures	8,372	27,270	60,190	41,534	39,140	28,348	18,965
Furs and manufactures	14,763	10,976	48,272	48,805	30,586	25,902	24,436
Animal oils and greases, inedible	1,346	3,480	2,981	15,995	18,763	45,745	55,485
Other inedible animals and animal products	2,991	3,888	23,337	16,038	7,659	8,355	8,455
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total	226,272	417,609	1,229,920	1,702,063	2,159,189	1,839,598	1,119,188
Grains and preparations	104,622	174,020	788,839	1,242,531	1,704,657	1,457,382	833,883
Fodders and feeds	9,736	4,124	5,228	27,075	14,434	33,427	17,051
Vegetables and preparations	15,304	83,002	143,120	122,790	155,679	87,753	59,974
Fruits and nuts	76,111	87,718	171,459	199,096	194,404	130,762	99,865
Vegetable oils and fats, edible[1]	3,342	14,038	18,334	18,652	24,061	60,516	31,014
Cocoa and coffee	2,749	1,686	10,539	9,217	10,020	8,844	6,189
Spices	243	675	1,825	1,908	1,042	581	672
Sugar and related products	10,444	31,272	58,413	45,768	28,177	18,714	38,269
Beverages	3,720	21,075	32,162	35,025	26,715	32,619	32,272
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total	194,282	355,081	711,929	709,586	561,552	625,702	600,483
Rubber and manufactures	33,293	118,585	181,367	214,516	132,402	114,432	91,220
Naval stores, gums, and resins	16,117	13,778	27,288	47,763	30,494	32,044	42,444
Drugs, herbs, leaves, and roots, crude	1,798	1,662	5,457	4,349	2,671	2,729	2,344
Oilseeds	3,998	5,604	10,289	7,439	32,777	80,721	65,196
Vegetable oils	4,693	30,618	22,179	47,165	37,336	54,414	70,641
Vegetable dyeing and tanning extracts	1,800	1,406	2,508	2,230	1,158	774	635
Seeds except oilseeds	2,463	13,034	23,709	19,243	12,987	12,014	6,962
Nursery and greenhouse stock	433	447	1,196	1,431	1,105	925	1,035
Tobacco and manufactures	123,099	153,557	413,654	332,740	286,919	308,556	297,743
Miscellaneous vegetable products	6,590	16,390	24,283	32,710	23,703	19,093	22,263
Group 3.—Textiles, total	386,213	523,510	1,283,240	1,807,509	1,359,141	1,547,332	1,551,398
Cotton, unmanufactured	282,940	151,727	538,155	423,241	511,005	874,216	1,024,488
Cotton semimanufactures	13,199	14,586	20,562	103,644	43,749	41,401	36,601
Cotton manufactures	47,710	170,752	354,680	748,848	454,971	324,939	227,099
Jute and manufactures	1,988	3,909	6,241	10,881	9,385	5,473	6,275
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures	527	1,219	9,491	3,055	5,811	4,940	1,867
Other vegetable fibers and manufactures	1,162	2,683	894	5,593	938	1,646	1,509
Wool, mohair, and Angora rabbit hair, unmanufactured	149	5,500	7,349	4,533	513	11,726	6,118
Wool semimanufactures	2,009	5,748	11,235	25,188	10,895	13,422	10,853
Wool manufactures	2,810	72,775	108,105	62,972	33,925	18,004	13,168
Hair and manufactures	2,156	1,646	3,844	5,406	3,902	5,196	4,740
Silk manufactures	6,838	1,702	2,330	7,274	1,428	1,720	1,985
Rayon and other synthetic textiles	12,397	49,238	141,320	307,719	230,744	204,761	176,811
Miscellaneous textile products	12,327	42,026	79,025	99,156	51,876	39,889	39,885
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total	118,374	161,836	211,080	373,801	248,247	214,469	189,701
Wood, unmanufactured	4,898	2,423	5,681	7,740	6,368	7,359	5,386
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products	43,162	29,752	50,364	120,589	64,027	59,956	48,482
Wood manufactures	16,211	36,039	36,328	68,266	35,518	31,078	24,763
Cork manufactures	935	1,871	2,464	3,646	3,761	4,107	3,792
Paper base stocks	17,668	19,582	8,755	29,885	19,310	18,349	16,910
Paper and manufactures	35,500	72,168	107,494	143,676	119,263	93,620	90,368

[1] Oleomargarine included with "Vegetable oils and fats, edible" in 1949 and 1950, and with "Animal oils and fats, edible" in prior years.

No. 985.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1950—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total	466,369	848,002	935,191	1,528,028	1,368,429	1,081,861	965,324
Coal and related fuels	66,745	164,497	315,735	632,448	492,275	307,940	277,971
Petroleum and products	345,619	572,845	435,759	641,395	657,047	561,850	499,539
Stone, cement, and lime	2,528	8,724	15,001	24,670	23,834	18,566	9,102
Glass and glass products	10,310	27,265	54,685	79,657	58,648	51,547	47,705
Clays and clay products	9,449	19,550	30,387	44,742	46,105	47,968	41,564
Other nonmetallic minerals, including precious	31,718	55,122	83,623	105,116	90,519	93,990	89,442
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total	476,637	884,491	727,481	1,363,898	1,124,407	1,123,526	792,581
Iron ore	3,232	7,259	5,491	10,014	13,745	14,654	15,737
Iron and steel semimanufactures	196,955	324,347	234,052	434,461	315,400	352,286	239,740
Steel-mill products—manufactures	72,617	218,736	212,168	390,003	334,056	379,642	232,097
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures	50,304	116,442	155,830	265,833	211,548	183,672	150,002
Ferro-alloys, ores, and metals, n. e. s.	13,392	6,719	2,723	6,190	10,323	5,040	3,001
Nonferrous metals, except precious	137,421	209,114	112,323	252,170	234,484	182,909	146,797
Precious metals and plated ware, except jewelry, and gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin	2,717	1,873	3,985	5,227	4,850	5,323	4,308
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total	912,154	4,274,262	2,223,816	4,456,358	3,685,270	3,539,902	3,225,592
Electrical machinery and apparatus	165,605	257,992	299,947	562,188	491,212	482,344	435,734
Industrial machinery	281,897	675,193	847,328	1,336,799	1,254,162	1,322,216	[2]1,102,197
Office appliances	29,370	17,086	50,463	101,758	86,938	84,017	90,495
Printing machinery	9,816	4,465	12,607	33,133	44,790	44,839	39,273
Agricultural machinery and implements [3]	68,027	118,232	46,366	95,563	113,916	128,405	108,582
Automobiles and other vehicles [3]	417,439	3,201,204	967,099	2,326,917	1,694,251	1,478,081	[2]1,449,310
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total	153,099	399,956	500,133	782,939	779,795	773,671	725,105
Coal-tar products	16,297	32,604	63,260	120,772	101,022	84,384	[4] 54,494
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	20,208	75,709	144,643	176,735	193,156	198,205	212,458
Chemical specialties	29,182	66,669	95,416	152,543	153,781	[5] 186,366	[4,5] 189,168
Industrial chemicals	32,888	97,405	82,283	160,862	139,557	117,248	[4] 96,275
Pigments, paints, and varnishes	20,638	25,276	50,556	85,507	80,170	76,359	70,381
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	17,676	17,489	22,374	35,609	77,687	91,637	70,869
Explosives, fuses, etc.	7,203	69,063	4,751	9,598	8,499	(6)	(6)
Soap and toilet preparations	9,007	15,739	36,849	41,314	25,922	19,473	16,460
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total	119,365	1,091,959	571,411	726,349	704,703	651,454	598,444
Photographic and projection goods	19,617	22,361	42,762	68,615	59,588	53,744	[7] 52,486
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies	12,648	107,760	63,678	89,299	71,139	60,762	54,251
Musical instruments	2,582	2,988	11,941	19,651	14,022	13,545	15,853
Miscellaneous office supplies	6,668	11,413	45,887	61,602	35,800	23,178	22,791
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	4,906	3,707	16,968	22,825	18,183	13,734	12,239
Firearms and ammunition	17,500	751,909	11,204	17,689	57,130	[8] 4,240	[8] 2,636
Books, maps, pictures, and other printed matter	21,794	32,712	69,128	73,638	67,108	57,966	51,640
Clocks and watches	2,328	3,982	6,519	12,851	11,660	12,092	9,004
Art works—painting and statuary	1,025	1,002	2,973	2,656	1,791	1,218	1,051
Jewelry	2,775	5,621	27,775	25,322	16,310	25,062	13,148
Miscellaneous, n. e. s.	27,020	148,504	272,576	332,200	351,972	[9] 385,912	[10] 363,285

[2] Beginning July 1950, certain commodities excluded under security regulations from "Industrial machinery" and included with "Automobiles and other vehicles."
[3] Beginning 1946, tractors, parts and accessories included with "Automobiles and other vehicles"; with "Agricultural machinery and implements" in prior years.
[4] Beginning July 1950, under security regulations, certain commodities included with "Miscellaneous, n. e. s."
[5] Includes explosives, fuses, and blasting caps January 1949 to June 1950.
[6] Not reported separately.
[7] Under security regulations, certain commodities included with "Miscellaneous, n. e. s."
[8] Includes only sporting rifles, shotguns, fireworks and pyrotechnics in 1949, and only sporting rifles and shotguns in 1950. See notes 9 and 10.
[9] Includes firearms (except sporting rifles and shotguns) and ordnance equipment reported under "Firearms and ammunition" in prior years.
[10] Includes certain chemicals, explosives, fuses, photographer's goods, firearms, and ammunition excluded under security regulations from commodity groups in which they belong. See notes 4, 7, and 8.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 986.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1950

[*In thousands of dollars.* Represents imports for consumption. See general note, p. 814]

COMMODITY	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total imports of merchandise	2,440,042	3,475,593	4,824,902	5,666,321	7,092,032	6,591,640	8,734,546
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total	90,761	103,985	159,728	127,103	295,194	269,413	376,260
Animals, edible	15,535	21,225	28,081	11,052	73,851	60,390	71,989
Meat products	28,064	28,823	16,362	22,859	90,464	71,790	112,972
Animal oils and fats, edible	661	791	8	36	170	110	91
Dairy products	13,013	4,757	11,402	6,447	13,469	17,586	24,301
Fish	30,819	46,030	89,728	82,978	111,039	112,402	156,961
Other edible animal products	2,670	2,358	5,148	3,732	6,201	7,136	9,946
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total	169,882	236,821	456,333	310,947	393,469	277,516	365,613
Hides and skins, raw (except furs)	50,591	67,789	77,471	85,839	107,765	72,533	118,447
Leather	8,748	14,355	37,137	18,327	18,706	13,556	25,682
Leather manufactures	7,644	9,361	33,116	11,558	10,125	9,067	15,584
Furs and manufactures	69,781	107,797	238,378	125,889	164,548	108,836	109,309
Animal oils, fats, and greases, inedible	6,512	9,820	6,563	7,126	14,321	7,307	8,607
Other animals and animal products, inedible	26,606	27,699	63,668	62,209	77,995	66,217	87,984
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total	574,365	864,797	1,167,620	1,545,370	1,707,589	1,804,237	2,268,674
Grains and preparations	44,342	112,286	24,839	6,471	28,873	75,311	77,556
Fodders and feeds	11,318	16,397	26,479	12,617	18,892	24,082	33,393
Vegetables and preparations	19,413	29,678	51,957	52,666	60,237	52,439	46,523
Fruits and nuts	59,902	63,291	143,281	136,053	161,324	146,812	168,669
Vegetable oils and fats, edible	17,503	8,427	8,461	7,949	19,796	8,966	24,034
Cocoa, coffee, and tea	191,568	331,852	565,128	783,815	939,722	969,753	1,321,078
Spices	12,501	15,689	27,987	35,794	30,871	37,881	69,577
Sugar and related products	152,536	211,915	223,409	442,112	360,301	396,409	407,371
Beverages	65,282	75,262	96,078	67,893	87,574	92,585	120,472
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total	393,850	369,791	601,063	797,535	780,891	604,239	886,008
Rubber and manufactures	211,308	165,642	242,897	325,778	320,609	251,312	478,990
Gums, resins, and balsams, n. e. s.	12,758	25,118	50,625	43,356	39,928	28,578	31,049
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc.	10,398	17,050	32,409	29,158	29,925	25,981	28,105
Oilseeds	40,086	40,564	52,634	139,280	150,782	95,178	104,590
Vegetable oils	60,773	45,662	87,298	122,394	93,470	72,501	102,490
Dyeing and tanning materials, n. e. s.	6,790	11,852	16,668	20,491	26,623	16,581	20,706
Seeds, except oilseeds	5,512	3,932	7,873	6,678	18,830	19,735	21,172
Nursery and greenhouse stock	3,255	1,602	9,777	8,938	8,885	9,162	9,851
Tobacco and manufactures	37,706	54,223	89,626	93,054	80,118	75,535	78,876
Miscellaneous vegetable products	5,263	4,146	11,258	8,409	11,720	9,677	10,178
Group 3.—Textiles, total	382,072	461,117	762,397	639,581	863,009	685,764	1,056,921
Cotton, unmanufactured	11,425	20,208	50,018	48,260	42,014	22,415	46,014
Cotton semimanufactures	3,404	2,740	9,063	7,037	7,428	6,675	16,387
Cotton manufactures	38,735	16,202	35,440	23,992	45,372	43,171	64,538
Jute and manufactures	47,056	63,255	95,294	132,876	171,434	142,072	128,033
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures	27,450	12,556	33,619	25,787	33,863	33,700	44,284
Other vegetable fiber and manufactures	25,993	41,764	46,013	81,985	76,704	73,616	87,780
Wool, including mohair, etc., unmanufactured	61,291	247,905	289,409	208,942	307,673	222,223	427,470
Wool semimanufactures	6,405	6,496	9,519	6,357	24,256	25,162	38,340
Wool manufactures	19,601	16,067	31,594	33,151	54,831	46,803	75,508
Hair and manufactures, n. e. s.	4,117	8,200	11,663	9,230	10,577	8,508	11,764
Silk, unmanufactured	109,947	13,021	102,587	16,078	15,900	7,527	21,151
Silk manufactures	8,250	2,228	7,407	12,981	24,393	24,877	33,863
Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles	7,815	2,186	19,707	16,900	29,720	9,206	38,440
Miscellaneous textile products	10,584	8,287	21,066	16,006	18,844	19,809	23,350

No. 986.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups: 1936 to 1950—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Group 4.—Wood and paper, total	261,779	327,821	554,713	831,116	987,435	841,894	1,112,583
Wood, unmanufactured	7,903	11,182	18,604	22,268	29,379	19,382	27,163
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products	19,328	50,280	78,374	101,587	152,078	113,176	264,791
Wood manufactures	11,371	11,569	22,030	33,670	38,210	33,515	61,053
Cork and manufactures	5,872	9,023	16,511	16,865	14,259	10,295	13,948
Paper base stocks	93,395	101,123	165,533	293,557	315,729	212,889	272,962
Paper and manufactures	123,911	144,645	253,661	363,169	437,779	452,638	472,662
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total	137,176	246,052	428,146	458,602	679,648	694,101	900,605
Coal and related fuels	4,844	4,297	2,942	2,467	4,224	6,468	8,063
Petroleum and products	47,654	93,981	159,373	250,400	415,669	477,788	588,347
Stone, cement, lime, and gypsum	3,564	9,547	6,410	7,053	10,465	7,174	11,120
Glass and glass products	6,102	1,084	4,091	5,567	6,440	7,365	14,347
Clays and clay products	9,515	6,175	9,783	13,562	20,838	23,782	29,197
Other nonmetallic minerals	21,466	46,834	41,908	55,933	72,873	69,749	94,620
Precious stones and imitations	44,034	84,133	203,639	123,619	149,140	101,775	154,911
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total	242,551	519,481	387,775	595,394	875,221	963,445	1,182,123
Iron ore and concentrates	5,697	3,088	10,371	22,073	27,330	36,735	43,764
Iron and steel semimanufactures	4,840	1,764	2,313	4,143	30,299	48,344	93,409
Steel-mill products—manufactures	10,807	5,811	4,624	4,951	12,262	17,968	37,155
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures	2,882	3,178	3,912	4,729	5,370	5,774	8,793
Ferro-alloys	25,513	64,793	58,665	66,606	86,898	76,590	111,606
Nonferrous metals, except precious	183,770	427,085	285,641	475,407	691,295	759,745	855,018
Precious metals, jewelry, and plated ware, except gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin	9,042	13,762	22,248	17,487	21,766	18,288	32,373
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total	17,532	83,125	44,253	67,058	153,775	135,113	157,434
Electrical machinery and apparatus	2,075	14,438	3,480	3,408	5,325	4,291	9,443
Industrial, office and printing machinery	9,074	9,999	11,520	15,552	21,355	26,742	36,850
Agricultural machinery and implements	4,519	6,051	17,257	35,046	81,002	82,993	77,372
Automobiles and other vehicles, except agricultural	1,864	52,638	11,996	13,052	46,093	21,087	33,769
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total	79,662	130,741	99,615	105,246	111,449	106,819	170,289
Coal-tar chemicals	15,501	9,719	6,248	11,514	18,169	13,200	25,898
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	4,847	7,920	8,416	7,560	6,242	5,925	7,816
Industrial chemicals	19,036	28,835	38,139	34,501	22,633	18,288	52,752
Pigments, paints, and varnishes	1,605	780	1,333	1,553	2,044	1,425	3,605
Fertilizers and materials	35,250	31,688	35,330	43,449	56,180	62,685	74,563
Explosives	621	49,401	1,022	1,935	2,617	1,740	1,216
Soap and toilet preparations	2,801	2,398	8,227	4,733	3,565	3,557	4,439
Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total	90,412	131,861	172,258	188,370	244,361	209,098	258,037
Photographic goods	6,601	1,433	2,100	4,569	7,817	7,059	10,003
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies, n. e. s.	2,047	1,523	950	1,186	2,970	4,709	6,863
Musical instruments	3,795	1,211	6,832	7,690	9,842	9,728	12,866
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	2,964	800	2,872	2,923	4,901	5,584	8,010
Firearms	294	13,080	430	968	1,947	1,597	2,193
Books and other printed matter	8,388	5,394	11,783	12,727	13,694	13,650	13,958
Clocks, watches, etc.	10,275	38,652	64,828	53,980	60,039	50,766	57,326
Art works	19,224	3,678	18,591	15,552	17,951	19,725	26,257
Miscellaneous articles, n. e. s.	36,824	66,090	63,872	88,775	125,201	96,280	120,471

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 987.—Exports of United States Merchandise—Value of Selected Articles: 1821 to 1950

[*In thousands of dollars.* For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1870–78, see general note, p. 814. Export figures for those years are mixed gold and currency values. Figures are for fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent *entire* absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

Year or yearly average	Meat products	Animal fats and oils [1]	Leather	Rye	Wheat and wheat flour	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	Fruits and nuts [2]	Rubber and manufactures [3]	Naval stores, gums, and resins	Tobacco, unmanufactured
1821					4,476				315	5,649
1830					6,132		24		356	5,586
1840					11,779		55		666	9,884
1850					7,742		25		1,372	9,951
1860	8,080	6,200	693		19,525	1,609	206	241	3,886	15,907
1870	11,630	9,909	111	217	68,341	3,419	543	186	3,277	21,100
1871–1880	50,299	30,635	5,521	1,452	108,067	4,732	1,485	237	4,852	24,028
1881–1890	64,539	36,330	8,271	1,283	131,966	6,847	3,309	709	6,187	21,246
1891–1900	91,521	52,251	15,317	3,323	147,694	10,433	6,235	1,865	8,735	24,083
1901–1910	102,256	79,130	27,627	1,150	124,399	21,471	15,655	6,218	16,668	31,539
1911–1915	81,315	83,806	44,656	3,613	172,788	25,570	31,865	13,362	21,852	46,064
1916–1920 [4]	401,251	166,868	110,215	52,009	512,963	21,978	61,561	46,430	20,417	139,509
1921–1925	139,833	144,085	44,287	39,475	321,864	24,695	82,869	39,003	22,379	164,596
1926–1930	77,988	116,071	47,481	14,767	230,647	24,892	122,234	67,366	30,353	144,549
1931–1935	28,724	36,987	17,120	139	39,237	7,613	84,798	22,961	14,722	103,742
1936–1940	26,409	18,183	14,418	1,392	55,708	8,188	76,111	33,293	16,117	109,798
1941–1945	379,553	109,169	20,497	1,580	104,941	908	87,718	118,585	13,778	137,720
1942	357,554	94,887	20,477	35	27,635	1,147	51,213	64,464	12,838	67,806
1943	615,606	144,061	24,246	136	55,837	791	80,346	133,938	13,658	170,251
1944	534,842	162,866	20,206	77	75,997	872	126,190	185,111	14,215	146,440
1945	289,540	102,832	19,547	7,639	329,852	739	128,442	154,862	12,964	238,802
1946	341,413	95,327	24,228	6,840	609,696	177	171,459	181,367	27,288	351,224
1947	129,300	111,445	33,373	5,454	868,078	14,992	199,096	214,516	47,763	270,687
1948	56,753	88,978	20,462	2,934	1,392,668	7,044	194,404	132,402	30,494	214,526
1949	51,454	134,966	28,286	15,841	1,001,608	24,541	130,762	114,432	32,044	251,945
1950	43,107	112,654	20,003	5,896	488,674	8,867	99,865	91,220	42,444	250,208

Year or yearly average	Cotton, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures [5]	Sawmill products	Other wood manufactures	Coal and coke	Petroleum and products	Iron and steel-mill products	Copper and manufactures	Machinery, all classes	Automobiles including engines and parts
1821	20,157		1,513					27		
1830	29,675	1,318	1,650	426				37		
1840	63,870	3,550	2,072	921				87		
1850	71,985	4,734	2,545	2,279	167			105		
1860	191,807	10,935	3,714	6,318	741			1,664		
1870	227,028	3,787	4,921	7,625	1,306	32,669	539	1,042	5,783	
1871–1880	194,577	6,622	7,341	8,470	2,506	40,361	1,150	1,657	8,365	
1881–1890	221,689	12,558	12,549	9,134	4,912	49,452	1,622	5,630	13,607	
1891–1900	225,819	16,924	18,856	11,509	12,095	59,055	11,840	25,569	36,093	
1901–1910	386,513	33,237	43,397	18,448	32,491	93,032	43,528	73,638	95,971	[6] 6,202
1911–1915	537,044	52,525	62,458	23,608	58,648	137,466	96,313	123,655	158,897	35,805
1916–1920 [4]	768,361	214,697	63,213	33,973	151,590	349,316	491,191	208,909	354,216	157,775
1921–1925	804,985	133,052	88,233	27,690	131,112	406,267	166,776	129,761	320,048	177,164
1926–1930	765,674	124,079	104,580	32,848	121,800	525,265	170,666	149,990	488,042	406,164
1931–1935	366,539	45,423	38,573	12,622	51,678	232,081	62,931	39,920	212,499	146,503
1936–1940	282,940	60,909	43,162	16,211	66,745	345,619	269,571	87,680	494,612	273,114
1941–1945	151,727	185,337	20,752	36,039	164,497	572,845	543,083	79,333	1,072,968	456,273
1942	98,599	131,282	26,630	23,509	151,573	350,122	591,501	82,348	762,551	432,851
1943	184,244	192,128	26,355	38,139	171,731	516,760	614,606	108,719	1,193,867	278,620
1944	114,550	232,407	31,280	42,678	181,540	959,606	550,763	102,697	1,477,532	643,344
1945	278,678	235,924	34,402	54,637	198,258	753,084	457,446	55,212	1,190,961	587,868
1946	538,155	375,242	50,364	36,323	315,735	435,759	447,120	38,587	1,369,145	548,545
1947	423,241	852,492	120,580	68,266	632,448	641,395	824,465	102,489	2,351,731	1,149,433
1948	511,005	498,720	64,027	35,518	492,275	657,047	649,456	113,563	2,259,053	930,367
1949	874,216	366,340	[7] 59,956	[7] 31,078	307,940	561,860	731,928	97,111	[8] 2,334,073	[9] 752,592
1950	1,024,488	263,700	[7] 48,482	[7] 24,763	277,971	499,539	472,737	88,437	[8] 2,005,683	[9] 722,909

[1] Includes oleomargarine of vegetable origin through 1948. Excludes inedible fish oils. Excludes "lard compounds" beginning 1921; now classified as "vegetable cooking fats." [2] Includes fruit and nut preparations.
[3] Natural and synthetic rubber. [4] Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[5] Includes semimanufactures. [6] Average for 1906–10.
[7] Box, crate and package shooks (except fruit and vegetable) included with "Other wood manufactures" beginning 1949; classified as "Sawmill products" in prior years.
[8] Exclusive of track-laying tractors of 95 and over drawbar horsepower beginning July 1949.
[9] Exclusive of motor vehicles manufactured to military specifications beginning July 1949.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 988.—Imports—Value of Selected Commodities: 1821 to 1950

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. Figures represent "general imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

Year or yearly average	Hides and skins	Furs, and manufactures [1]	Fruits and nuts	Vegetable oils and fats, expressed or extracted	Coffee	Sugar [2]	Rubber, crude	Tobacco, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures [3]	Burlaps
1821	893	224	181	-------	4,490	3,554	-------	-------	7,391	-------
1830	2,410	306	520	18	4,227	4,631	-------	-------	7,865	-------
1840	2,756	423	1,405	263	8,546	5,581	-------	-------	6,504	-------
1850	4,799	1,014	1,191	922	11,235	7,556	-------	272	20,781	-------
1860	10,525	1,838	4,804	1,619	21,884	31,079	1,427	1,366	33,216	-------
1870	14,402	2,236	7,417	2,153	24,235	56,924	3,460	2,534	23,380	-------
1871–1880	17,443	4,192	11,237	1,164	48,874	75,216	5,695	4,363	26,691	-------
1881–1890	24,776	7,224	18,732	1,798	55,381	85,760	13,262	8,682	30,299	2,276
1891–1900	32,143	9,466	19,492	3,371	83,025	97,371	21,135	12,083	31,588	6,925
1901–1910	69,363	18,236	28,363	10,676	71,473	84,863	47,755	20,824	57,845	18,549
1911–1915	102,967	19,341	43,033	26,554	108,970	118,240	82,736	31,576	63,049	30,749
1915–1920 [4]	201,517	47,620	61,755	84,462	165,265	393,906	192,149	51,012	65,816	62,591
1921–1925	93,067	80,552	75,499	59,652	205,792	295,389	192,922	64,831	86,568	60,406
1926–1930	118,003	114,785	84,868	81,940	281,707	207,318	294,428	57,018	63,627	72,250
1931–1935	39,795	43,125	48,407	45,012	141,173	113,110	74,573	27,118	34,472	26,141
1936–1940	50,591	69,781	59,902	72,768	137,736	138,521	206,312	34,294	42,139	35,667
1941–1945	67,789	107,798	63,291	43,840	265,638	171,975	148,694	50,496	18,942	50,074
1942	77,848	69,231	35,190	32,840	205,362	108,487	118,009	36,995	10,392	30,960
1943	66,288	90,735	41,238	37,782	273,422	184,147	32,676	41,861	11,513	48,695
1944	61,415	125,890	68,054	44,904	326,067	212,322	76,001	60,288	11,545	53,893
1945	49,954	144,148	109,815	48,714	345,952	201,554	98,930	75,443	37,869	65,313
1946	77,471	238,378	143,281	73,531	472,380	196,983	232,800	85,904	44,503	76,183
1947	85,839	125,889	136,053	117,379	601,318	410,516	316,740	90,694	31,029	109,019
1948	107,765	164,548	161,324	103,636	697,679	313,059	309,137	77,590	52,800	131,313
1949	72,933	108,836	146,812	70,014	795,145	372,167	240,312	73,239	49,846	103,237
1950	118,447	109,309	168,668	109,429	1,090,959	380,480	458,512	76,390	80,925	90,660

Year or yearly average	Wool and mohair	Wool manufactures (including rags, noils, waste)	Silk, raw	Sawmill products	Wood pulp	Paper and manufactures	Petroleum and products	Copper, including ore and manufactures	Tin, including ore	Fertilizers and materials [5]
1821	-------	7,239	-------	-------	-------	58	-------	233	149	-------
1830	97	5,901	119	-------	-------	170	-------	807	108	-------
1840	846	10,808	234	-------	-------	70	-------	1,653	229	-------
1850	1,690	19,621	386	-------	-------	432	-------	2,418	674	92
1860	4,843	43,142	1,236	-------	-------	497	-------	1,630	1,158	526
1870	6,748	34,491	3,018	-------	-------	1,100	-------	656	2,043	2,192
1871–1880	12,828	38,123	6,390	5,618	-------	1,591	-------	1,084	3,032	2,317
1881–1890	13,531	43,292	15,963	8,074	-------	2,082	-------	498	6,028	4,700
1891–1900	22,171	32,014	26,160	7,887	1,478	3,016	-------	3,381	9,146	6,642
1901–1910	32,410	19,357	55,509	14,699	5,378	5,124	-------	30,319	25,897	20,969
1911–1915	42,664	22,777	80,079	18,276	16,254	12,952	8,868	46,129	41,493	39,631
1915–1920 [4]	170,173	26,852	213,960	36,521	42,814	47,214	31,174	103,805	73,730	67,142
1921–1925	102,369	64,592	348,123	50,653	67,002	105,239	91,857	77,811	59,225	57,140
1926–1930	78,790	69,295	368,232	44,503	86,044	151,219	132,794	108,243	89,058	67,997
1931–1935	18,731	17,114	115,054	10,540	59,544	95,523	50,990	29,662	43,837	28,659
1936–1940	61,291	26,005	108,723	19,328	77,994	123,911	47,654	47,608	85,363	35,250
1941–1945	247,905	22,563	12,598	50,278	84,136	144,645	93,981	164,807	77,610	31,687
1942	311,338	26,813	72	55,916	72,612	138,821	36,918	165,309	61,765	25,917
1943	295,763	16,379	(6)	39,824	77,095	138,514	85,223	156,514	38,044	32,920
1944	186,234	17,362	-------	51,485	89,178	141,604	113,352	165,749	56,993	35,506
1945	241,300	24,585	1,116	57,289	115,764	157,542	151,959	194,672	54,009	41,327
1946	289,409	41,112	101,246	78,374	135,782	253,661	159,373	86,384	69,179	35,330
1947	208,942	39,508	15,709	101,587	256,439	363,169	250,400	175,829	85,932	43,449
1948	307,673	79,087	15,406	152,078	272,409	437,779	415,669	203,042	176,153	56,180
1949	222,223	71,964	7,272	113,176	182,432	452,638	477,788	224,232	212,304	62,085
1950	427,470	113,848	20,565	204,791	239,507	472,662	588,347	243,519	202,695	74,563

[1] Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.
[2] Includes sirups and maple sugar prior to Oct. 4, 1913. [3] Includes semimanufactures.
[4] Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[5] Saltpeter transferred to fertilizers from chemicals beginning 1921.
[6] Less than 500 dollars.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report ,Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 989.—Foreign Trade With Each Continent, by Economic Classes: 1936 to 1946

[In millions of dollars. "Manufactured foodstuffs" includes beverages]

Economic class and continent	1936–1940, average	1941–1945, average	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 Total	1946 Agricultural	1946 Nonagricultural
Exports, U. S. merchandise	3,166.5	9,922.2	8,003.1	12,841.5	14,161.5	9,584.7	9,500.2	3,139.9	6,360.3
North America	788.8	1,834.6	1,803.5	1,967.0	2,041.3	1,880.0	2,494.6	385.9	2,108.7
Crude materials	133.3	259.4	252.3	283.2	294.8	284.5	332.3	65.2	267.1
Crude foodstuffs	42.3	79.0	50.0	78.6	103.9	118.8	136.1	135.1	1.0
Manufactured foodstuffs	46.1	105.6	90.5	92.2	129.3	134.2	181.6	173.5	8.2
Semimanufactures	120.5	244.1	266.7	246.1	239.1	248.1	263.6	5.7	258.0
Finished manufactures	446.5	1,146.5	1,144.0	1,267.0	1,274.1	1,094.3	1,580.9	6.4	1,574.5
South America	314.9	495.1	371.3	408.6	535.3	640.7	1,140.0	96.3	1,043.7
Crude materials	8.7	11.7	10.1	8.8	9.0	15.9	23.6	8.9	14.7
Crude foodstuffs	2.5	1.7	.9	.3	.9	3.0	15.4	15.4	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	10.8	21.8	14.7	12.7	26.5	36.5	69.7	67.7	2.1
Semimanufactures	50.6	92.0	74.4	76.3	99.5	95.5	136.9	.5	136.4
Finished manufactures	242.4	367.9	271.2	310.6	399.4	488.9	894.3	3.8	890.5
Europe [1]	1,309.4	5,596.5	3,971.2	7,566.3	9,321.6	5,350.2	3,946.6	2,049.8	1,896.8
Crude materials	340.5	264.9	140.4	340.4	214.0	517.0	786.2	654.8	131.3
Crude foodstuffs	70.3	69.1	15.4	27.9	26.1	243.3	377.0	376.9	.1
Manufactured foodstuffs	94.8	921.8	757.2	1,327.9	1,329.2	932.5	1,032.1	1,001.6	30.5
Semimanufactures	268.2	472.6	449.0	643.1	649.1	335.0	350.5	7.9	342.6
Finished manufactures	535.7	3,868.0	2,609.3	5,226.8	7,103.2	3,322.4	1,400.9	8.6	1,392.3
Asia [1]	533.0	796.4	687.1	836.8	994.1	842.5	1,314.8	510.1	804.8
Crude materials	108.7	15.5	4.6	5.0	8.4	18.2	241.8	236.7	5.1
Crude foodstuffs	3.4	2.4	.1	(2)	.1	7.8	89.4	89.4	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	17.0	56.7	28.9	26.1	90.8	100.1	196.1	181.4	14.6
Semimanufactures	142.8	48.7	39.8	39.7	36.2	40.8	91.4	.3	91.0
Finished manufactures	261.0	673.1	613.6	766.0	858.6	675.6	696.2	2.3	694.0
Oceania	88.8	362.8	361.2	568.0	409.6	362.4	116.3	18.4	97.9
Crude materials	8.9	13.3	5.4	18.9	18.0	18.4	16.4	14.7	1.7
Crude foodstuffs	.3	.9	.1	.2	.4	3.2	.1	.1	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	2.3	4.2	2.3	3.2	7.6	5.9	2.7	2.5	.1
Semimanufactures	11.8	34.3	42.5	45.6	33.1	26.8	20.9	.2	20.8
Finished manufactures	65.5	310.1	310.9	500.1	350.5	298.1	76.3	.9	75.4
Africa	131.6	836.7	808.8	1,494.9	859.7	519.0	487.8	79.5	408.4
Crude materials	3.0	8.4	5.2	5.5	9.8	16.6	15.6	10.0	5.6
Crude foodstuffs	.5	12.3	1.3	2.1	2.4	55.1	30.1	30.1	(2)
Manufactured foodstuffs	4.0	44.3	31.0	88.7	49.3	36.5	40.2	38.3	1.9
Semimanufactures	17.1	39.7	47.9	38.6	39.6	33.3	31.8	.3	31.5
Finished manufactures	107.0	732.1	723.3	1,360.1	758.6	377.4	370.1	.7	369.4
Imports for consumption	2,440.1	3,475.6	2,780.3	3,390.1	3,887.5	4,098.1	4,824.9	2,297.5	2,527.4
North America	599.9	1,529.4	1,114.9	1,676.5	2,024.3	1,892.8	1,627.2	569.0	1,058.2
Crude materials	81.3	198.6	165.9	211.2	249.1	221.4	220.4	87.1	133.3
Crude foodstuffs	110.7	260.4	134.8	290.6	460.7	282.3	248.0	211.3	36.7
Manufactured foodstuffs	133.9	283.1	185.0	315.6	400.6	335.0	331.7	263.1	68.6
Semimanufactures	131.9	386.2	341.1	382.0	392.8	509.8	428.3	3.7	424.6
Finished manufactures	142.2	407.1	288.1	477.1	521.1	544.3	398.8	3.8	395.0
South America	329.0	790.0	643.5	782.7	920.3	948.7	1,105.0	745.4	359.6
Crude materials	119.2	310.5	253.8	294.2	332.3	359.6	415.4	217.5	197.9
Crude foodstuffs	144.5	237.4	174.0	240.7	300.0	305.7	441.1	441.0	.1
Manufactured foodstuffs	14.9	40.3	33.4	41.9	48.6	50.4	53.0	47.5	5.5
Semimanufactures	47.6	180.8	175.7	187.8	206.0	192.3	154.0	35.1	118.9
Finished manufactures	2.8	21.1	6.6	18.1	33.4	40.6	41.5	4.3	37.2
Europe [1]	619.4	287.3	235.8	246.4	278.1	402.4	754.0	136.6	617.4
Crude materials	109.2	56.2	45.3	45.2	55.3	69.9	177.4	60.8	116.6
Crude foodstuffs	11.2	7.9	2.1	4.3	14.5	15.5	15.4	15.1	.2
Manufactured foodstuffs	107.0	55.6	44.5	54.5	66.9	62.9	99.8	50.4	49.4
Semimanufactures	179.6	51.4	30.2	32.0	32.8	104.0	193.3	4.0	189.2
Finished manufactures	212.3	116.2	113.7	110.3	108.6	150.0	268.3	6.2	262.0
Asia [1]	777.9	469.4	337.7	226.2	310.7	388.2	861.7	559.6	302.0
Crude materials	422.1	267.0	211.8	104.9	165.2	198.8	540.9	444.8	96.1
Crude foodstuffs	32.1	40.9	28.2	31.9	41.7	53.6	67.6	67.3	.3
Manufactured foodstuffs	85.2	16.6	7.2	2.8	1.7	8.1	13.6	13.3	.4
Semimanufactures	141.0	72.5	45.0	30.7	37.4	43.1	116.9	29.0	87.9
Finished manufactures	97.4	72.4	45.6	56.0	64.8	84.5	122.8	5.3	117.5
Oceania	35.4	182.2	255.8	243.0	134.2	163.7	175.3	139.0	36.3
Crude materials	31.1	169.3	241.5	230.3	121.1	148.9	160.0	132.2	27.8
Crude foodstuffs	.2	1.1	.7	.5	2.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	--------
Manufactured foodstuffs	2.7	3.7	3.9	5.5	2.1	4.7	5.3	5.1	.2
Semimanufactures	.8	6.0	9.0	4.5	4.6	6.7	6.0	.1	5.9
Finished manufactures	.6	2.1	.7	2.2	4.4	2.1	3.0	.6	2.4
Africa	78.3	217.2	192.6	215.3	219.8	302.4	301.7	147.9	153.7
Crude materials	44.3	145.5	142.5	151.5	155.2	184.5	215.0	100.9	114.1
Crude foodstuffs	20.8	21.1	8.7	16.2	22.5	34.7	41.4	40.2	1.1
Manufactured foodstuffs	1.8	.7	.5	.9	1.1	.6	.6	.4	.2
Semimanufactures	10.0	44.3	38.5	40.5	32.6	72.3	32.1	3.7	28.4
Finished manufactures	1.4	5.6	2.4	6.1	8.4	10.3	12.6	2.7	9.9

[1] Turkey in Europe included with Asia; U. S. S. R. in Asia included with Europe.
[2] Less than $50,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 990.—Foreign Trade—Percent Distribution of United States Merchandise by Economic Class and by Continent: 1941 to 1946

[Percentages based on data shown in table 989, except calculations were made from unrounded figures]

Economic class and continent	Exports						Imports for consumption					
	1941–1945, avg.	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1941–1945, avg.	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Class												
Crude materials	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	45.3	60.4	42.8	53.2	32.7	23.5	17.3	15.6	20.4	23.1	18.7	12.7
South America	2.1	2.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	27.1	23.9	28.4	30.8	30.4	24.0
Europe	46.2	33.6	51.4	38.6	59.4	55.5	4.9	4.3	4.4	5.1	5.9	10.3
Asia	2.7	1.1	.8	1.5	2.1	17.1	23.3	20.0	10.1	15.3	16.8	31.3
Oceania	2.3	1.3	2.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	14.8	22.8	22.2	11.2	12.6	9.3
Africa	1.5	1.2	.8	1.8	1.9	1.1	12.7	13.4	14.6	14.4	15.6	12.4
Crude foodstuffs	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	47.8	73.7	72.0	77.7	27.5	21.0	45.8	38.7	49.7	54.8	40.7	30.5
South America	1.0	1.3	.3	.7	.9	2.4	41.7	49.9	41.2	35.7	44.1	54.2
Europe	41.8	22.7	25.6	19.5	56.3	58.2	1.4	.6	.7	1.7	2.2	1.9
Asia	1.5	.2	------	.1	1.8	13.8	7.2	8.1	5.5	5.0	7.7	8.3
Oceania	.5	.1	.2	.3	.7	------	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	.1
Africa	7.4	2.0	2.1	1.6	12.8	4.6	3.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	5.1	5.1
Manufactured foodstuffs	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	9.2	9.8	5.6	7.9	10.8	11.9	70.8	67.4	74.9	76.9	72.6	65.8
South America	1.9	1.6	.8	1.6	2.9	4.6	10.1	12.2	9.9	9.3	10.9	10.5
Europe	79.9	81.9	85.7	81.4	74.9	67.8	13.9	16.2	13.0	12.8	13.6	19.8
Asia	4.9	3.1	1.7	5.6	8.0	12.9	4.1	2.6	.7	.3	1.8	2.7
Oceania	.4	.3	.2	.5	.5	.2	.9	1.4	1.3	.4	1.0	1.1
Africa	3.8	3.4	5.7	3.0	2.9	2.6	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1
Semimanufactures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	26.2	29.0	22.6	21.9	31.8	29.5	51.7	53.3	56.4	55.6	54.9	46.0
South America	9.9	8.1	7.0	9.1	12.3	15.3	24.6	27.5	27.7	29.2	20.7	16.5
Europe	50.7	48.9	59.0	59.1	43.0	39.2	7.0	4.7	4.7	4.7	11.2	20.8
Asia	5.2	4.3	3.7	3.3	5.2	10.2	9.9	7.0	4.5	5.3	4.6	12.6
Oceania	3.7	4.6	4.2	3.0	3.4	2.3	.8	1.4	.7	.6	.7	.6
Africa	4.3	5.1	3.5	3.6	4.3	3.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.6	7.8	3.5
Finished manufactures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America	16.2	20.2	13.4	11.9	17.5	31.5	65.2	63.0	71.2	70.3	65.4	47.1
South America	5.2	4.8	3.3	3.7	7.8	17.8	3.4	1.4	2.7	4.5	4.9	4.9
Europe	54.5	46.0	55.5	66.1	53.1	27.9	18.6	24.9	16.5	14.7	18.0	31.7
Asia	9.5	10.8	8.1	8.0	10.8	13.9	11.6	10.0	8.4	8.8	10.2	14.5
Oceania	4.4	5.5	5.3	3.3	4.8	1.5	.3	.2	.3	.6	.3	.4
Africa	10.3	12.8	14.4	7.1	6.0	7.4	.9	.5	.9	1.1	1.2	1.5
Continent												
North America	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	14.1	14.0	14.4	14.4	15.1	13.3	13.0	14.9	12.6	12.3	11.7	13.5
Crude foodstuffs	4.3	2.8	4.0	5.1	6.3	5.5	17.0	12.1	17.3	22.8	14.9	15.2
Manufactured foodstuffs	5.8	5.0	4.7	6.3	7.1	7.3	18.5	16.6	18.8	19.8	17.7	20.4
Semimanufactures	13.3	14.8	12.5	11.7	13.2	10.6	24.9	30.6	22.8	19.4	26.9	26.3
Finished manufactures	62.5	63.5	64.4	62.4	58.2	63.4	26.6	25.8	28.5	25.7	28.8	24.5
South America	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	2.4	2.7	2.1	1.7	2.5	2.1	39.3	39.4	37.6	36.1	37.9	37.6
Crude foodstuffs	.3	.2	.1	.2	.6	1.4	30.0	27.0	30.8	32.6	32.2	40.0
Manufactured foodstuffs	4.4	4.0	3.1	4.9	5.7	6.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.8
Semimanufactures	18.6	20.0	18.7	18.6	14.9	12.0	22.9	27.3	24.0	22.4	20.3	13.9
Finished manufactures	74.3	73.1	76.0	74.6	76.3	78.4	2.7	1.0	2.3	3.6	4.3	3.8
Europe	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.3	9.7	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.4	19.9	17.4	23.5
Crude foodstuffs	1.2	.4	.4	.3	4.5	9.6	2.7	.9	1.7	5.2	3.9	2.0
Manufactured foodstuffs	16.5	19.1	17.5	14.3	17.4	26.2	19.4	18.9	22.1	24.0	15.6	13.2
Semimanufactures	8.4	11.3	8.5	7.0	6.3	8.9	17.9	12.8	13.0	11.8	25.9	25.6
Finished manufactures	69.1	65.7	69.1	76.2	62.1	35.5	40.5	48.2	44.8	39.1	37.3	35.6
Asia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	1.9	.7	.6	.8	2.2	18.4	56.9	62.7	46.4	53.2	51.2	62.8
Crude foodstuffs	.3	.0	------	.0	.9	6.8	8.7	8.4	14.1	13.4	13.8	7.8
Manufactured foodstuffs	7.1	4.2	3.1	9.1	11.9	14.9	3.5	2.1	1.2	.5	2.1	1.6
Semimanufactures	6.1	5.8	4.8	3.6	4.8	6.9	15.4	13.3	13.6	12.0	11.1	13.6
Finished manufactures	84.5	89.3	91.5	86.4	80.2	53.0	15.4	13.5	24.8	20.9	21.8	14.2
Oceania	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	3.7	1.5	3.3	4.4	5.2	14.1	92.9	94.4	94.8	90.2	91.0	91.3
Crude foodstuffs	.2	.0	------	.1	.9	.1	.6	.3	.2	1.5	.8	.5
Manufactured foodstuffs	1.2	.6	.6	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.0	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.9	3.0
Semimanufactures	9.5	11.8	8.0	8.1	7.6	18.0	3.3	3.5	1.8	3.4	4.1	3.4
Finished manufactures	85.5	86.1	88.1	85.6	84.6	65.6	1.1	.3	.9	3.3	1.3	1.7
Africa	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	1.0	.6	.4	1.1	3.2	3.2	67.0	74.0	70.4	70.6	61.0	71.3
Crude foodstuffs	1.5	.2	.1	.3	10.6	6.2	9.7	4.5	7.5	10.2	11.5	13.7
Manufactured foodstuffs	5.3	3.8	5.9	5.8	7.0	8.2	.3	.3	.4	.5	.2	.2
Semimanufactures	4.7	5.8	2.6	4.6	6.4	6.5	20.4	20.0	18.8	14.8	23.9	10.6
Finished manufactures	87.5	89.5	91.0	88.2	72.7	75.9	2.6	1.2	2.8	3.8	3.4	4.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 991.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Continents: 1821 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Philippine Islands included with Asia for all years; Turkey in Europe is with Asia beginning 1926; U. S. S. R. in Asia is with Europe beginning 1924; and Hawaiian Islands with Oceania prior to 1901. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 87-102]

Yearly average or year	Exports: Total	North America: Northern	North America: Southern	South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
1821	54,496	2,392	11,965	2,208	35,575	1,977	71	309
1830	71,671	2,802	14,723	4,586	47,393	1,906	27	234
1840	123,669	6,090	17,241	5,714	92,039	1,560	330	696
1850	144,376	9,519	14,284	7,730	108,638	3,028	190	987
1860	333,576	22,883	29,273	15,706	249,425	8,100	4,962	3,227
1870	392,772	21,703	31,100	15,188	313,315	5,773	3,873	1,820
1871-1880	589,301	32,874	36,246	21,161	482,235	8,133	5,703	2,950
1881-1890	765,136	40,697	43,945	30,129	613,753	18,958	13,928	3,728
1891-1900	1,024,870	64,636	63,050	34,473	798,320	32,968	20,152	11,272
1901-1910	1,616,250	152,698	126,238	64,194	1,131,759	87,091	31,048	23,222
1911-1915	2,370,539	337,091	182,315	122,243	1,517,404	133,348	51,506	26,632
1915-1920 [1]	6,521,190	780,221	503,439	360,744	4,123,523	562,476	109,121	81,668
1921-1925	4,397,027	627,382	444,577	297,115	2,318,244	498,553	141,426	69,729
1926-1930	4,777,314	829,868	403,175	447,860	2,236,501	573,085	177,239	109,596
1931-1935	2,025,195	300,372	162,435	141,074	960,158	349,911	48,868	62,377
1936-1940	3,219,581	521,793	291,178	317,400	1,332,708	535,283	89,150	132,068
1941-1945	10,051,075	1,297,384	574,985	500,039	5,673,543	799,063	363,562	842,499
1941	5,147,154	1,012,331	507,680	527,375	1,846,928	625,198	123,376	504,266
1942	8,078,988	1,356,337	473,028	375,836	4,008,988	687,541	361,454	815,804
1943	12,964,906	1,462,519	543,998	411,480	7,633,089	837,541	568,927	1,507,353
1944	14,258,702	1,460,921	625,938	540,277	9,363,897	995,782	410,484	861,404
1945	9,805,625	1,194,814	724,279	645,226	5,514,814	849,252	353,569	523,671
1946	9,738,321	1,462,917	1,072,097	1,148,590	4,122,358	1,326,870	116,671	488,819
1947	14,429,747	2,114,505	1,714,979	2,353,642	5,187,322	1,917,504	320,324	821,471
1948	12,653,058	1,944,706	1,450,572	1,911,582	4,279,188	2,129,566	152,772	784,672
1949	12,051,055	1,959,180	1,339,502	1,561,833	4,118,154	2,255,766	194,864	621,755
1950 [2]	10,274,782	1,996,834	1,416,448	1,347,273	2,888,252	1,511,852	133,225	348,879

Yearly average or year	General imports: Total	North America: Northern	North America: Southern	South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
1821	54,521	402	11,816	1,570	35,000	5,324	34	375
1830	62,721	398	10,793	4,919	40,117	6,241	18	234
1840	98,259	1,228	15,421	8,606	61,721	10,686	152	445
1850	173,509	5,180	16,116	16,038	123,115	12,434	9	618
1860	353,616	23,730	44,180	34,929	216,661	29,239	1,170	3,706
1870	435,958	36,265	74,435	42,964	240,187	37,773	1,612	2,722
1871-1880	535,222	30,720	91,385	65,771	284,294	55,715	4,287	3,051
1881-1890	692,187	41,113	97,564	79,184	384,644	72,173	13,764	3,746
1891-1900	763,328	36,801	102,025	107,255	393,733	96,584	19,519	7,412
1901-1910	1,158,500	66,137	154,913	139,437	594,067	177,289	12,818	13,840
1911-1915	1,712,319	131,455	248,943	219,923	798,115	270,797	19,020	24,065
1915-1920 [1]	3,358,354	425,337	588,103	591,295	682,298	910,340	70,134	90,848
1921-1925	3,450,103	396,668	514,233	421,336	1,040,565	942,808	53,994	71,499
1926-1930	4,033,469	479,737	460,457	545,788	1,207,213	1,195,930	53,137	91,207
1931-1935	1,713,102	236,164	177,257	244,160	516,313	490,909	16,209	32,088
1936-1940	2,482,030	368,521	246,139	337,703	627,085	784,989	36,372	81,220
1941-1945	3,514,080	953,196	588,916	801,021	287,826	478,314	187,281	217,524
1941	3,345,005	570,956	411,290	674,286	280,773	1,087,844	158,957	160,899
1942	2,755,893	733,187	380,688	647,836	220,108	339,658	230,834	203,581
1943	3,381,498	1,040,552	641,827	775,611	239,507	234,814	245,376	203,812
1944	3,928,866	1,275,898	757,844	931,271	289,295	321,940	130,305	222,312
1945	4,159,138	1,145,388	752,934	976,101	409,450	407,315	170,935	297,015
1946	4,942,054	910,529	783,222	1,118,138	804,326	886,946	182,574	306,317
1947	5,756,333	1,128,124	1,015,661	1,254,222	820,036	1,055,195	155,761	327,335
1948	7,123,877	1,593,546	946,114	1,559,644	1,121,123	1,346,073	163,673	393,703
1949	6,622,390	1,552,351	941,348	1,501,273	925,052	1,239,488	125,364	337,516
1950	8,841,848	1,958,322	1,139,052	1,959,480	1,387,449	1,697,768	208,003	491,766

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[2] Total includes $632,019,000 not shown by continents due to security regulations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 992.—Exports and General Imports, by Continents—Percent Distribution: 1821 to 1950

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 991, except that calculations were made from unrounded figures. See headnote to that table]

Yearly average or year	Percent of total exports							Percent of total imports						
	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
	Northern	Southern						Northern	Southern					
1821	4.4	22.0	4.1	65.3	3.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	21.7	2.9	64.2	9.8	0.1	0.7
1830	3.9	20.5	6.4	66.1	2.7	(1)	.3	.6	17.2	7.8	64.0	10.0	(1)	.4
1840	4.9	13.9	4.6	74.4	1.3	.3	.6	1.2	15.7	8.8	62.8	10.9	.2	.5
1850	6.6	9.9	5.4	75.2	2.1	.1	.7	3.0	9.3	9.2	71.0	7.2	(1)	.4
1860	6.9	8.8	4.7	74.8	2.4	1.5	1.0	6.7	12.5	9.9	61.3	8.3	.3	1.0
1870	5.5	7.9	3.9	79.8	1.5	1.0	.5	8.3	17.1	9.9	55.1	8.7	.4	.6
1871-1880	5.6	6.2	3.6	81.8	1.4	1.0	.5	5.7	17.1	12.3	53.1	10.4	.8	.6
1881-1890	5.3	5.7	3.9	80.2	2.5	1.8	.5	5.9	14.1	11.4	55.6	10.4	2.0	.5
1891-1900	6.3	6.2	3.4	77.9	3.2	2.0	1.1	4.8	13.4	14.1	51.6	12.7	2.6	1.0
1901-1910	9.4	7.8	4.0	70.0	5.4	1.9	1.4	5.7	13.4	12.0	51.3	15.3	1.1	1.2
1911-1915	14.2	7.7	5.2	64.0	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.7	14.5	12.8	46.6	15.8	1.1	1.4
1915-1920 [2]	12.0	7.7	5.5	63.2	8.6	1.7	1.3	12.7	17.5	17.6	20.3	27.1	2.1	2.7
1921-1925	14.3	10.1	6.8	52.7	11.3	3.2	1.6	11.5	14.9	12.2	30.4	27.3	1.6	2.1
1926-1930	17.4	8.4	9.4	46.8	12.0	3.7	2.3	11.9	11.4	13.5	29.9	29.7	1.3	2.3
1931-1935	14.8	8.0	7.0	47.4	17.3	2.4	3.1	13.8	10.3	14.3	30.1	28.7	.9	1.9
1936-1940	16.2	9.0	9.9	41.4	16.6	2.7	4.2	14.8	9.9	13.6	25.3	31.6	1.5	3.3
1941-1945	12.9	5.7	5.0	56.4	8.0	3.6	8.4	27.1	16.8	22.8	8.2	13.6	5.3	6.2
1941	19.7	9.9	10.2	35.9	12.1	2.4	9.8	17.1	12.3	20.2	8.4	32.5	4.8	4.8
1942	16.8	5.9	4.7	49.6	8.5	4.5	10.1	26.6	13.8	23.5	8.0	12.3	8.4	7.4
1943	11.3	4.2	3.2	58.9	6.5	4.4	11.6	30.8	19.0	22.9	7.1	6.9	7.3	6.0
1944	10.2	4.4	3.8	65.7	7.0	2.9	6.0	32.5	19.3	23.7	7.4	8.2	3.3	5.7
1945	12.2	7.4	6.6	56.2	8.7	3.6	5.3	27.5	18.1	23.5	9.8	9.8	4.1	7.1
1946	15.0	11.0	11.8	42.3	13.6	1.2	5.0	18.4	14.8	22.6	16.3	17.9	3.7	6.2
1947	14.7	11.9	16.3	35.9	13.3	2.2	5.7	19.6	17.6	21.8	14.2	18.3	2.7	5.7
1948	15.4	11.5	15.1	33.8	16.8	1.2	6.2	22.4	13.3	21.9	15.7	18.9	2.3	5.5
1949	16.3	11.1	13.0	34.2	18.7	1.6	5.2	23.4	14.2	22.7	14.0	18.7	1.9	5.1
1950 [3]	19.4	13.8	13.1	28.1	14.7	1.3	3.4	22.1	12.9	22.2	15.7	19.2	2.3	5.6

[1] Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.
[2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Percentages for individual continents are understated since basic continent data excludes, under security regulations, exports of Special Category commodities representing 6.2 percent of total exports.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 993.—In-Transit and Transshipment Trade of the United States: 1938 to 1945

[Values in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814)]

Year	Continents and principal countries							
	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to
	North America							
	Total		Canada		Mexico		Cuba	
1938	91,672	43,633	65,919	13,976	16,045	10,417	3,217	6,204
1939	117,112	58,304	90,972	22,001	15,451	14,453	4,697	6,303
1940	172,147	70,053	145,989	38,962	17,083	13,990	2,463	5,626
1941	230,648	81,976	202,220	50,461	12,391	16,793	1,913	4,332
1942	618,135	148,114	576,562	89,743	19,385	23,299	4,584	9,425
1943	1,045,262	203,017	977,799	124,831	22,240	23,864	6,524	13,452
1944	812,220	179,990	752,494	98,397	22,752	28,175	5,650	13,981
1945	678,931	149,909	602,103	66,727	44,020	39,252	5,829	15,839
	South America							
	Total		Argentina		Brazil		Chile	
1938	9,974	22,259	2,395	1,974	1,045	3,617	1,563	4,932
1939	15,997	34,919	4,131	3,185	1,499	5,345	1,803	6,124
1940	51,021	38,685	6,625	6,399	6,816	7,316	28,357	7,213
1941	38,167	30,968	5,197	7,637	20,031	8,212	1,608	2,948
1942	31,473	30,252	8,643	7,422	11,543	5,728	2,601	3,474
1943	24,325	29,462	6,109	4,884	3,871	5,898	482	2,729
1944	50,671	32,262	6,761	4,837	5,901	10,176	356	2,441
1945	28,845	45,212	4,169	7,691	9,205	14,347	1,740	2,944
	South America—Continued				Europe			
	Colombia		Peru		Total		United Kingdom	
1938	1,061	4,193	2,085	3,592	30,198	50,394	11,669	22,032
1939	1,107	8,874	4,279	3,532	39,898	64,610	13,182	23,515
1940	821	5,355	1,552	4,068	38,233	119,759	13,499	65,359
1941	1,450	3,714	1,208	2,540	21,648	81,586	8,039	59,512
1942	1,308	2,496	975	1,952	27,005	176,586	13,849	60,292
1943	3,528	3,742	488	1,478	29,101	386,326	17,701	277,582
1944	13,715	4,316	1,443	1,473	23,775	406,805	8,927	193,900
1945	4,015	7,853	2,534	2,294	40,403	276,527	7,639	126,817
	Europe—Continued							
	Belgium		France		Netherlands		Germany [1]	
1938	1,387	4,376	2,678	4,057	3,050	3,536	4,847	7,157
1939	2,489	6,883	4,627	4,661	5,221	8,983	3,881	2,096
1940	2,302	3,856	4,609	28,750	1,199	3,540	113	20
1941	101	----------	67	----------	22	----------	5	581
1942	18	----------	8	----------	----------	11	5	847
1943	----------	220	13	20	1	----------	9	----------
1944	----------	----------	3	56	245	----------	94	----------
1945	68	5,994	1,680	6,428	32	6,188	6	575
	Asia				Oceania		Africa	
	Total		Japan					
1938	8,636	10,638	3,058	5,035	1,391	10,868	561	4,641
1939	10,451	11,679	4,591	5,775	1,950	10,381	1,260	6,775
1940	16,057	23,745	4,670	12,163	3,607	7,788	2,786	23,822
1941	26,138	48,710	2,791	3,142	3,888	12,082	7,440	72,608
1942	23,921	118,224	107	3	13,869	46,966	8,543	202,803
1943	24,524	183,715	10	170	30,865	29,797	6,585	328,345
1944	19,418	140,900	30	----------	15,604	7,233	3,967	158,467
1945	10,114	229,658	1	311	7,928	9,787	6,448	61,575

[1] See note 8, p. 847.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 994.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Country of Destination and Origin: 1936 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 87–102, for group totals, historically]

Area and country	1936–40, average		1941–45, average		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports[1]	Imports
Grand total	**3,219,581**	**2,482,030**	**10,051,075**	**3,514,080**	**9,805,625**	**4,159,138**	**9,738,321**	**4,942,053**	**14,429,747**	**5,756,333**	**12,653,058**	**7,123,877**	**12,051,055**	**6,622,390**	**10,274,782**	**8,841,848**
North America	**812,972**	**614,660**	**1,872,369**	**1,542,113**	**1,919,093**	**1,898,322**	**2,535,014**	**1,643,751**	**3,829,484**	**2,143,784**	**3,395,277**	**2,539,661**	**3,298,682**	**2,493,698**	**3,413,282**	**3,097,374**
Northern Area	**521,793**	**368,520**	**1,297,384**	**953,196**	**1,194,814**	**1,145,388**	**1,462,917**	**910,529**	**2,114,505**	**1,128,124**	**1,944,706**	**1,593,546**	**1,959,180**	**1,552,351**	**1,996,834**	**1,958,322**
Greenland	155	784	1,149	2,566	961	2,180	724	828	621	1,565	158	210	137	1,313	43	1,036
Canada[2]	512,717	359,562	1,277,864	935,879	1,177,559	1,124,932	1,441,614	883,388	2,073,747	1,095,102	1,912,175	1,553,613	1,940,418	1,551,037	1,996,599	1,957,196
Newfoundland and Labrador[2]	8,765	8,121	18,194	14,743	16,166	18,276	20,468	26,313	39,924	31,426	32,260	39,707	18,494	----------	----------	----------
Miquelon and St. Pierre	157	53	178	8	128	(3)	112	----------	213	31	113	16	132	1	192	90
Southern Area	**291,178**	**246,139**	**574,985**	**588,917**	**724,279**	**752,934**	**1,072,097**	**733,222**	**1,714,979**	**1,015,661**	**1,450,572**	**946,114**	**1,339,502**	**941,348**	**1,416,448**	**1,139,052**
Mexico	85,525	58,027	212,910	170,032	307,019	231,203	504,665	232,411	629,898	246,689	521,506	246,207	468,195	243,499	509,651	317,735
Central America	62,351	36,048	104,396	57,349	109,405	73,311	172,177	82,820	368,140	125,332	281,058	139,222	293,945	143,651	280,721	182,540
Guatemala	7,343	9,864	11,109	17,363	14,676	24,263	23,081	31,220	41,377	44,042	44,817	44,171	44,859	43,297	43,047	53,687
British Honduras	1,043	1,861	2,211	2,690	2,643	2,863	2,869	2,057	4,505	3,237	2,984	2,646	2,100	2,188	3,175	1,913
El Salvador	3,760	6,633	6,739	13,023	8,671	16,970	13,697	15,211	28,433	27,468	25,764	31,136	25,836	40,214	32,114	51,037
Honduras	5,973	6,799	8,055	7,016	10,262	9,020	19,737	9,414	29,901	11,577	27,269	13,196	33,590	15,217	23,586	20,122
Nicaragua	3,797	2,657	7,161	4,774	8,531	5,024	12,122	6,436	17,403	8,993	20,577	11,698	15,705	6,697	18,334	19,097
Costa Rica	6,855	3,807	11,880	8,358	16,023	10,578	22,629	10,604	35,053	20,693	28,622	22,938	26,994	22,365	26,584	24,608
Panama, Republic of	[4] 17,937	[4] 4,086	30,934	2,705	33,721	2,765	49,447	5,807	172,162	6,710	91,913	8,949	115,740	11,190	110,983	9,714
Panama, Canal Zone	[5] 26,070	[5] 568	26,308	1,418	14,878	1,822	28,595	2,071	39,305	2,612	39,112	4,487	29,123	2,482	22,897	2,361
Bermuda and Caribbean	143,303	152,065	257,679	361,536	307,855	448,421	395,254	417,991	716,941	643,640	648,007	560,686	577,362	554,198	626,076	638,776
Bermuda	3,523	321	6,370	501	5,930	529	7,987	460	12,463	652	9,690	597	11,951	480	8,458	356
Bahamas[6]	----------	----------	[7] 18,545	[7] 1,010	10,888	1,098	6,749	1,055	9,505	1,382	9,850	1,085	8,225	881	7,207	987
Cuba	80,471	118,313	151,213	271,704	195,758	337,589	271,826	324,418	491,843	509,624	440,966	374,990	380,282	387,540	456,190	405,587
Jamaica	4,844	1,496	7,542	3,651	10,056	2,389	11,975	2,091	23,901	1,439	12,948	1,833	10,354	2,054	8,282	2,313
Haiti	4,283	2,866	7,448	10,004	9,611	15,950	12,301	17,685	25,214	20,144	20,204	18,849	23,836	19,782	25,142	23,080
Dominican Republic	6,104	5,934	12,753	12,197	18,777	14,461	29,441	20,197	49,324	30,228	46,986	35,212	38,311	24,379	41,151	37,617
Leeward Islands[6]	----------	----------	[7] 1,585	[7] 2,196	1,960	2,538	1,904	2,839	4,549	3,529	3,261	2,480	3,042	1,876	1,163	2,262
Windward Islands[6]	----------	----------														
Other British West Indies[6]	3,479	1,355	17,053	2,963	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Barbados	978	359	1,279	240	1,866	392	1,509	409	4,429	481	2,506	141	2,628	194	1,057	403
Trinidad and Tobago	7,323	2,352	18,324	3,932	13,141	4,000	9,056	2,232	19,373	3,079	14,275	5,398	15,432	5,405	5,865	9,004
Netherlands Antilles	30,236	18,867	29,325	54,153	30,818	65,749	34,535	46,228	66,925	72,955	81,512	120,048	75,939	111,407	69,033	156,975
French West Indies	2,063	203	6,373	2,191	9,051	3,727	7,973	376	9,415	126	5,809	51	7,361	200	2,527	193

South America	317,400	337,703	500,039	801,021	645,226	976,101	1,148,590	1,118,138	2,353,642	1,254,222	1,911,582	1,559,644	1,561,833	1,501,273	1,347,273	1,959,489
Northern Area	95,300	78,989	145,275	141,545	232,027	194,031	364,858	283,287	662,053	391,925	728,480	522,451	708,458	533,990	630,667	649,579
Colombia	42,152	48,282	58,177	87,337	88,209	102,877	145,670	156,569	218,931	205,628	197,295	236,474	175,904	241,477	229,148	313,076
Venezuela	50,796	26,853	76,765	46,955	136,647	85,020	211,469	119,557	426,783	173,490	516,623	270,761	518,445	278,062	391,706	322,019
British Guiana	1,144	626	3,730	1,325	3,279	740	3,490	928	7,826	1,338	6,352	1,291	4,924	1,155	2,755	1,431
Surinam	1,017	3,185	6,093	5,893	3,200	5,368	3,604	6,163	7,540	11,458	7,174	13,884	8,488	13,288	6,837	13,042
French Guiana	192	44	510	34	691	27	625	69	973	11	1,037	41	697	8	221	12
Western Area	55,472	61,071	107,963	212,743	123,751	229,242	182,699	180,781	285,186	221,969	238,451	281,705	297,266	258,204	188,874	276,862
Ecuador	4,800	3,640	11,566	11,820	15,080	13,055	22,220	13,219	39,996	18,463	30,748	18,885	32,375	17,087	27,896	34,372
Peru	18,340	14,053	34,624	27,031	42,521	34,039	61,570	36,355	91,561	41,701	66,524	34,918	86,125	40,177	70,950	48,532
Bolivia	5,419	2,129	12,735	37,527	14,275	46,061	21,710	46,897	28,290	39,505	35,711	48,845	36,204	48,468	19,778	34,406
Chile	26,912	41,249	49,039	136,365	51,874	135,186	77,200	84,309	125,340	122,300	105,468	179,056	142,562	152,472	70,250	159,551
Eastern Area	166,628	197,642	246,800	446,733	289,448	552,828	601,033	654,071	1,406,403	640,327	944,651	755,489	556,109	709,079	527,732	1,033,049
Brazil	74,108	106,596	169,213	236,305	218,626	311,168	356,408	407,704	643,225	445,669	497,307	513,907	382,851	551,534	343,522	714,537
Paraguay	725	1,332	1,805	3,948	2,562	6,221	5,510	3,751	7,740	2,268	6,233	4,091	7,710	5,687	3,018	6,246
Uruguay	8,650	11,559	19,489	44,570	29,442	66,229	47,965	48,233	75,491	37,753	60,226	57,725	34,682	54,036	39,412	106,132
Argentina	83,141	78,149	56,162	161,402	38,719	168,698	191,144	194,380	679,851	154,637	380,866	179,765	130,843	97,523	141,752	206,065
Falkland Islands	4	6	132	507	99	512	6	3	95	(3)	20	(3)	23	--------	27	69
Europe	1,332,708	627,085	5,673,543	287,826	5,514,814	409,450	4,122,358	804,326	5,187,322	820,036	4,279,188	1,121,123	4,118,154	925,052	2,888,252	1,387,449
Northwestern and Central Area	1,131,328	488,313	3,461,935	191,365	3,100,301	262,631	2,794,325	516,713	4,025,099	581,481	3,366,918	817,338	3,273,041	708,971	2,293,484	1,079,468
Iceland	621	1,478	15,016	4,182	20,025	4,638	11,631	5,958	15,749	3,094	10,238	3,982	8,389	2,217	5,780	4,397
Sweden	61,722	42,312	19,511	10,418	45,904	46,210	206,428	47,101	397,612	92,622	118,027	91,300	87,410	54,369	96,964	71,275
Norway	21,419	18,576	3,862	2,292	19,025	1,273	80,884	13,235	146,958	22,109	84,617	33,487	90,540	30,733	70,082	40,802
Denmark, Faroe Islands	17,089	3,585	1,057	76	5,229	250	37,932	4,276	77,932	5,133	53,800	5,951	92,908	6,584	54,759	12,158
United Kingdom	602,744	165,156	3,221,368	110,031	2,192,788	89,544	855,205	158,140	1,103,243	204,903	644,104	289,520	700,223	227,613	511,346	334,882
Ireland (Eire)	12,986	1,630	7,309	1,740	10,234	1,420	28,177	2,213	88,819	2,785	36,983	2,664	62,600	1,682	44,484	2,485
Netherlands	74,990	34,441	16,431	1,229	82,152	5,360	236,859	22,942	383,733	26,477	309,166	43,571	283,359	59,281	223,919	84,048
Belgium and Luxembourg	64,135	53,638	27,032	5,644	135,160	15,503	278,115	77,306	534,606	58,619	308,588	103,555	307,747	94,186	265,985	139,559
France	172,433	58,766	98,670	4,015	472,014	13,289	709,147	62,807	817,154	47,013	591,198	73,093	497,087	61,484	333,570	131,279
Germany [8]	76,412	58,912	451	1,072	2,205	1,104	82,776	3,158	128,328	6,254	862,722	31,725	822,112	45,464	439,259	103,724
Austria [8]	[9] 2,133	[9] 3,712	(2)	6	2	30	45,795	1,494	74,640	4,380	146,373	8,970	150,962	9,636	105,371	16,344
Czecho-Slovakia [8]	9,635	18,186	10,390	105	51,951	499	106,748	19,160	49,094	23,210	21,563	22,125	21,792	20,875	10,516	26,606
Hungary [8]	2,051	3,723	24	35	115	19	6,422	328	12,859	1,501	8,029	1,613	5,348	1,756	3,476	1,864
Switzerland	13,811	25,684	40,813	50,521	63,496	83,494	108,205	98,597	194,371	83,380	171,511	105,781	142,566	93,092	127,972	110,046

[1] Total includes $632,019,000 not shown by continents due to security regulations. [2] Newfoundland and Labrador included with Canada in 1950 and for imports in 1949. [3] Less than $500. ⊙ [4] Canal Zone included for 1936 and 1937. ⊙ [5] Average for 1938–40. ⊙ [6] Bahamas, Leeward and Windward Islands combined as Other British West Indies prior to 1942; average for 1941–45 shown under Other British West Indies. ⊙ [7] Average for 1942–45. ⊙ [8] For statistical purposes, trade with Germany was defined to include (as far as ascertainable) trade with areas under de facto administrative control of Germany from the following dates to the close of World War II; Austria, May 6, 1938; Sudeten area of Czecho-Slovakia, Nov. 10, 1938; other Czecho-Slovak provinces (Bohemia, Moravia, and part of Slovakia), Mar. 18, 1939; Memel territory of Lithuania, Mar. 25, 1939; and Danzig and German-occupied Poland, Nov. 16, 1939. Similarly, trade with that area of Czecho-Slovakia occupied by Hungary was defined to be trade with Hungary for those portions of Ruthenia and parts of Slovakia occupied Dec. 30, 1938, and Mar. 19, 1939, respectively. Trade with Czecho-Slovak area occupied by Poland was included with the Polish trade from Dec. 30, 1938, to Nov. 16, 1939. Though country classifications used in this table do not recognize de facto boundaries existing in certain geographic areas after World War II, statistics are primarily in terms of this situation. For example, certain shipments credited to U. S. S. R. should probably be credited to Estonia, Latvia, Russian-occupied Poland, etc., but when the country of ultimate destination or origin of merchandise in terms of prewar boundaries is not readily ascertainable, the de facto situation is reflected in the statistics. ⊙ [9] Average for 1936–38.

No. 994.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Country of Destination and Origin: 1936 to 1950—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Area and country	1936–40, average		1941–45, average		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Europe—Con.																
Northeastern Area	**92,111**	**53,394**	**1,986,157**	**38,888**	**1,921,977**	**58,722**	**572,879**	**112,986**	**316,097**	**118,245**	**120,140**	**127,062**	**56,319**	**69,945**	**29,366**	**84,258**
Finland	13,904	15,433	1,721	252	891	4	31,073	12,163	59,299	39,808	36,463	38,973	26,305	27,409	19,695	34,878
Estonia [8]	1,182	923		(3)		(3)	2	4	8	(3)	7	(3)	17	(3)		(3)
Latvia [8]	1,234	753	7	1	3		1	12			1	6	(3)	1		
Lithuania [8]	398	717	2	7	11		1	2	16	(3)	115	10	12	7		2
Poland and Danzig [8]	17,474	11,346	16,926	29	84,622	1	183,263	258	107,705	1,335	55,675	1,249	23,367	3,335	8,919	11,136
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia) [8]	57,917	24,223	1,967,502	38,598	1,836,449	58,716	358,539	100,548	149,069	77,102	27,879	86,825	6,617	39,193	752	38,242
Southwestern Area	**92,657**	**60,017**	**178,831**	**54,364**	**301,488**	**84,542**	**476,612**	**142,094**	**627,014**	**92,826**	**535,679**	**150,907**	**576,489**	**113,307**	**431,360**	**185,323**
Azores [10]			[7] 480	[7] 256	339	324	496	887	3,080	909	1,200	511	921	474	1,152	625
Azores and Madeira Islands [10]	331	656	972	3,397												
Spain	18,718	13,251	22,402	29,643	40,759	57,417	42,772	48,327	32,651	26,857	26,471	34,833	50,407	24,316	43,362	51,005
Portugal	12,534	7,450	13,624	21,850	23,263	21,182	59,939	23,266	94,499	20,971	76,157	19,979	52,652	13,623	31,928	20,825
Gibraltar	255	4	1,890	3	1,060	1	89	20	1,533	28	236	77	733	7	1,314	15
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus [11]			4,691	633	5,379	416	2,295	678	4,402	303	2,193	1,477	1,877	3,930	1,775	3,448
Italy [12 13]	60,819	38,655	135,821	1,815	230,687	5,203	369,768	68,916	490,759	43,758	417,905	94,024	458,002	70,940	340,200	109,337
Free Territory of Trieste [13]											11,517	5	11,897	17	11,629	68
Aegean Islands [12]							1,254		90							
Malta and Gozo [11]			[14] 5,781	[14] 24												
Southeastern Area	**16,612**	**25,360**	**46,620**	**3,210**	**191,049**	**3,554**	**278,541**	**32,533**	**219,112**	**27,485**	**256,452**	**25,816**	**212,306**	**32,829**	**134,042**	**38,400**
Yugoslavia	2,628	4,234	18,223	258	90,563	192	126,614	1,225	31,490	5,760	8,017	5,025	20,928	14,851	39,655	18,689
Albania	153	133	1,384		6,911		4,324	5	4,556	8	344		127		169	43
Greece [12]	7,241	15,619	26,793	2,026	93,198	346	143,645	23,659	166,517	16,631	238,462	19,480	186,653	15,729	91,353	17,038
Rumania	5,545	2,671	(3)	12	2	6	2,028	56	15,079	435	7,542	480	3,209	584	2,009	282
Bulgaria	508	1,816	76	913	375	3,010	1,930	7,588	1,471	4,651	2,086	831	1,389	1,664	857	2,348
Cyprus [11]			[14] 211	[14] 727												
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus [11]	536	887														

Asia	535,283	784,989	799,063	478,314	849,252	407,315	1,326,870	886,946	1,917,504	1,055,195	2,129,566	1,346,073	2,255,766	1,239,488	1,511,852	1,697,768
Western Area	28,841	31,172	118,098	77,175	106,213	152,359	131,132	184,737	303,787	107,287	358,557	169,106	504,956	170,131	277,750	212,992
Turkey	10,189	16,070	27,456	36,374	15,608	69,960	36,686	68,366	82,153	57,225	100,886	49,977	120,619	55,670	58,885	61,184
Syria [15]	2,297	3,022	2,895	1,557	8,523	2,044	17,115	8,497	43,151	7,777	6,971	4,586	4,864	3,816	10,034	11,998
Lebanon [15]											27,106	5,483	41,143	2,072	27,995	4,241
Iraq	2,823	5,355	40,044	5,505	10,960	10,469	6,723	14,019	14,210	5,162	11,506	10,493	13,130	5,653	7,887	12,439
Iran (Persia)	6,113	5,190	24,672	10,097	28,107	17,556	21,851	31,252	33,988	23,400	43,650	26,692	113,547	16,413	33,135	23,635
Palestine and Trans-Jordan [16]	4,282	389	9,246	8,299	14,033	18,156	18,618	22,865	31,689	5,105						
Israel and Palestine [16]											29,166	5,194	79,152	5,986	92,356	7,951
Jordan [16]											2,640		2,099	1	981	8
Arabia Peninsula States [17 18]	2,879	640														
Kuwait [18]			7,674	790	834	3	2,473	75	11,830	319	33,268	12,599	22,576	38,850	3,179	41,772
Saudi Arabia [18]					18,731	106	19,193	1,793	67,492	2,481	83,974	16,150	84,836	19,871	32,131	24,244
Arabia Peninsula States, n. e. s. [18]					50	527	928	1,259	675	2,101	339	1,659	673	1,653	63	2,274
Aden [17]	258	507	805	55	2,050	50	690	52	2,761	33	769	187	650	61	250	46
State of Bahrein [19]			[7] 6,267	[7] 29	6,475	66	2,915	781	9,143	756	13,968	1,601	19,137	357	7,071	2,119
Afghanistan [19]			[7] 367	[7] 18,096	843	33,412	3,940	35,778	6,696	2,928	4,314	34,486	2,532	19,729	3,784	21,081
Southern and Southeastern Area	185,520	505,212	583,836	358,040	631,977	248,774	581,639	526,810	1,100,088	790,947	1,012,658	986,181	973,643	872,905	617,718	1,145,497
India [20 21 22]	43,047	78,648	457,151	132,107	478,656	173,128	181,093	237,834	401,068	253,763	298,216	265,250	255,249	238,845	212,489	259,412
Pakistan [22]											16,994	26,129	45,809	27,697	30,360	31,399
Ceylon	1,584	20,305	39,636	45,443	87,096	66,942	10,180	31,942	46,698	29,762	19,374	52,812	18,671	34,837	6,358	65,955
Burma [20]	[5] 4,812	[5] 835	4,322	596	503	3	2,546	1,074	5,590	370	4,525	1,701	1,921	1,213	897	760
Siam (Thailand)	4,658	591	1,585	433			7,559	7,403	13,330	19,404	16,380	52,508	31,571	48,008	25,029	75,352
French Indo-China and French India [21]	4,609	8,118	1,002	2,107	1,457	(3)	8,069	41,840	23,690	4,291	14,305	3,344	18,232	1,133	8,690	11,211
British Malaya	9,663	188,088	10,782	79,429	1,045	5,724	14,603	129,079	65,752	284,112	81,998	269,244	37,627	195,550	19,763	308,557
Indonesia	31,104	103,158	38,916	68,356	20,849	2,017	57,966	37,292	103,591	37,243	92,273	86,557	124,478	120,375	78,453	157,296
Republic of Philippines [23]	85,020	100,716	30,203	21,852	42,141	791	297,439	39,912	439,519	161,725	467,777	228,112	439,195	204,738	234,678	234,801
Portuguese Asia [24]			[7] 88	[7] 179	225	170	2,165	435	827	277	768	524	866	510	1,000	614
Southern and southeastern Asia, n. e. s. [19 24]	2,947	5,086			5		20		24		49		25		2	41
Eastern Area	320,922	248,604	97,129	43,099	111,062	6,182	614,098	175,399	513,629	156,961	758,351	190,786	777,166	196,451	616,383	339,279
China [25]	52,965	75,975	77,525	26,512	107,636	6,046	464,846	92,729	353,498	116,705	273,398	120,343	82,673	106,351	37,872	145,783
Manchuria [25]						4	54	14	28	(3)	2		(3)	772	8,676	653
Korea [26]							266	35	1,235	2,167	70,052	3,031	52,305	1,374	22,531	2,338
Hong Kong	17,122	5,577	6,642	629	2,792	(3)	46,654	1,481	89,479	2,401	84,198	3,565	121,228	4,252	106,616	5,418
Taiwan (Formosa) [26]							115	(3)	9,236	285	5,962	1,116	53,440	1,708	23,523	3,132
Kwantung	12,445	2,593	392	222	(3)		1		79							
Japan [26 27]	238,390	164,459	12,570	15,736	633	132	102,161	81,139	60,075	35,403	324,739	62,730	467,521	81,992	417,167	181,954

[3] Less than $500. ⊙[5] Average for 1938–40. ⊙[7] Average for 1942–45. ⊙[8] See footnote 8, p. 847. ⊙[10] Azores and Madeira Islands combined prior to 1942. Thereafter Azores shown separately and Madeira Islands transferred from southwestern Europe to Western Portuguese Africa; average 1941–45 shown under Azores and Madeira Islands. ⊙[11] Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus combined and included in Southeastern Area of Europe prior to 1942; Malta and Gozo combined and included in Southwestern Area of Europe and Cyprus shown separately in Southeastern Area of Europe in 1942–44; Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus combined and included in Southwestern Area of Europe in 1945–49. Average for 1941–45 shown for Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus under Southwestern Area of Europe. ⊙[12] Aegean Islands included with Italy prior to 1945; beginning 1948, included with Greece. ⊙[13] Free Territory of Trieste included with Italy prior to 1948. ⊙[14] Average for 1942–44. ⊙[15] Lebanon included with Syria prior to 1948. ⊙[16] Palestine and Trans-Jordan combined prior to 1948; Israel and Palestine called Palestine, and Jordan called Trans-Jordan prior 1950. ⊙[17] Hadramut included with Arabia Peninsula States prior to 1942, thereafter included with Aden. ⊙[18] Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and Arabia Peninsula States, n. e. s., included with Arabia Peninsula States prior to 1945. ⊙[19] State of Bahrein and Afghanistan included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s., prior to 1942. ⊙[20] Burma included with India prior to 1938. ⊙[21] French India included with India prior to 1945. [22]⊙ Pakistan included with India prior to 1948. ⊙[23] Called Philippine Islands prior July 4, 1946. ⊙[24] Portuguese Asia included with Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s., prior to 1945. ⊙[25] Manchuria included with China prior to 1945. ⊙[26] Korea and Formosa included with Japan prior to 1945. ⊙[27] Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942.

No. 994.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Country of Destination and Origin: 1936 to 1950—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Area and country	1936–40, average		1941–45, average		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Australia and Oceania	**89,150**	**36,372**	**363,562**	**187,281**	**353,569**	**170,935**	**116,671**	**182,574**	**320,324**	**155,761**	**152,772**	**163,673**	**194,864**	**125,364**	**133,225**	**208,003**
Australia	67,604	23,140	299,092	153,643	309,764	126,050	83,550	144,647	235,631	125,337	114,289	129,261	142,690	97,636	100,420	141,094
New Guinea (Australian)					272	237	226	27	843	22	326	1,244	2,186	70	471	38
New Zealand	20,308	11,916	60,340	24,327	37,692	35,401	27,987	34,800	76,768	27,624	34,111	30,450	42,576	24,395	26,644	64,391
New Hebrides [26 29]	602	367	1,055	3,105	185	1,210	139	78	259							
British Oceania [28 29]					984	1,592	819	773	1,481	130						
British Western Pacific Islands [29]											924	95	1,248	176	485	131
French Pacific Isls [30]	636	949	3,067	6,178	4,637	6,319	3,914	1,924	5,218	1,671	3,056	1,734	6,029	2,366	4,991	2,265
Japanese Mandated Islands [27 31]			[7] 9	[7] 35	35	126	35	325	124	978						
Western Pacific Isls [31]											66	889	135	720	214	83
Africa	**132,068**	**81,220**	**842,499**	**217,524**	**523,671**	**297,015**	**488,819**	**306,317**	**821,471**	**327,335**	**784,672**	**393,703**	**621,755**	**337,516**	**348,879**	**491,766**
Northern Area	**20,837**	**13,168**	**602,969**	**17,836**	**304,709**	**17,642**	**149,004**	**31,136**	**172,914**	**37,353**	**120,552**	**44,767**	**133,029**	**23,000**	**86,250**	**69,727**
Morocco [32]	3,273	1,413														
French Morocco [32]			[7] 30,096	[7] 1,876	28,402	1,751	31,298	1,692	36,139	2,687	28,212	6,691	30,466	5,805	21,639	4,214
Spanish Morocco [32]			[14] 269	[14] 58												
Tangier [32]			[7] 733	[7] 31	1,830	122	4,984	318	9,673	149	9,943	178	12,265	204	10,635	87
Algeria	2,104	2,185	90,746	1,644	91,512	2,032	61,323	1,722	47,656	1,823	37,132	3,757	26,358	4,061	14,172	5,117
Tunisia	1,164	989	5,602	161	16,391	208	15,263	619	15,890	272	7,258	726	9,447	1,328	6,511	3,212
Libya [34]			[7] 481	[7] 99	570	22	132	128	511	182	337	717	119	238	103	47
Egypt	14,297	8,583	476,087	12,368	164,794	11,234	35,274	24,046	60,114	28,082	36,352	30,070	52,813	9,408	32,125	54,554
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan			3,992	1,729	1,210	2,272	730	2,611	2,931	4,158	1,318	2,627	1,561	1,957	1,065	2,495
Western Area	**16,666**	**33,058**	**67,845**	**80,495**	**59,676**	**118,268**	**72,716**	**90,761**	**149,886**	**146,400**	**117,403**	**173,808**	**167,562**	**142,494**	**115,323**	**193,384**
Western Spanish Africa:																
Canary Islands	1,261	225	555	223	823	107	1,806	125	1,950	82	2,112	132	3,804	155	5,831	125
Rio de Oro and Spanish Guinea [33]			[14] 13													
Other Spanish Africa [33]	484	5	295	110												
Spanish Africa, n. e. s. [33]					422	364	851	156	2,084	738	1,269	2,202	972	43	471	4,232
Western French Africa:																
Cameroon [35]			[7] 1,648	[7] 670	1,542	631	4,583	1,733	6,768	660	5,944	1,282	6,168	33	4,937	995
French Equatorial Africa [35]			[7] 2,667	[7] 1,367	2,182	4,499	2,923	375	4,512	720	5,552	91	8,822	48	5,159	67
French West Africa [35]			[7] 11,184	[7] 1,267	18,963	4,076	18,847	1,927	29,563	2,457	18,378	8,610	21,900	2,349	13,621	4,051
Other French Africa, n. e. s. [35]	3,994	2,857														

Western British Africa:																
Gold Coast	3,425	13,309	17,405	13,758	4,262	21,718	3,751	23,300	10,510	52,166	6,293	74,426	6,741	50,830	5,647	61,124
Nigeria	2,616	7,376	8,076	8,645	6,726	13,455	6,407	12,116	21,787	31,386	9,542	31,073	6,903	30,472	5,766	34,835
St. Helena and Dependencies [35]																
Gambia and Sierra Leone [36]			5,176	994												
Other Brit. W. Africa [36]	364	616														
British West Africa, n. e. s. [36]					1,824	1,528	922	1,131	3,463	1,136	1,133	849	1,236	1,069	531	3,526
Western Portuguese Africa:																
Madeira Islands [10]			[7] 531	[7] 3,722	543	6,569	963	8,888	2,261	3,349	2,224	3,045	1,358	2,860	1,722	2,801
Cape Verde Islands [37]			[7] 164	[7] 9	193	1	347	1	1,061							
Angola [37]											7,416	5,231	8,799	7,195	7,027	13,102
Portuguese Guinea and Angola [37]			[7] 1,223	[7] 2,260	1,855	4,273	3,032	8,980	9,252	9,816						
Western Portuguese Africa, n. e. s. [37]											934	800	618	358	482	1,575
Other Portuguese Africa [37]	1,208	543														
Liberia	904	1,558	2,899	7,336	2,554	11,470	4,493	12,875	6,689	11,350	7,583	13,054	51,852	10,782	24,373	20,974
Belgian Congo	2,411	6,569	19,259	41,879	17,787	49,577	23,791	19,155	49,985	32,539	49,024	33,013	48,387	36,298	39,755	45,979
Eastern Area	**12,665**	**7,992**	**24,781**	**20,218**	**22,075**	**32,432**	**28,587**	**27,810**	**64,508**	**28,661**	**45,822**	**27,705**	**44,902**	**40,313**	**21,050**	**50,184**
Eastern Italian Africa [34]	537	213	491	351	295	774	290	1,654	795	1,449	107	1,260	168	796	100	835
Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	102	399	472	726	1,502	1,077	712	3,470	8,085	5,583	4,677	7,187	3,718	8,330	2,755	12,265
French Somaliland [35]			[7] 28	[7] 1	90		182	(3)	727	9	563	94	509	68	792	62
British Somaliland			4	530	(3)	849	(3)	2,302	2	1,870	4	1,973	5	999	1	1,080
Seychelles and Dependencies	4,263	5,639	2	97	1	142	1	584	10	140	13	28	24	138	13	95
Mauritius and Dependencies			393	(3)	777	(3)	351	1	804	6	1,093	(3)	990	7	577	12
British East Africa [33]			19,209	11,538	11,584	14,895	10,859	9,604	29,069	9,372	14,607	11,396	16,757	21,280	5,970	24,628
Mozambique	7,348	101	2,349	2,177	3,259	3,373	8,062	2,000	18,173	1,576	17,783	3,009	16,808	5,387	7,397	3,359
Madagascar	415	1,640	1,837	4,496	4,567	11,321	8,129	8,196	6,844	8,655	6,975	2,758	5,923	3,307	3,445	7,849
Southern Area	**81,901**	**27,002**	**146,904**	**98,976**	**137,211**	**128,672**	**238,512**	**156,610**	**434,162**	**114,921**	**500,896**	**147,423**	**276,262**	**131,710**	**126,256**	**178,470**
Union of South Africa [39]	80,386	22,472	139,782	88,743	131,130	103,893	228,338	150,311	413,938	111,119	492,111	135,224	266,032	116,369	119,886	140,350
Northern Rhodesia [40]			[7] 1,504	[7] 4,307	1,275	17,223	721	2,451	1,813	318	2,657	6,265	3,357	9,569	2,102	29,622
Southern Rhodesia [40]			[7] 6,775	[7] 6,777	4,766	7,553	7,900	3,821	18,338	3,476	6,093	5,827	6,856	5,694	4,262	8,197
So. Brit. Africa [39 40]			[7] 22	[7] 80	40	3	1,554	27	73	8	35	106	17	78	6	302
Other Brit. So. Afr. [38 40]	1,515	4,530														

[3] Less than $500. ⊙[7] Average for 1942–45. ⊙[10] Azores and Madeira Islands combined prior to 1942. Thereafter, Azores shown separately and Madeira Islands transferred from southwestern Europe to Western Portuguese Africa; average for 1941–45 shown under Azores and Madeira Islands. ⊙[14] Average for 1942–44. ⊙[27] Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942. ⊙[28] New Hebrides included with British Oceania prior to 1945. ⊙[29] New Hebrides and British Oceania combined in 1948 and designated British Western Pacific Islands. ⊙[30] Called French Oceania prior to 1945. ⊙[31] Japanese Mandated Islands redesignated Western Pacific Islands in 1948. ⊙[32] French Morocco and Tangier combined as Morocco prior to 1942. ⊙[33] Spanish Morocco, Rio de Oro, and Spanish Guinea known as Other Spanish Africa prior to 1942; beginning with 1945, combined as Spanish Africa, n. e. s. ⊙[34] Libya included with Eastern Italian Africa prior to 1942. ⊙[35] Cameroon, French Equatorial Africa, French West Africa, and French Somaliland known as Other French Africa, n. e. s. prior to 1942. ⊙[36] St. Helena and Dependencies, Gambia, and Sierra Leone known as Other British West Africa prior to 1942 and as British West Africa, n. e. s., beginning with 1945. ⊙[37] Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, and Angola known as Other Portuguese Africa prior to 1942; beginning with 1948, Angola shown separately and Cape Verde Islands and Portuguese Guinea combined as Portuguese Guinea, n. e. s. (designated Western Portuguese Africa, n. e. s., beginning 1950). ⊙[38] Nyasaland included with Other British South Africa prior to 1942 and with British East Africa thereafter. ⊙[39] Basutoland and Swaziland included with Union of South Africa prior to 1942 and with Southern British Africa thereafter. ⊙[40] Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, and Southern British Africa known as Other British South Africa prior to 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 995.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, 1947, 1948, and 1949, and Duties Collected, 1949, by Customs Districts

[In thousands of dollars]

Customs district	Exports, domestic and foreign			Imports for consumption			Duties collected, 1949 [1]
	1947	1948	1949	1947	1948	1949	
Total	**14,429,747**	[2] 12,653,058	[2] 12,051,055	**5,666,321**	**7,092,032**	**6,591,640**	**375,595**
Maine and New Hampshire	33,973	27,622	27,487	56,507	70,956	60,851	2,469
Vermont	144,208	101,186	96,109	105,597	141,275	124,163	2,984
Massachusetts	82,722	(3)	(3)	362,367	422,735	358,574	42,808
Rhode Island	1,823	(3)	(3)	25,583	32,018	23,429	3,073
Connecticut	1,576	(3)	(3)	15,637	13,484	9,776	1,023
St. Lawrence	238,871	202,923	189,687	140,839	175,601	165,437	5,153
Rochester	32,019	32,988	20,514	8,083	10,425	7,417	622
Buffalo	441,065	386,803	390,296	167,135	236,338	231,065	7,186
New York	6,030,822	(3)	(3)	2,321,584	2,818,212	2,442,279	157,588
Philadelphia	489,187	(3)	(3)	380,670	487,297	474,405	26,694
Pittsburgh	203	13	894	15,118	15,194	14,054	2,185
Maryland	528,053	(3)	(3)	209,579	241,697	239,976	10,163
Virginia	592,670	(3)	(3)	81,304	105,483	94,097	9,410
North Carolina	8,339	(3)	(3)	38,586	39,098	35,574	11,505
South Carolina	41,223	(3)	(3)	7,871	17,154	16,667	1,177
Georgia	63,525	(3)	(3)	46,636	46,275	45,744	3,536
Florida	206,363	(3)	(3)	76,130	84,252	85,682	4,905
Mobile	104,722	(3)	(3)	22,676	33,149	29,835	788
New Orleans	919,207	(3)	(3)	356,568	424,401	417,125	14,154
Sabine	171,033	(3)	(3)	2,912	9,697	31,305	1,231
Galveston	834,097	(3)	(3)	111,422	173,806	201,068	4,449
Laredo	397,162	324,665	304,245	49,459	54,246	61,133	3,209
El Paso	44,382	35,641	32,427	16,915	15,335	22,843	677
San Diego	34,478	34,405	36,195	8,837	13,473	11,307	580
Arizona	41,292	30,739	22,966	36,091	44,013	28,989	2,063
Los Angeles	258,560	(3)	(3)	112,160	144,775	151,417	5,813
San Francisco	397,459	(3)	(3)	174,575	184,104	211,447	6,805
Oregon	156,135	(3)	(3)	19,351	18,077	16,764	908
Washington	224,651	185,583	150,308	101,132	146,713	140,973	3,685
Alaska	1,908	2,409	2,000	502	2,779	1,397	72
Hawaii	8,080	6,705	3,462	9,216	12,726	16,007	1,385
Montana and Idaho	26,478	31,042	35,081	8,424	16,442	14,765	270
Dakota	147,561	129,808	140,838	83,212	132,185	123,330	3,550
Minnesota	466	2,877	3,822	3,136	23,108	17,744	1,710
Duluth and Superior	42,772	44,006	55,785	61,860	81,215	69,752	1,044
Wisconsin	6,490	8,329	12,138	14,304	20,056	28,961	1,190
Michigan	697,906	638,609	688,836	278,667	403,199	395,131	11,545
Chicago	28,031	31,341	42,874	55,574	70,351	82,217	8,971
Indiana	220	110	100	4,643	4,856	4,349	1,290
Ohio	112,349	144,768	106,905	30,801	40,418	36,628	4,765
Kentucky	4	2	(4)	1,305	2,298	2,314	594
Tennessee	14	4	22	1,717	2,031	1,387	313
St. Louis	75	27	724	16,674	16,204	17,156	1,896
Colorado	47	1	34	3,236	2,511	2,373	142
Puerto Rico	8,247	6,325	8,571	21,724	24,203	24,708	[5] 3,463
Virgin Islands [6]	852	560	806	1,987	1,800	1,791	[5] 56
Vessels under own power or afloat	613,913	248,282	171,012	----------	18,166	22	----------
Shipments valued under $100 [7]	59,475	88,444	122,515	----------	----------	----------	----------
Parcel Post	73,607	(3)	(3)	----------	----------	----------	----------
Shipments on vessels operated by U. S. Army or Navy	[8] 82,287	1,147,146	1,003,788	----------	----------	----------	----------

[1] As reported to Treasury Department by collectors of customs, subject in certain cases to subsequent refund as well as drawback. These figures are somewhat higher than duties as calculated on basis of imports for consumption, as shown in table 997.
[2] Includes $8,760,255,000 in 1948, and $8,380,820,000 in 1949, not shown by districts.
[3] Data not individually reported.
[4] Less than $500.
[5] Duties less cost of collection are turned into the Island's treasury; excluded from totals.
[6] Excluded from totals; not part of U. S. customs area, assessed under tariff law of Virgin Islands.
[7] For January 1947–July 1948, export shipments individually valued under $50, except shipments by air; after July 1948, export shipments individually valued under $100.
[8] Prior to July 1947, included with figures for individual customs districts; data for 1947 covers only the period of July through December.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 996.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1950

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1870–78, see general note, p. 814. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; thereafter, calendar years. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Areas of districts were rearranged July 1, 1913. Prior to that date some of the districts were more restricted. However, in most cases this change only slightly affects the comparability of the figures. *Prior to 1914 the statistics given in the table for Buffalo include the (former) districts of Buffalo Creek and Niagara;* those for Michigan include the (former) districts of Superior, Huron, and Detroit; and those for Massachusetts and Maryland were the former districts of Boston and Baltimore, respectively]

Year or yearly average	Massachusetts		New York		Philadelphia		Maryland		Georgia	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	12,748	39,334	80,048	231,310	5,527	14,612	8,940	9,781	18,352	782
1870	14,126	47,484	196,615	281,049	16,928	14,483	14,511	19,512	29,747	1,002
1871–1880	36,440	52,450	289,782	357,431	35,205	23,585	35,819	23,532	25,670	646
1881–1890	63,136	63,638	339,771	460,476	36,094	38,479	51,332	13,335	22,405	528
1891–1900	97,361	68,768	397,236	490,204	49,964	50,451	86,876	18,632	26,117	382
1901–1910	95,423	96,676	575,272	697,726	81,215	64,125	90,218	26,232	56,233	1,643
1911–1915	76,794	141,012	913,312	975,410	74,238	86,261	107,095	30,196	84,022	4,882
1915–1920 [1]	217,236	273,040	2,912,529	1,703,482	415,261	144,849	320,396	42,282	139,775	16,745
1921–1925	53,559	257,227	1,611,328	1,675,784	117,833	182,857	113,995	77,686	71,832	19,714
1926–1930	40,666	267,496	1,689,191	1,967,949	100,406	205,098	93,543	109,108	73,099	17,814
1931–1935	18,804	95,799	675,065	866,790	55,625	100,712	32,199	55,312	24,657	9,320
1936–1940	23,743	157,458	1,294,347	1,210,233	90,647	145,182	98,031	79,559	22,692	12,533
1941–1945	80,055	196,323	4,295,688	1,278,003	838,370	173,135	561,752	93,932	143,978	27,000
1940	28,419	163,511	1,944,885	1,241,828	114,993	135,869	167,512	94,767	14,068	9,712
1941	43,002	256,905	2,699,821	1,517,871	152,219	165,804	145,459	105,274	36,638	12,771
1942	129,370	191,723	3,804,147	970,856	567,983	109,662	266,344	62,125	15,707	8,854
1943	103,861	172,264	5,016,109	1,146,831	1,330,890	148,566	819,236	83,018	149,326	25,341
1944	55,508	152,451	5,938,435	1,276,909	1,450,661	205,122	1,078,725	101,338	366,526	37,146
1945	63,536	208,274	4,019,929	1,477,546	690,098	236,522	498,996	117,906	151,691	50,890
1946	66,062	307,549	4,016,164	2,291,371	306,550	255,892	344,561	147,527	94,834	21,720
1947	82,722	362,367	6,030,822	2,321,584	489,187	380,670	528,053	209,570	63,525	46,636
1948	(2)	422,735	(2)	2,818,212	(2)	487,297	(2)	241,697	(2)	46,275
1949	(2)	358,574	(2)	2,442,279	(2)	474,405	(2)	239,976	(2)	45,744
1950 [3]	(2)	586,033	(2)	3,378,199	(2)	665,246	(2)	287,685	(2)	46,946

Year or yearly average	New Orleans		Galveston		Buffalo		Chicago		Michigan	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	108,165	20,636	5,772	533	3,049	4,850	1,165	60	3,827	961
1870	107,587	14,377	14,874	509	353	9,275	2,613	736	3,116	1,736
1871–1880	84,785	13,245	15,491	1,384	659	6,562	4,221	693	8,115	2,728
1881–1890	86,612	11,185	19,665	1,323	448	9,115	2,618	7,489	14,817	5,256
1891–1900	96,730	16,208	51,070	1,081	9,875	6,550	3,925	14,395	21,374	5,845
1901–1910	150,173	37,080	150,182	3,386	39,122	10,514	4,804	21,458	50,891	10,700
1911–1915	179,038	78,668	241,254	7,611	82,712	24,321	10,341	32,000	102,360	20,967
1915–1920 [1]	428,107	149,070	346,984	15,930	198,686	88,161	21,379	40,117	294,375	61,893
1921–1925	391,342	167,731	523,904	30,066	162,606	77,517	27,681	46,066	211,729	76,859
1926–1930	363,633	201,668	548,254	31,598	209,103	136,663	11,865	48,914	292,545	93,297
1931–1935	141,711	84,747	256,703	15,581	70,602	52,785	4,288	28,959	113,055	47,588
1936–1940	197,285	111,548	250,814	27,650	113,001	78,792	18,758	41,357	183,157	72,532
1941–1945	304,441	240,841	210,506	60,932	288,584	210,270	12,296	42,200	578,857	201,393
1940	223,354	101,259	191,017	28,625	176,583	87,274	19,875	30,988	243,251	82,283
1941	179,001	141,253	83,119	49,436	234,194	117,720	10,704	32,142	394,496	104,472
1942	263,399	221,662	107,684	82,545	308,934	147,727	11,352	34,657	611,533	155,841
1943	398,206	258,906	180,898	40,866	334,878	294,225	8,629	34,021	629,848	223,487
1944	285,790	294,378	262,985	69,725	299,867	290,951	20,852	62,480	752,753	220,891
1945	395,809	288,004	417,846	62,089	265,046	200,726	9,942	47,314	505,655	302,274
1946	568,845	228,041	729,837	83,096	318,789	153,170	16,110	66,670	480,432	208,656
1947	919,207	356,568	834,097	111,422	441,065	167,135	28,031	55,574	697,906	278,667
1948	(2)	424,401	(2)	173,806	386,803	236,338	31,341	70,351	638,609	403,199
1949	(2)	417,125	(2)	201,068	390,296	231,065	42,874	82,217	688,836	395,131
1950 [3]	(2)	509,637	(2)	208,865	385,591	291,320	51,431	97,390	727,234	477,499

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[2] Customs district data not available.
[3] Export data exclude certain commodity shipments under security regulations.

No. 996.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1950—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Year or yearly average	San Francisco		Washington	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	4,868	7,367		
1870	13,992	15,983	428	35
1871–1880	23,597	27,629	493	32
1881–1890	37,388	41,726	2,178	263
1891–1900	34,486	42,000	9,788	3,734
1901–1910	35,255	43,707	34,638	16,658
1911–1915	60,154	63,760	57,711	50,200
1915–1920 [1]	186,317	197,613	222,702	206,862
1921–1925	158,275	155,500	110,361	214,213
1926–1930	183,236	195,331	136,886	212,134
1931–1935	95,950	65,233	48,974	35,216
1936–1940	120,922	74,986	77,816	36,543
1941–1945	328,645	83,972	214,188	78,802
1940	113,668	98,539	87,119	41,949
1941	145,203	113,218	68,802	68,573
1942	303,600	98,074	90,626	56,361
1943	677,022	88,038	388,208	71,329
1944	304,255	64,476	310,879	115,072
1945	213,143	56,052	222,427	92,677
1946	297,117	102,651	136,291	65,786
1947	397,459	174,575	224,651	101,132
1948	(2)	184,104	185,583	146,713
1949	(2)	211,447	150,308	140,973
1950 [3]	(2)	269,492	116,334	184,906

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [2] Customs district data not available.
[3] Export data exclude certain commodity shipments under security regulations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 997.—Imports Entered for Consumption and Duties Thereon: 1821 to 1950

[For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. From 1821 to 1866, inclusive, figures of import values represent total imports less reexports, and for 1867 and later years imports entered for consumption. "Ratio of duties to total" is based upon values of imports shown in table. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 68–74]

Yearly average or year	Values				Duties calculated	Ratio of duties to total		Amount duties per capita
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Free and dutiable	Dutiable	
	1,000 dollars	*1,000 dollars*	*1,000 dollars*		*1,000 dollars*	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Dollars*
1821–1830	56,749	3,325	53,424	5.86	26,282	46.31	49.20	2.32
1831–1840	104,139	39,680	64,459	38.10	24,509	23.53	38.02	1.63
1841–1850	110,561	20,347	90,214	18.40	26,738	24.18	29.64	1.32
1851–1860	267,871	40,685	227,186	15.19	54,511	20.35	23.99	1.99
1861–1870	315,637	35,676	279,961	11.30	120,042	38.03	42.88	3.32
1871–1880	522,653	133,480	389,173	25.54	163,201	31.23	41.94	3.58
1881–1890	682,681	220,986	461,695	32.37	205,580	30.11	44.53	3.59
1891–1900	749,584	371,837	377,747	49.61	177,580	23.69	47.01	2.53
1901–1910	1,142,514	522,123	620,391	45.70	280,955	24.59	45.29	3.32
1911–1915	1,698,028	966,141	731,887	56.89	283,408	16.69	38.72	2.91
1915–1920 [1]	3,289,748	2,262,412	1,027,336	68.77	227,035	6.90	22.10	2.17
1921–1925	3,422,748	2,088,932	1,333,816	61.03	478,911	13.99	35.90	4.22
1926–1930	4,020,350	2,645,610	1,374,740	65.81	550,743	13.70	40.06	4.52
1931–1935	1,704,294	1,075,585	628,709	63.11	314,477	18.45	50.02	2.46
1936–1940	2,440,042	1,475,825	964,217	60.48	365,151	14.96	37.87	2.76
1941–1945	3,475,593	2,293,945	1,181,648	66.00	379,704	10.92	32.13	[2] 2.73
1940	2,540,656	1,648,965	891,691	64.90	317,711	12.51	35.63	[2] 2.36
1941	3,221,954	2,030,919	1,191,035	63.03	437,750	13.59	36.75	[2] 3.23
1942	2,780,317	1,778,623	1,001,693	63.97	320,117	11.51	31.96	[2] 2.33
1943	3,390,101	2,192,852	1,197,249	64.68	302,540	11.57	32.70	[2] 2.82
1944	3,887,490	2,717,986	1,169,504	69.92	367,286	9.45	31.41	[2] 2.60
1945	4,098,101	2,749,345	1,348,756	67.09	380,827	9.29	28.24	[2] 2.67
1946	4,824,902	2,934,955	1,889,946	60.83	477,854	9.90	25.28	[2] 3.32
1947	5,666,321	3,454,647	2,211,674	60.97	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
1948	7,092,032	4,174,523	2,917,509	58.86	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
1949	6,591,640	3,883,186	2,708,454	58.91	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
1950	8,734,546	4,766,217	3,968,329	54.57	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[2] Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas.
[3] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 998.—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1932 to 1949

[**All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. Includes articles on which countervailing and antidumping duties are assessed. Free list commodities taxable under revenue acts excluded from various schedules since 1931. Percents represent average ad valorem rate or ratio of duties to values of dutiable merchandise]

Year	Schedule 1.—Chemicals, oils, and paints			Schedule 2.—Earths, earthenware, and glassware			Schedule 3.—Metals and manufactures		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1932	36,437	16,041	44.02	15,285	8,326	54.47	32,810	12,355	37.66
1933	42,296	18,286	43.23	16,444	9,012	54.80	45,116	17,081	37.86
1934	45,438	17,375	38.24	19,195	10,675	55.61	57,802	20,284	35.09
1935	66,105	28,205	42.67	22,853	11,636	50.92	68,013	23,305	34.27
1936	69,317	25,349	36.57	28,104	13,620	48.46	94,776	29,496	31.12
1937	83,316	29,265	35.13	36,954	18,067	48.89	114,020	37,135	32.57
1938	*51,958*	*19,417*	*37.37*	*24,693*	*11,049*	*44.75*	*68,172*	*21,493*	*31.53*
1939	56,586	19,634	34.70	25,369	10,794	42.55	89,728	25,749	28.70
1940	41,204	12,356	29.99	22,336	8,806	39.43	102,303	31,161	30.46
1941	48,695	13,291	27.29	25,857	7,742	29.94	126,095	43,435	34.45
1942	47,203	10,621	22.50	19,031	4,786	25.15	102,300	28,040	27.41
1943	41,480	7,634	18.40	18,399	4,071	22.13	120,054	31,434	26.18
1944	54,122	8,037	14.85	10,764	3,103	28.83	117,660	28,919	24.58
1945	71,859	10,051	13.99	14,760	3,884	26.31	150,019	38,496	25.66
1946	90,198	13,622	15.10	30,941	9,546	30.85	197,984	50,628	25.57
1947	119,282	16,578	13.90	44,308	13,643	30.79	246,376	51,079	20.73
1948	114,896	14,252	12.40	60,710	15,321	25.24	348,465	53,421	15.33
1949	*77,975*	*10,635*	*13.64*	*59,496*	*16,220*	*27.26*	*337,977*	*48,513*	*14.35*

Year	Schedule 4.—Wood and manufactures			Schedule 5.—Sugar, molasses, and manufactures			Schedule 6.—Tobacco and manufactures		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1932	7,128	1,655	23.22	45,762	76,061	166.21	27,314	22,481	82.31
1933	14,191	3,026	21.32	44,540	67,408	151.34	24,754	21,542	87.02
1934	9,904	2,270	22.92	64,945	43,706	67.30	25,235	22,486	89.11
1935	*12,657*	*2,923*	*23.09*	*94,953*	*39,985*	*42.11*	25,974	21,958	84.54
1936	16,975	2,782	16.39	113,423	40,578	35.78	29,931	25,231	84.30
1937	19,861	3,188	16.05	126,645	45,371	35.83	31,776	24,213	76.20
1938	13,503	2,156	15.97	95,486	45,506	47.66	35,803	24,408	68.17
1939	17,002	2,096	12.33	90,543	46,218	51.05	35,999	23,927	66.47
1940	17,461	1,723	9.87	87,780	42,826	48.79	36,685	22,173	60.44
1941	36,039	2,536	7.04	145,375	63,586	43.74	38,026	23,017	60.53
1942	46,185	2,413	5.22	134,811	36,056	26.75	37,779	22,505	59.57
1943	27,852	1,642	5.90	194,349	55,730	28.68	43,209	23,044	53.33
1944	37,209	2,297	6.16	101,071	29,096	28.79	65,930	24,882	37.74
1945	44,563	2,867	6.43	35,418	10,430	29.45	82,278	28,253	34.34
1946	*54,610*	*4,191*	*7.67*	*42,524*	*16,167*	*23.91*	*89,337*	*24,916*	*27.89*
1947	42,112	3,073	7.30	436,404	67,280	15.42	92,367	25,757	27.89
1948	127,498	4,624	3.62	336,010	34,665	10.29	79,943	23,784	29.75
1949	97,541	4,563	4.68	345,663	37,206	10.76	75,278	23,522	31.25

Year	Schedule 7.—Agricultural products and provisions			Schedule 8.—Spirits, wines, and other beverages			Schedule 9.—Cotton manufactures		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1932	*93,666*	*43,418*	*47.89*	*1,149*	*418*	*36.38*	19,249	9,168	47.63
1933	103,941	46,189	44.44	9,179	7,414	80.77	22,660	10,845	47.86
1934	138,787	53,269	38.38	50,202	42,471	84.60	23,892	10,814	45.26
1935	219,133	87,559	39.96	42,384	39,326	92.79	27,136	10,852	39.99
1936	247,153	90,559	36.64	77,160	43,954	56.96	35,087	14,008	39.92
1937	310,156	106,775	34.43	74,973	46,093	61.48	44,052	17,155	38.94
1938	147,857	51,058	34.53	59,460	34,498	58.02	24,288	9,439	38.86
1939	173,808	56,419	32.46	59,076	34,206	57.90	27,284	9,841	36.07
1940	147,228	46,083	31.30	53,809	32,753	60.87	20,106	7,050	35.06
1941	173,113	56,818	32.82	49,635	30,186	60.82	15,003	5,002	33.34
1942	178,729	41,368	23.15	56,605	28,811	50.82	8,270	2,548	30.81
1943	248,557	40,526	16.30	83,094	61,563	74.09	*8,946*	*2,707*	*30.26*
1944	266,284	37,584	14.11	115,304	85,671	74.30	6,709	1,900	28.32
1945	314,005	42,542	13.55	67,923	45,340	64.84	26,066	4,533	17.39
1946	354,680	43,405	12.24	95,150	50,520	53.10	23,451	5,453	23.25
1947	311,800	36,347	11.66	67,305	31,718	47.13	15,986	4,921	30.78
1948	529,066	56,729	10.72	86,434	23,834	27.57	26,079	6,224	23.87
1949	489,056	51,914	10.62	89,594	24,145	26.95	22,510	5,376	23.88

No. 998.—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1932 to 1949—Continued

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Year	Schedule 10.—Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures			Schedule 11.—Wool and manufactures			Schedule 12.—Silk manufactures			Schedule 13.—Rayon and other synthetic textiles, manufactures		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1932	37,473	11,652	31.09	15,771	13,270	84.14	4,698	2,774	59.05	2,049	1,247	60.86
1933	47,129	12,959	27.50	22,660	20,539	90.64	5,362	2,969	55.37	3,008	1,680	55.85
1934	53,547	13,271	24.78	21,648	17,187	79.39	4,624	2,586	55.93	1,096	794	72.45
1935	62,430	15,083	24.16	28,857	23,510	81.47	6,039	3,557	58.90	1,730	831	48.03
1936	68,147	16,819	24.68	59,298	44,687	75.36	6,833	3,810	55.76	5,209	2,197	42.18
1937	77,656	19,029	24.50	82,560	51,617	62.52	8,736	4,756	54.44	7,499	3,240	43.21
1938	49,402	12,092	24.48	27,418	18,531	67.59	6,185	3,327	53.79	6,041	2,274	37.64
1939	54,765	10,829	19.77	49,271	33,624	68.24	5,286	2,776	52.52	10,210	3,090	30.26
1940	68,033	10,255	15.07	77,829	51,601	66.30	4,074	2,148	52.72	3,898	1,260	32.32
1941	69,846	9,526	13.64	185,672	123,118	66.31	2,829	1,457	51.50	2,550	753	29.53
1942	52,309	6,639	12.69	178,771	112,973	63.19	855	411	48.07	202	81	40.10
1943	40,635	4,857	11.95	218,316	134,360	61.54	438	209	47.72	219	113	51.60
1944	10,047	2,252	22.41	179,016	114,379	63.89	598	307	51.34	362	198	54.70
1945	17,863	3,982	22.29	229,513	144,039	62.76	1,928	927	48.08	2,529	1,252	49.51
1946	105,202	15,394	14.50	276,042	167,759	60.77	5,159	2,459	47.66	15,819	5,341	33.76
1947	149,880	13,878	9.26	199,090	95,072	47.75	10,930	5,272	48.23	15,686	4,623	29.47
1948	173,155	10,000	5.77	291,730	81,410	27.91	20,398	6,258	30.68	28,136	6,744	23.97
1949	141,656	7,035	4.97	239,329	58,040	24.25	21,483	5,671	26.40	7,233	1,706	23.59

Year	Schedule 14.—Pulp, paper, and books			Schedule 15.—Sundries			Free-list commodities taxable under Revenue Act of 1932 and subsequent acts,[1] dutiable under section 466, Tariff Act of 1930, etc.		
1932	8,187	2,183	26.66	80,757	33,453	41.42	14,823	5,098	34.39
1933	8,497	2,221	26.14	92,172	32,318	35.06	27,518	10,191	37.03
1934	9,482	2,346	24.74	85,185	31,647	37.15	33,862	9,987	29.49
1935	11,118	2,697	24.26	111,030	36,172	32.58	32,011	10,008	31.26
1936	13,201	3,029	22.95	136,546	41,545	30.43	37,049	10,306	28.06
1937	15,113	3,324	21.99	169,064	49,246	29.13	41,153	12,033	29.24
1938	11,970	2,531	21.14	110,444	33,959	30.75	33,285	9,636	28.95
1939	11,461	2,152	18.78	133,270	35,245	26.45	38,394	11,753	30.61
1940	7,550	1,278	16.93	114,957	29,558	25.71	86,582	17,235	19.91
1941	13,641	2,791	20.46	132,757	25,438	19.16	126,091	29,901	23.71
1942	9,534	1,643	17.23	96,819	13,411	13.85	40,185	6,183	15.39
1943	7,432	1,029	13.85	115,815	17,457	15.07	38,505	5,163	13.41
1944	7,711	1,038	13.46	118,006	21,069	17.85	73,677	7,502	10.18
1945	8,773	1,260	14.36	170,234	33,008	19.39	112,430	11,347	10.09
1946	15,692	1,980	12.62	334,444	60,854	18.20	156,996	16,626	10.59
1947	23,304	3,186	13.67	207,728	39,468	19.00	231,207	15,784	6.83
1948	29,803	3,442	11.54	267,551	45,419	16.98	389,103	18,750	4.82
1949	21,443	2,199	10.26	225,844	43,374	19.21	457,636	24,490	5.35

[1] Taxes collected on dutiable commodities under revenue acts and Sugar Act of 1937 are included in appropriate schedules.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; Annual Report of the Secretary.

No. 999.—Imports of Merchandise, Free and Dutiable, and Percent Free, by Economic Classes: 1821 to 1950

[**In thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814. Figures cover fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" beginning 1934. Percentage free in general imports is normally slightly lower than in imports for consumption because relatively more of dutiable general imports are reported as reexported than of free general imports. Moreover, in the period 1922-1933, there is an understatement of free goods in general imports because, for 1922 to 1933, carpet wool used for making carpets and, for 1922 to 1928, wheat imported for milling in bond for exports were reported as dutiable when entered, although no duty was ultimately paid on these products. For adjusted figures see table 492 of 1935 issue of *Statistical Abstract*. See also *Historical Statistics*, series M 75-86]

Year or yearly average	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs and food animals		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821	2,018	52,504	3.7	1,475	1,066	58.1	----------	6,082	----------
1830	4,500	58,131	7.3	3,348	1,450	69.8	----------	7,382	----------
1840	48,314	49,946	49.2	9,780	2,360	80.6	15,214	60	99.6
1850	18,082	155,428	10.4	602	11,954	4.8	15,803	2,208	87.7
1851-1860	44,730	239,745	15.7	6,455	20,938	23.6	30,165	3,121	90.6
1861-1870	38,388	293,479	11.6	10,335	31,605	24.6	10,904	34,358	24.1
1871-1880	129,985	405,237	24.3	54,492	37,775	59.1	59,916	25,615	70.1
1881-1890	223,628	468,559	32.3	98,173	49,680	66.4	83,274	22,980	78.4
1891-1900	372,244	391,684	48.8	160,631	41,239	79.6	106,584	22,593	82.5
1901-1910	520,831	637,670	45.0	295,690	98,969	74.9	109,577	27,098	80.2
1911-1915	961,439	750,880	56.1	491,948	105,753	82.3	181,170	37,865	82.7
1915-1920 [1]	2,258,608	1,099,747	67.3	1,195,593	152,074	88.7	349,926	58,226	85.7
1921-1925	2,060,303	1,389,800	59.7	1,036,581	253,794	80.3	302,242	80,297	79.0
1926-1930	2,597,197	1,436,271	64.4	1,228,971	255,152	82.8	407,540	99,075	80.4
1931-1935	1,067,145	640,430	62.4	380,639	111,703	77.4	220,717	44,532	83.2
1936-1940	1,475,825	964,217	60.5	627,289	179,946	77.7	238,355	81,247	74.6
1941-1945	2,293,945	1,181,648	66.0	777,319	369,839	67.8	434,555	134,158	76.4
1942	1,778,623	1,001,693	64.0	731,316	329,397	69.0	276,127	72,450	79.2
1943	2,102,852	1,197,249	64.7	683,836	353,550	66.0	437,939	146,288	75.0
1944	2,717,986	1,169,504	69.9	727,410	350,763	67.5	658,129	183,219	78.2
1945	2,749,345	1,348,756	67.1	745,819	437,262	63.0	501,485	191,751	72.3
1946	2,934,955	1,889,946	60.8	1,166,749	562,325	67.8	652,307	162,095	80.1
1947	3,454,647	2,211,074	61.0	1,181,334	584,826	66.9	878,625	138,150	86.4
1948	4,174,523	2,917,509	58.9	1,358,492	788,515	63.3	1,039,523	232,088	81.7
1949	3,883,186	2,708,454	58.9	1,126,860	726,851	60.8	1,096,520	236,360	82.3
1950	4,766,217	3,968,320	54.6	1,482,630	980,374	60.2	1,491,409	256,175	85.3

Year or yearly average	Manufactured foodstuffs [2]			Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821	----------	10,821	----------	488	3,591	12.0	55	30,944	0.2
1830	----------	9,654	----------	1,211	3,942	23.5	31	35,703	.1
1840	1,021	14,168	6.7	4,962	6,394	43.7	17,337	26,968	39.1
1850	----------	21,466	----------	764	25,399	2.9	911	94,401	1.0
1851-1860	2,426	41,477	5.5	3,419	32,140	9.6	2,265	142,067	1.6
1861-1870	3,259	59,738	5.2	7,351	38,337	16.1	6,540	129,442	4.8
1871-1880	1,808	109,105	1.6	7,686	62,156	11.0	6,084	170,587	3.4
1881-1890	11,452	111,527	9.3	17,192	85,143	16.8	13,538	199,230	6.4
1891-1900	55,514	73,911	42.9	30,090	75,830	28.4	19,427	177,512	9.9
1901-1910	4,344	135,095	3.1	81,071	119,623	40.4	30,150	256,886	10.5
1911-1915	25,626	189,517	11.9	107,863	129,612	56.4	94,832	288,131	24.8
1915-1920 [1]	73,142	471,407	13.4	424,243	150,177	73.9	215,704	267,862	44.6
1921-1925	56,620	391,469	12.6	411,802	197,423	67.6	253,058	466,817	35.2
1926-1930	73,706	324,603	18.5	543,245	218,789	71.3	343,735	538,650	39.0
1931-1935	72,466	164,332	30.6	218,078	101,523	68.2	175,245	218,340	44.5
1936-1940	73,466	272,056	21.3	337,516	173,434	66.1	199,199	257,532	43.6
1941-1945	129,910	270,159	32.5	516,375	218,778	70.2	435,786	188,713	69.8
1942	26,471	248,035	9.6	446,715	192,791	69.9	297,994	159,020	65.2
1943	69,647	351,510	16.5	497,648	179,858	73.4	503,782	166,043	75.2
1944	240,845	280,134	46.2	515,095	191,141	72.9	576,507	164,248	77.8
1945	253,324	208,320	54.9	666,876	261,415	71.8	581,841	250,009	69.9
1946	221,333	282,613	43.9	489,524	441,075	52.6	405,042	441,838	47.8
1947	39,127	616,571	6.0	826,133	419,775	66.3	530,428	452,353	54.0
1948	80,934	650,239	11.1	993,285	639,856	60.8	702,289	606,811	53.6
1949	98,291	642,479	13.3	868,923	549,465	61.3	692,590	553,299	55.6
1950	112,506	784,844	12.5	931,461	1,191,287	43.9	748,211	755,649	49.8

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

[2] Includes beverages.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records.

No. 1000.—Imports for Consumption, Free and Dutiable, and Duties Collected, by Principal Countries: 1945 and 1946

[Figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Country	Value of imports						Duties collected on dutiable and taxable articles	
	1945			1946				
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	1945	1946
Grand total	2,749,345	1,348,756	67.1	2,934,955	1,889,946	60.8	382,212	482,860
Northern North America	827,573	315,792	72.4	608,729	297,986	67.1	47,492	47,029
Canada	810,543	313,034	72.1	591,072	290,261	67.1	47,193	46,131
Newfoundland and Labrador	14,871	2,733	84.5	16,837	7,714	68.6	290	740
Other [1]	2,159	25	98.9	820	11	98.7	9	158
Southern North America	523,104	221,731	70.2	451,684	263,020	63.2	61,771	52,578
Mexico	125,012	105,644	54.2	93,272	124,350	42.9	21,756	20,386
Central American countries	71,251	1,968	97.3	80,088	2,653	96.8	210	315
Cuba	231,635	98,788	70.1	214,105	103,679	67.4	35,809	25,562
Other West Indies and Bermudas	95,205	15,332	86.1	64,219	32,338	66.5	3,996	6,315
South America	663,172	285,492	69.9	750,687	354,328	67.9	84,677	87,617
Argentina	77,872	77,432	50.1	73,132	116,397	38.6	31,241	38,767
Bolivia	44,015	511	98.9	44,463	1,265	97.2	237	689
Brazil	257,187	50,555	83.6	352,356	53,357	86.8	7,303	8,175
Chile	124,105	9,486	92.9	68,638	14,776	82.3	4,633	5,846
Colombia	92,760	10,108	90.2	141,972	14,197	90.9	931	1,221
Ecuador	7,497	6,309	54.3	6,507	6,399	50.4	650	755
Peru	24,873	7,605	76.6	19,391	13,747	58.5	2,435	2,721
Uruguay	15,366	46,173	25.0	13,037	37,462	25.8	29,302	19,970
Venezuela	15,254	69,075	18.1	28,995	88,051	24.8	6,947	8,358
Other	4,244	8,236	34.0	2,195	8,680	20.2	998	1,115
Europe	168,798	238,181	41.5	272,003	487,797	35.8	74,073	132,002
Belgium	865	14,781	5.5	5,881	70,736	7.7	1,511	9,280
Czecho-Slovakia	5	247	1.9	799	16,371	4.7	52	5,332
Denmark	66	187	26.0	1,548	2,422	39.0	67	424
Finland	3	2	61.5	9,781	2,431	80.0	1	542
France	7,190	4,989	59.0	16,115	39,190	29.1	1,280	12,194
Germany	1,020	240	80.9	409	2,467	14.2	48	613
Greece	254	1,287	16.5	1,348	6,916	16.3	688	1,796
Italy	4,886	478	91.1	32,344	30,979	51.1	77	9,624
Netherlands	494	4,846	9.3	2,197	20,591	9.6	370	2,438
Norway	517	741	41.1	2,910	9,959	22.6	105	2,133
Poland and Danzig	1	(2)	93.7	155	10	93.7	-------	4
Spain	8,720	48,423	15.3	4,832	44,325	9.8	11,464	9,366
Sweden	43,418	2,782	94.0	34,601	12,106	74.1	584	2,683
Switzerland	1,808	80,489	2.2	4,041	93,626	4.1	29,985	32,956
United Kingdom	34,655	56,006	38.2	47,441	108,707	30.4	20,929	35,370
U. S. S. R. (Russia) [3]	51,530	4,711	91.6	88,988	7,521	92.2	1,161	1,526
Other [1]	13,368	17,973	42.7	18,573	19,441	48.0	5,751	5,721
Asia	265,293	122,860	68.3	608,646	253,031	70.6	29,190	49,084
British India and Burma	137,098	35,671	79.4	127,276	107,692	54.2	5,236	13,146
British Malaya	5,724	-------	100.0	128,677	393	99.7	-------	44
Ceylon	66,143	652	99.0	30,812	1,052	96.7	66	107
China	5,721	279	95.3	48,086	30,019	55.2	64	7,794
Netherlands Indies	200	2,714	7.2	36,140	2,547	93.4	2,116	1,357
Hong Kong	(2)	-------	100.0	412	1,059	28.0	-------	204
Japan	1	134	.4	79,365	1,559	98.1	17	223
Philippine Islands	791	(2)	100.0	39,865	25	99.9	-------	12
Turkey	5,281	49,073	9.7	8,496	51,696	14.1	14,363	15,142
Other	44,325	34,336	56.3	109,517	47,989	69.5	7,329	11,055
Oceania	50,027	113,685	30.6	50,202	125,123	28.6	69,679	81,334
Australia	24,755	96,191	20.5	31,455	107,314	22.7	59,083	69,490
New Zealand	16,362	16,995	49.1	16,113	17,318	48.2	10,520	11,805
Other	8,910	498	94.7	2,634	492	84.3	76	39
Africa	251,380	51,016	83.1	193,004	108,660	64.0	15,330	33,216
British West Africa	33,552	2,542	93.0	1,120	11	99.0	1,148	1,536
Egypt	9,434	5,773	62.0	1,540	25,260	5.7	636	2,343
Other	208,393	42,702	83.0	190,344	83,389	69.5	13,546	29,337

[1] Iceland included in Europe. [2] Less than $500. [3] Includes U. S. S. R. in Asia.

Source: Value of imports, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and records. Duties, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs.

32. Commerce of Territories and Possessions

All statistics in this section, except as noted, were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. These statistics are published in the Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States. In the general foreign trade statistics in the preceding section, the Virgin Islands is treated as a foreign country prior to 1935 and its trade with the United States is included while its trade with other countries is not included. On the other hand, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, *and for 1935–39, the Virgin Islands, are treated as integral parts of the United States,* so that trade between them and continental United States is not included, while trade between them and foreign countries is included. Each of these territories appears as a separate customs district, but beginning with 1940, trade of the Virgin Islands has been excluded from the merchandise export and import figures. Neither trade of American Samoa and Guam with foreign countries nor shipments between them and the United States are included in the general tables on foreign trade. See also table 977, p. 830.

The tables in this section present the total foreign trade of each of the U. S. Territories and possessions and show separately the trade with United States (unless otherwise indicated) and with foreign countries. The trade with foreign countries represents exports and imports through the respective territorial Customs Districts and does not necessarily represent exports of commodities originating within the designated territory nor imports for direct consumption within the territory. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 814.

No. 1001.—Imports and Exports of Alaska: 1882 to 1950

[In 1947 Alaska shipped domestic silver valued at $2,067 to the United States]

Yearly average or year ending—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports			Shipments domestic gold to United States
	Total	From United States [1]	From other countries [2]	Total	To United States	To other countries	
June 30:	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1882–1885	----------	680,250	9,198	----------	----------	24,055	----------
1886–1890	----------	1,455,600	23,697	----------	----------	8,748	----------
1891–1895	----------	2,422,600	42,539	----------	----------	15,526	----------
1896–1900	----------	9,843,000	185,182	----------	----------	135,069	----------
1901–1905	[3] 11,238,265	[4] 11,159,017	721,110	[3] 11,820,379	[3] 10,398,385	1,882,464	[5] 7,703,383
1906–1910	18,061,314	17,256,687	804,627	12,960,141	11,589,320	1,370,821	15,773,847
1911–1915	20,726,443	20,034,397	692,046	23,095,710	21,945,625	1,150,087	14,924,009
Dec. 31:							
1915–1920 [6]	37,039,688	35,707,204	1,332,484	68,445,011	66,590,595	1,854,417	11,880,362
1921–1925	28,955,839	28,216,438	739,401	52,009,911	50,730,865	1,279,046	5,787,818
1926–1930	33,661,490	32,754,859	906,631	61,476,709	60,960,208	516,501	6,449,570
1931–1935	25,252,071	24,951,064	301,008	37,964,038	37,703,765	260,273	11,974,339
1936–1940	43,572,951	43,380,029	192,922	52,804,870	52,323,674	481,196	19,350,455
1941–1945	75,893,246	74,255,643	1,637,602	199,556,432	68,938,416	130,618,015	6,744,079
1937	43,083,995	42,860,774	223,221	62,763,444	62,363,327	400,117	17,776,401
1938	42,851,647	42,676,622	175,025	56,650,028	56,044,728	605,300	21,321,617
1939	44,414,093	44,262,710	151,383	42,765,802	42,228,758	537,044	20,073,913
1940	48,189,293	48,039,460	149,833	40,585,267	40,173,952	411,315	20,926,967
1941	82,206,605	82,029,238	177,367	68,471,531	67,699,708	771,823	17,848,450
1942	91,524,276	89,497,621	2,026,655	59,018,262	58,199,935	818,327	12,104,445
1943	76,007,574	73,558,798	2,448,776	287,899,094	73,164,753	214,734,341	1,980,296
1944	62,638,819	62,042,363	596,456	343,470,611	72,359,111	271,111,500	1,009,125
1945	67,088,955	64,150,197	2,938,758	238,922,661	73,268,575	165,654,086	778,081
1946	75,576,054	75,005,229	570,825	69,892,767	68,837,904	1,054,863	4,363,386
1947	117,311,766	116,809,279	502,487	125,548,863	123,640,885	1,907,978	5,384,527
1948	(7)	(7)	2,779,449	(7)	(7)	2,408,928	(7)
1949	(7)	(7)	1,397,255	(7)	(7)	2,599,870	(7)
1950	(7)	(7)	993,561	(7)	(7)	[8] 2,524,020	(7)

[1] Unofficial estimates of value of merchandise shipped from Pacific coast ports to Alaska from 1882 to 1901; *from 1903 to date, official figures of shipments to Alaska.*
[2] General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.
[3] 3-year average. [4] 4-year average. [5] 2-year average. [6] Period July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920.
[7] Not available; legal requirement for filing of export declarations for shipments between U. S. and Alaska and Hawaii was removed in April 1948.
[8] Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.

Source: See general note.

No. 1002.—Imports and Exports of Puerto Rico: 1901 to 1950

Yearly average or year ending—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States	From other countries [1]	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
June 30:						
1901–1905	13, 256, 464	11, 055, 607	2, 200, 857	14, 228, 464	10, 485, 414	3, 743, 050
1906–1910	26, 819, 937	23, 660, 948	3, 158, 988	29, 850, 008	25, 118, 813	4, 731, 195
1911–1915	37, 790, 207	33, 959, 225	3, 830, 982	46, 237, 403	38, 982, 507	7, 254, 896
Dec. 31:						
1915–1920 [2]	51, 192, 853	47, 846, 373	3, 346, 480	67, 831, 644	60, 818, 903	7, 012, 741
1921–1925	78, 901, 764	70, 355, 330	8, 546, 434	82, 878, 547	76, 481, 329	6, 397, 218
1926–1930	92, 500, 964	80, 640, 700	11, 860, 264	98, 613, 291	92, 468, 856	6, 144, 435
1931–1935	65, 055, 632	58, 128, 726	6, 926, 906	83, 942, 503	81, 464, 920	2, 477, 583
1936–1940	96, 016, 409	89, 512, 394	7, 404, 015	94, 701, 265	92, 837, 006	1, 864, 259
1941–1945	136, 612, 529	120, 136, 052	16, 476, 477	119, 403, 190	114, 301, 879	5, 101, 312
1937	99, 188, 310	90, 043, 856	9, 144, 454	105, 505, 241	102, 859, 041	2, 646, 200
1938	88, 683, 766	80, 746, 030	7, 937, 736	86, 531, 138	84, 663, 860	1, 867, 278
1939	92, 920, 704	86, 447, 423	6, 473, 281	90, 527, 565	88, 977, 210	1, 550, 355
1940	110, 629, 960	103, 972, 709	6, 657, 251	85, 041, 449	83, 733, 274	1, 308, 175
1941	153, 259, 895	143, 691, 759	9, 568, 136	101, 580, 919	99, 651, 309	1, 929, 610
1942	102, 378, 764	90, 380, 869	11, 997, 895	105, 477, 270	104, 214, 641	1, 262, 629
1943	109, 066, 388	87, 419, 797	21, 646, 591	115, 946, 349	99, 221, 148	16, 725, 201
1944	136, 445, 478	120, 499, 206	15, 946, 272	125, 604, 083	123, 747, 071	1, 857, 012
1945	181, 912, 120	158, 688, 630	23, 223, 490	148, 407, 331	144, 675, 224	3, 732, 107
1946	298, 697, 281	274, 430, 616	24, 266, 665	168, 190, 917	163, 941, 239	4, 249, 678
1947	341, 842, 882	320, 118, 678	21, 724, 204	199, 383, 482	191, 136, 679	8, 246, 803
1948	360, 403, 762	336, 201, 027	24, 202, 735	194, 533, 110	188, 208, 149	6, 324, 961
1949	333, 719, 462	309, 011, 549	24, 707, 913	222, 455, 322	213, 884, 768	8, 570, 554
1950	391, 000, 779	361, 185, 926	29, 814, 853	[3] 246, 872, 478	217, 867, 960	[3] 29, 004, 518

[1] General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.
[2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.

No. 1003.—Imports and Exports of Hawaii: 1901 to 1950

Yearly average or year ending—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States	From other countries [1]	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
June 30:						
1901–1905	[2] 14, 778, 085	[2] 11, 459, 879	3, 165, 296	28, 093, 757	28, 029, 059	64, 698
1906–1910	20, 120, 138	15, 970, 287	4, 149, 852	37, 097, 102	36, 842, 145	254, 956
1911–1915	31, 532, 670	25, 600, 469	5, 932, 201	48, 983, 610	48, 352, 547	631, 063
Dec. 31:						
1915–1920 [3]	39, 271, 498	33, 236, 198	6, 035, 299	76, 008, 709	73, 691, 927	2, 316, 781
1921–1925	74, 514, 123	65, 429, 082	9, 085, 041	92, 977, 893	91, 487, 972	1, 489, 922
1926–1930	89, 454, 566	79, 666, 569	9, 787, 997	108, 096, 755	105, 937, 984	2, 158, 771
1931–1935	73, 500, 296	67, 592, 513	5, 907, 783	95, 000, 597	93, 944, 684	1, 055, 913
1936–1940	112, 155, 544	104, 106, 212	8, 049, 332	115, 133, 303	113, 516, 846	1, 616, 457
1941–1945	197, 510, 876	187, 516, 126	9, 994, 750	101, 427, 047	99, 041, 911	2, 385, 136
1937	113, 975, 459	104, 302, 531	9, 672, 928	132, 239, 814	130, 138, 166	2, 101, 648
1938	109, 659, 721	101, 227, 151	8, 432, 570	98, 086, 121	96, 556, 679	1, 529, 442
1939	109, 251, 672	101, 817, 841	7, 433, 831	115, 095, 809	113, 206, 898	1, 888, 911
1940	135, 446, 957	127, 439, 539	8, 007, 418	103, 067, 965	102, 145, 130	922, 835
1941	192, 855, 457	186, 662, 139	6, 193, 318	133, 653, 066	122, 640, 189	11, 012, 877
1942	143, 377, 345	141, 701, 552	1, 675, 793	96, 903, 545	96, 650, 450	253, 095
1943	185, 766, 176	182, 594, 027	3, 172, 149	103, 391, 087	103, 370, 901	20, 186
1944	198, 509, 464	185, 793, 636	12, 715, 828	85, 140, 644	85, 087, 249	53, 395
1945	267, 045, 937	240, 829, 274	26, 216, 663	88, 046, 893	87, 460, 764	586, 129
1946	236, 306, 962	227, 072, 997	9, 233, 965	140, 042, 662	133, 337, 539	6, 705, 123
1947	349, 627, 410	340, 411, 393	9, 216, 017	236, 432, 720	228, 353, 010	8, 079, 710
1948	(4)	(4)	12, 725, 649	(4)	(4)	6, 704, 891
1949	(4)	(4)	16, 007, 450	(4)	(4)	3, 462, 131
1950	(4)	(4)	13, 463, 072	(4)	(4)	[5] 2, 224, 317

[1] See note 1, table 1002. [2] Average for 1903 to 1905.
[3] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[4] Not available; legal requirement for filing of export declarations for shipments between U. S. and Alaska and Hawaii was removed in April 1948.
[5] Excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.

Source of tables 1002 and 1003: See general note, p. 859.

No. 1004.—Imports and Exports of the Virgin Islands: 1911 to 1950

[For 1911 to 1917, figures for trade with United States cover years ending June 30, for total trade years ending Mar. 31; thereafter, all figures cover calendar years]

Yearly average or year	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States [1]	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1911-1915	1,617,225	844,729	----------	416,930	210,597	----------
1916-1920	(2)	1,945,396	(2)	(2)	1,718,822	(2)
1921-1925	[3] 2,254,547	1,894,229	[3] 365,579	[3] 673,710	659,718	[3] 104,249
1926-1930	(2)	2,020,197	(2)	(2)	869,170	(2)
1931-1935	[4] 2,503,027	1,293,347	[4] 836,612	[4] 553,842	479,024	[4] 64,716
1936-1940	3,743,219	2,611,010	1,132,210	1,369,532	1,241,445	128,087
1941-1945	5,220,224	4,257,447	962,777	3,845,923	3,647,908	198,015
1930	(2)	1,672,903	(2)	(2)	768,342	(2)
1931	(2)	1,250,406	(2)	(2)	408,932	(2)
1932	(2)	920,980	(2)	(2)	405,163	(2)
1933	(2)	1,075,512	(2)	(2)	516,846	(2)
1934	(2)	1,544,424	(2)	(2)	575,052	(2)
1935	2,503,027	1,666,415	836,612	553,842	489,126	64,716
1936	3,599,617	2,208,570	1,391,047	793,651	726,746	66,905
1937	4,148,593	2,976,146	1,172,447	*1,319,895*	*1,253,429*	*66,466*
1938	3,346,563	2,358,548	988,015	1,541,472	1,220,506	320,966
1939	3,456,895	2,487,805	969,090	1,664,933	1,558,523	106,410
1940	4,164,428	3,023,979	1,140,449	1,527,709	1,448,020	79,689
1941	6,307,730	5,190,548	1,117,182	2,564,856	2,419,597	145,259
1942	4,862,986	3,768,497	1,094,489	1,846,267	1,588,414	257,853
1943	4,847,655	4,025,839	821,816	3,622,139	3,456,235	165,904
1944	4,750,640	3,726,484	1,024,156	6,839,921	6,657,669	182,252
1945	5,332,105	4,575,865	756,240	4,356,431	4,117,624	238,807
1946	8,540,350	6,722,914	1,817,436	4,138,205	3,680,130	458,075
1947	8,990,646	7,003,157	1,987,489	2,300,915	1,448,536	852,379
1948	9,465,562	7,665,939	1,799,623	1,796,308	1,236,434	559,874
1949	9,967,225	8,176,045	1,791,180	2,543,879	1,737,524	806,355
1950	11,046,282	9,367,711	1,678,571	3,857,168	3,088,245	768,923

[1] For change in statistical reporting, 1935 to 1939, see general note, p. 859.
[2] Not available. [3] Average for 1921 to 1924. [4] For year 1935.

Source: Total trade, 1911 to 1915, from Danish Yearbook; 1916, from "The Virgin Islands of the United States of America," by Luther K. Zabriski. For source of other figures, see general note, p. 859.

No. 1005.—Imports and Exports of Guam: 1915 to 1950

Yearly average or year	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1915-1920 (July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920)	342,651	211,744	130,908	77,894	41,741	36,153
1921-1925	594,583	378,094	216,489	72,681	57,302	15,379
1926-1930	608,026	295,398	312,628	212,352	98,335	114,017
1931-1935	498,513	228,509	270,004	69,921	21,386	48,535
1936-1940	786,273	403,928	382,345	139,697	97,694	42,003
1941-1945	(1)	[2] 483,870	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1934	439,207	183,781	255,426	31,376	2,072	29,304
1935	638,220	262,814	375,406	124,188	52,776	71,412
1936	779,500	367,866	411,634	136,934	72,271	64,663
1937	*857,904*	*345,543*	*512,361*	*228,229*	*164,879*	*63,350*
1938	698,433	357,838	340,595	118,122	79,065	39,057
1939	735,906	402,963	332,943	112,104	88,468	23,636
1940	859,624	545,430	314,194	103,094	83,785	19,309
1941	*1,060,980*	*788,325*	*272,655*	*50,175*	*29,303*	*20,872*
1944	(1)	656,777	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1945	(1)	6,508	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1946	(1)	1,096,858	(1)	3,433,354	2,710,833	722,521
1947	(1)	9,368,182	(1)	3,639,977	2,312,410	1,327,567
1948	(1)	9,530,325	(1)	5,980,079	5,968,686	11,393
1949	(1)	11,296,853	(1)	2,358,142	2,308,534	49,608
1950	13,697,186	11,137,914	*2,559,272*	*771,098*	*764,818*	*6,280*

[1] Not available. [2] Three-year average; no shipments reported for 1942 and 1943.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department and (beginning July 1950) the Department of Interior to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 859.

No. 1006.—Imports and Exports of American Samoa: 1915 to 1950

Yearly average or year	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1915–1920 (July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920)	179,041	115,278	63,763	140,757	140,757	----------
1921–1925	201,005	101,038	99,967	122,288	88,087	34,201
1926–1930	226,858	142,774	84,084	(1)	121,026	(1)
1931–1935	198,517	121,635	76,882	(1)	43,702	(1)
1936–1940	336,365	220,070	116,295	(1)	87,939	(1)
1941–1945	878,376	642,094	236,283	(1)	[2] 46,923	(1)
1936	341,873	219,163	122,710	(1)	56,717	(1)
1937	374,187	264,637	109,550	(1)	115,075	(1)
1938	355,731	221,787	133,944	(1)	110,657	(1)
1939	277,318	164,758	112,560	(1)	84,852	(1)
1940	332,718	230,007	102,711	(1)	72,396	(1)
1941	714,589	506,510	208,079	(1)	103,129	(1)
1942	896,495	710,558	185,937	(1)	5,664	(1)
1943	1,081,442	1,017,252	64,190	(1)	(1)	(1)
1944	1,009,574	635,266	374,308	(1)	(1)	(1)
1945	689,782	340,883	348,899	31,975	31,975	----------
1946	678,344	379,637	298,707	190,925	190,925	----------
1947	892,027	540,695	351,332	261,297	261,297	----------
1948	1,043,171	662,553	380,618	259,648	259,648	----------
1949	1,194,287	863,054	331,233	394,238	394,238	----------
1950	917,208	598,613	318,595	306,758	306,758	----------

[1] Not available. [2] Average for 1941, 1942 and 1945.
Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 859.

No. 1007.—Shipments of Merchandise From the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico

[Values in thousands of dollars. Totals include items not shown separately. Legal requirements for filing of export declarations for shipments between U.S. and Alaska and Hawaii was removed in April 1948; 1947 data latest available]

Commodity group or item	Alaska			Hawaii			Puerto Rico		
	1945	1946	1947	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total merchandise	64,150	75,005	116,809	240,829	227,073	340,411	336,201	308,983	361,186
Animals and animal products	8,741	10,699	13,579	34,126	33,155	39,988	55,477	48,524	55,789
Meat products	3,701	4,888	6,926	9,612	13,756	17,542	13,633	12,657	13,935
Eggs	907	1,046	1,164	3,294	2,381	1,997	1,649	1,896	2,242
Milk, condensed, evaporated, dried	694	884	950	1,571	2,999	2,716	10,352	10,083	9,944
Butter and cheese	1,311	1,354	1,391	2,531	2,219	3,065	2,842	2,843	2,572
Animal fats and oils, edible	128	230	235	165	244	278	12,310	6,804	7,744
Fish	254	251	342	4,139	4,000	5,219	1,175	1,046	1,169
Leather boots and shoes	653	604	923	7,552	3,651	4,802	10,006	9,544	13,257
Vegetable food products and beverages	13,587	13,218	17,139	45,302	46,908	55,011	68,381	61,049	66,055
Grains and preparations	761	900	1,193	4,505	10,363	12,293	37,535	31,252	32,971
Rice	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,655	5,791	6,429	27,465	21,925	23,139
Wheat flour	286	408	601	789	1,793	2,319	6,605	5,569	5,828
Biscuits and crackers	187	207	245	302	397	525	1,300	1,809	1,721
Fodders and feeds	271	316	382	3,831	5,728	7,588	5,253	4,861	5,481
Mixed and prepared feeds	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,585	3,607	4,656	4,655	4,518	4,777
Vegetables and preparations	1,728	1,979	2,146	8,234	7,264	7,828	14,333	12,500	13,334
Beans, dried	(1)	(1)	(1)	236	187	166	5,835	4,183	4,426
Potatoes, white	223	213	274	810	871	546	2,194	1,345	991
Canned vegetables	572	723	832	3,112	2,543	2,776	3,705	4,583	5,592
Fruits and preparations	1,298	1,436	1,631	4,568	4,719	4,658	1,741	3,505	4,001
Oranges	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,314	1,308	1,113	6	(2)	4
Canned, dried, and other fruit preparations	709	859	1,002	1,774	1,387	1,679	1,118	2,934	3,405
Coffee	370	554	763	579	518	1,080	536	830	370
Sugar	373	486	527	93	186	232	284	52	27
Confectionery and chewing gum	494	452	762	1,259	1,647	2,716	1,595	1,854	1,935
Beverages and fruit juices	7,810	6,584	9,076	19,023	13,914	14,112	5,325	4,011	4,837
Malt liquors	1,251	936	1,896	512	1,322	2,653	3,098	3,667	4,448
Whisky	5,762	4,799	6,318	12,564	9,674	8,800	31	44	68
Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood	2,593	2,579	3,584	12,622	9,956	15,316	9,374	9,489	11,389
Rubber and manufactures	233	395	636	4,512	4,020	6,219	3,760	3,565	5,025
Automobile tires (casings)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,733	2,398	3,391	2,194	1,879	2,758
Cigarettes	1,698	1,479	1,783	5,350	3,888	6,672	4,559	4,926	5,340

Footnotes at end of table.

No. 1007.—SHIPMENTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM THE UNITED STATES TO ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY GROUP OR ITEM	ALASKA			HAWAII			PUERTO RICO		
	1945	1946	1947	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Textile fibers and manufactures	4,650	5,743	7,081	32,332	27,194	29,675	47,804	46,692	69,429
Cotton manufactures	1,634	1,997	2,560	14,156	12,669	13,588	26,596	23,320	33,021
Sewing, crochet, and embroidery cotton	(1)	(1)	(1)	160	196	313	620	759	918
Cloth, duck, and tire fabric	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,588	3,348	3,424	11,124	9,638	9,569
Wearing apparel	724	693	1,133	7,636	5,277	6,155	4,441	3,730	5,177
Wool and manufactures	1,073	1,455	1,728	3,616	3,568	4,169	2,070	1,920	3,096
Wearing apparel	691	973	1,144	2,766	2,518	2,891	1,150	934	1,510
Silk manufactures	15	23	33	57	241	121	1,379	3,197	5,276
Wearing apparel	(1)	(1)	(1)	30	87	75	81	164	89
Rayon and other synthetic textiles	(1)	(1)	(1)	10,662	7,897	7,457	13,004	12,594	18,379
Wood and paper	3,712	3,131	6,678	15,132	11,469	26,538	18,528	15,567	17,622
Boards, planks, and scantlings	523	329	1,075	1,310	1,960	7,911	7,408	466	453
Wood furniture	325	274	600	1,599	1,592	3,084	1,548	1,780	1,677
Paper and manufactures	1,569	198	1,910	10,670	5,080	9,920	7,708	6,171	8,619
Boxes and cartons	672	519	542	3,291	961	1,805	482	587	797
Nonmetallic minerals	6,101	7,212	13,151	20,405	17,940	31,077	17,989	18,685	20,211
Coal	567	111	112	24	7	14	16	48	58
Petroleum and products	4,655	6,366	11,764	14,929	13,966	24,937	10,136	12,513	12,913
Gasoline	2,089	2,587	4,868	5,960	6,074	12,708	6,580	8,595	8,673
Kerosene	(1)	(1)	(1)	768	591	868	1,593	1,713	1,985
Gas and fuel oil	1,295	2,985	5,179	6,121	5,760	7,885	620	557	575
Lubricating oil	447	490	966	1,076	1,006	1,950	947	1,198	1,131
Cement, hydraulic	113	124	140	405	865	1,107	91	315	91
Glass and glass products	243	205	406	2,007	1,151	1,849	1,632	1,478	1,798
Clay and clay products	211	169	248	1,428	887	1,369	1,973	1,838	2,203
Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles	9,020	9,542	12,679	16,865	16,913	29,370	25,324	21,352	21,286
Iron and steel manufactures	8,298	9,019	11,573	14,867	14,141	23,350	21,308	18,729	18,085
Bars and rods	113	123	143	299	240	801	3,002	2,473	991
Galvanized sheets	(1)	(1)	(1)	270	162	381	649	1,132	1,504
Tin plate and taggers' tin	1	1	1	4,638	5,022	6,077	180	132	155
Structural iron and steel	318	344	399	399	1,038	1,658	2,108	1,497	1,396
Cast-iron pipe and fittings	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,044	232	1,133	1,637	1,415	1,169
Wire and manufactures	614	582	949	949	958	1,292	1,765	955	1,300
Wire nails	(1)	(1)	(1)	103	103	272	530	477	183
Tin cans, finished or unfinished	4,173	4,800	4,715	343	193	335	939	675	742
Stoves, ranges, furnaces, and parts	305	297	711	853	732	1,094	870	905	967
Tools	200	262	295	996	659	1,227	665	629	729
Copper and manufactures	125	123	310	783	679	2,258	1,883	490	310
Machinery and vehicles	8,128	11,460	22,695	23,402	31,332	64,381	52,203	46,813	49,967
Electrical machinery and apparatus	1,752	2,218	5,401	6,162	9,162	20,083	12,835	14,544	15,974
Household refrigerators and parts	(1)	(1)	(1)	145	760	2,732	2,351	3,348	3,542
Radio apparatus	232	497	1,234	599	1,696	3,027	1,964	1,990	2,728
Industrial machinery	3,007	3,603	6,822	5,981	7,298	14,591	15,228	13,696	12,041
Engines and parts	746	674	1,349	526	1,186	1,416	1,575	1,158	1,007
Mining and quarrying	117	276	457	133	153	698	1,069	741	861
Cannery equipment	508	418	818	66	93	524	145	247	256
Sugar-mill machinery	(1)	(1)	(1)	440	406	1,039	2,730	1,352	782
Agricultural machinery and impl.	394	1,141	1,378	1,687	1,790	2,548	1,827	2,151	2,018
Tractors and parts	88	503	504	1,235	900	1,338	1,402	1,802	1,708
Automobiles, parts, accessories, and service equipment	1,059	1,769	4,719	7,281	9,747	22,498	19,590	13,586	17,871
Motortrucks and busses	318	601	1,915	3,143	3,652	5,333	5,480	3,388	4,591
Passenger cars	477	684	1,860	835	3,360	8,083	10,365	7,532	10,748
Chemicals and related products	1,788	1,866	2,817	15,711	10,278	16,818	24,526	23,003	29,589
Chemicals, including coal-tar prod.	458	420	726	4,931	2,481	3,812	1,696	2,309	4,121
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	345	393	469	1,945	1,739	2,127	4,774	5,087	6,914
Paints, pigments, and varnishes	364	398	749	2,358	1,805	3,971	2,977	2,612	3,259
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	10	14	29	684	498	909	8,368	6,324	8,961
Ammonium sulfate	(1)	(1)	(1)	45	4	--------	3,244	3,192	5,701
Explosives, fuses, etc.	99	12	201	33	73	292	123	166	192
Soap	193	253	325	2,256	1,810	4,444	5,969	5,058	4,937
Miscellaneous	5,830	9,556	17,405	24,934	21,929	32,237	16,595	17,809	19,858
Motion-picture films	382	374	527	257	290	327	219	197	159
Musical instruments	124	179	462	1,019	1,232	1,939	674	867	1,023
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	222	339	470	2,436	1,663	2,230	1,176	1,259	1,588
Books, pictures, and other printed matter	442	460	649	3,124	2,045	2,856	1,653	1,547	1,742
Household and personal effects	1,547	2,544	4,315	1,283	3,762	8,195	951	866	(3)

[1] Not shown separately. [2] Less than $500. [3] Excluded from statistics.

Source: See general note, p. 859.

No. 1008.—Shipments of Principal Products to the United States From Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico

[Totals include items not shown separately. Legal requirements for filing of export declarations for shipments between U. S. and Alaska and Hawaii was removed in April 1948; 1947 data latest available. For gold shipments from Alaska, see table 1001]

Territory and product	Quantity			Value (thousands of dollars)			
	1945	1946	1947	1944	1945	1946	1947
Alaska							
Total, all merchandise				72,359	73,269	68,838	123,641
Articles produced in U. S. returned				4,165	3,815	4,933	6,525
Foreign merchandise				1			1
Total, Alaskan products				68,194	69,454	63,904	117,115
Fish ... 1,000 pounds	274,075	199,678	269,744	58,950	57,767	52,082	100,712
Halibut, fresh and frozen ... do	24,081	19,848	25,036	3,578	4,406	4,058	6,370
Salmon, fresh and frozen ... do	16,812	13,208	15,108	2,156	3,177	2,727	3,841
Canned salmon ... do	214,095	149,857	216,716	50,489	45,852	40,032	86,528
Cured or preserved fish ... do	9,129	9,459	7,624	1,009	2,226	2,826	2,430
Shellfish ... do	2,127	2,539	1,338	866	1,016	1,751	998
Other fish products:							
Meal ... tons [1]	9,463	12,791	15,018	702	852	1,374	2,229
Oil ... 1,000 gallons	2,930	3,799	4,469	1,602	1,831	1,972	3,664
Furs and fur skins ... number	315,279	315,238	382,731	3,997	5,701	5,818	7,022
Beaver ... do	9,968	18,929	26,395	301	306	946	834
Blue fox ... do	1,731	1,523	2,275	28	45	26	60
Red fox ... do	7,869	4,754	3,303	171	99	58	32
Seal skins ... do	77,003	64,887	61,472	1,764	3,849	2,007	3,559
Marten ... do	482	2,670	15,071	369	36	214	586
Mink ... do	42,691	64,837	55,584	747	874	1,945	1,291
Muskrat ... do	152,346	137,658	195,818	307	287	310	334
Platinum ... troy ounces	23,529	19,869	11,534	1,335	937	1,187	658
Hawaii							
Total, all merchandise				85,087	87,461	133,338	228,353
Articles produced in U. S. returned				2,468	2,994	19,039	47,021
Foreign merchandise				(2)		12	1
Total, Hawaiian products				82,619	84,467	114,286	181,330
Cattle hides ... 1,000 pounds	1,468	1,370	1,644	230	207	204	334
Fruits				18,750	14,388	40,753	49,561
Pineapples (canned) ... 1,000 pounds	143,762	378,515	381,222	18,728	14,369	40,538	48,793
Vegetables, fresh, canned, etc ... do	(2)	68	79		(2)	11	17
Coffee ... do	2	7,147	5,080		1	882	1,531
Sugar, unrefined ... do	1,487,321	1,196,405	1,596,013	52,278	50,011	45,458	92,397
Sugar, refined ... do		58	16,773			8	1,418
Molasses ... 1,000 gallons	36,942	32,226	37,461	2,788	2,703	2,600	4,800
Pineapple juice ... 1,000 pounds	149,088	277,095	302,387	7,297	12,566	21,487	25,619
Fiber insulating board ... do	30,395	30,689	44,832	509	806	764	1,607
Puerto Rico	1948	1949	1950	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total, all merchandise				191,137	188,208	213,885	217,868
Articles produced in U. S. returned				4,123	4,342	4,012	4,310
Foreign merchandise				96	16	18	26
Total, Puerto Rican products				186,918	183,851	209,855	213,532
Fruits				4,505	4,545	5,235	3,564
Pineapples, canned, etc ... 1,000 pounds	23,368	23,700	17,359	3,354	3,642	3,320	2,253
Coconuts ... thousands	14,103	15,910	14,105	1,171	917	892	809
Coconut, prepared ... 1,000 pounds	2,838	800	1,862	1,277	854	172	374
Sugar, unrefined ... do	1,752,130	2,049,815	1,572,595	96,833	94,940	118,454	91,175
Sugar, refined ... do	200,071	247,655	310,785	17,181	14,888	17,256	21,563
Candy and confectionery ... do	1,461	1,078	3,093	1,749	403	222	536
Molasses ... 1,000 gallons	44,810	43,589	31,224	5,595	9,099	1,725	1,825
Fruit juice ... do	689	548	309	624	585	407	202
Rum ... 1,000 proof gallons	384	1,043	1,332	1,504	1,165	3,011	3,962
Leaf tobacco ... 1,000 pounds	9,594	10,367	9,955	8,972	8,098	9,222	9,099
Stems, scraps, etc ... do	5,561	7,565	9,259	1,550	2,062	2,484	3,024
Cigars and cheroots ... thousands	4,417	4,362	364	266	249	191	33
Cotton manufactures				22,588	22,040	22,336	30,559
Wearing apparel, except gloves				3,975	3,880	4,926	5,289
Gloves ... dozen pairs	986,595	799,308	1,154,566	7,940	10,005	8,868	12,722
Handkerchiefs ... 1,000 dozen	3,381	3,902	4,525	9,981	7,485	8,135	9,833
Linen handkerchiefs ... do	778	633	995	2,801	2,828	2,679	3,891
Rugs, woven and hooked ... number	107,368	66,514	23,665	1,069	1,704	1,200	2,756
Silk manufactures				1,011	2,254	5,268	9,246
Rayon manufactures				6,180	5,255	5,480	6,444
Blouses, dresses, housecoats ... dozen	40,454	62,974	106,956	1,810	1,312	2,058	2,655
Underwear ... 1,000 dozen	85	93	53	3,263	2,702	2,266	1,250
Other wearing apparel				1,102	913	749	1,262
Diamonds				2,571	1,789	1,188	1,334
Leather gloves ... dozen pairs	28,510	15,060	29,255	1,479	649	321	502
Alcohols ... 1,000 gallons	630	99	38	1,267	1,273	52	13
Buttons, pearl or shell ... 1,000 gross	746	831	1,188	864	769	729	1,193

[1] Of 2,240 pounds. [2] Less than 500 pounds or $500.

Source: See general note, p. 859.

33. Distribution and Services

(Including Advertising)

Data in this section relate to continental United States.

For additional or related data on distribution and service trades other than those included in this section, consult the index.

CENSUS OF BUSINESS

The primary source of data on distribution and services is the Census of Business. The first Census of Business covered the calendar year 1929. Although the next was scheduled by law to cover the year 1939, two special censuses covering the years 1933 and 1935 were taken before the regular 1939 census conducted as part of the 16th Census of the United States.

In accordance with the provisions of the act of June 19, 1948, the Business Census has been separated from the decennial censuses and is to be conducted at 5-year intervals. The first Business Census under the new act was taken in 1949 covering the year 1948. These results are being issued in four general sets of reports: (1) Preliminary county releases, (2) final area bulletins (States including counties and cities), (3) final subject bulletins, and (4) final trade bulletins. Issuance of series (1) and (2) has been completed. Series (3) and (4) will be released during 1951.

The business establishments covered in the fields included in the Census of Business may be generally described as follows:

Retail trade.—Places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal household or farm consumption;

Wholesale trade.—Establishments primarily engaged in selling goods to dealers and distributors for resale or to purchasers who buy for business uses; and,

Service.—Establishments engaged primarily in the sale of services as contrasted with the sale of merchandise.

The censuses taken in 1929, 1935, and 1939 included information on the distribution of manufacturers' sales showing the proportion of manufacturers' output flowing through various distribution channels. Similar information is not available for the 1948 Census.

The 1948 Census of Business, for the first time, incorporates information on Retail warehouses and wholesale and retail administrative offices and other auxiliary units in basic tables. In the case of retail and wholesale trade, separate data for these units for States, metropolitan areas, and counties are presented in Area Bulletins. For service trade, no separate data for these units are presented, but statistics for them have been incorporated with data for operating establishments and are an integral part of all tables.

The most important differences in scope among the four Censuses of Business are to be found in the coverage of service enterprises. Service establishments were not included in the 1929 Census of Business. The 1933 Census of Business was expanded to include certain service enterprises. These can be broadly classified into the following five major groups: (1) personal services, such as barber shops, laundries, etc., (2) selected business services, (3) repair services, (4) places of amusement, and (5) hotels. The 1935 Business Census added a number of important businesses among which were banking and finance, motor transportation, real estate agencies, warehousing, insurance, and radio broadcasting. The types of business added in 1935 were dropped in 1939 along with a number of minor types of service business. The most significant changes in scope of the service phase of the 1948 Census of Business from the scope of the 1939 Census are exclusion (in whole or substantial part) of the 1939 Census groups entitled "Services Allied to Transportation," and "Custom Industries."

In addition to observing the changes in the coverage of establishments from census to census, it is important to take cognizance of the kind of businesses, broadly defined, not included in any Census of Business. Outstanding in this group are the business activities of doctors, lawyers, dentists, and others performing a professional or scientific service, educational institutions, religious or charitable institutions, hospitals and infirmaries, public utilities, and government operated enterprises. In the past, these types of economic activity have been omitted largely because of problems in obtaining information or because reasonably adequate data were already available from other sources.

Many of the following tables contain comparative data from the various Censuses of Business. Adjustments have been made in the figures to make allowances for the changes in scope among the various years compared.

CURRENT STATISTICS

Wholesale trade.—Monthly statistics on wholesalers' sales and inventories, by kinds of business and by geographic divisions, are compiled and published by the Bureau of the Census. These data cover about 4,000 firms. Using these survey data as a basis, monthly estimates of aggregate sales of wholesalers raised to national totals are prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and published in the *Survey of Current Business*. The Census Bureau also publishes monthly statistics—November through July—on stocks of canned foods at the wholesale level. Inventories at warehouses of retail food chains are included.

Financial statistics relating to corporations in wholesale trade are available from the annual reports, *Statistics of Income*, published by the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Current data on the production, movement, stocks, carry-over, receipts, and disappearances at principal markets, etc., for major agricultural commodities are available from the Production and Marketing Administration, Department of Agriculture.

As part of its investigations, the Federal Trade Commission has collected operating statistics on wholesalers as well as on the wholesale business of chains in various lines. Financial statistics on corporations engaged in wholesale trade whose securities are listed on the national securities exchanges are available from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Retail trade.—The Bureau of the Census compiles and publishes monthly statistics on trends in retail store sales, by kind of business, for the country as a whole and for selected large cities and other local areas; monthly data for all retail trade combined are also provided for a large number of additional cities and local areas. These data are based on reports from a sample of some 32,000 stores. The Census Bureau also issues jointly with the Office of Business Economics of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce monthly statistics on the trends and dollar volume of retail chain store and mail-order house sales nationally by kind of business. Monthly estimates of the dollar volume of retail sales by kind of business groups are prepared by the Office of Business Economics and are published currently in the *Survey of Current Business*.

Indexes of department store sales and stocks are compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and by each of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks for its district. These indexes are published monthly in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* and also in the *Survey of Current Business*. Monthly and annual statistics on consumer credit are compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and published currently in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*. Financial data for corporations engaged in retail trade and filing income tax returns are published by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in its annual report, *Statistics of Income*. Financial statistics on corporations engaged in retail trade whose securities are listed on the national securities exchanges are available from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Service trades.—Typical of the numerous current statistical reports on personal and business services compiled by private agencies are the *Horwath Hotel Accountant, Printers Ink*, and *National Advertising Records*. Financial statistics of service businesses derived from corporation income tax returns are compiled and published annually by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in its annual report, *Statistics of Income*. Current data on service trades are provided by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in its quarterly and annual estimates of consumption expenditures published in the *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1009.—Wholesale Trade—Sales and Stocks: 1929 to 1950

[In millions of dollars]

Year	All establishments		Nondurable goods establishments		Durable goods establishments		Service and limited function wholesalers' sales
	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	
1929	37,814	----------	29,987	----------	7,827	----------	30,343
1933	16,550	----------	14,002	----------	2,548	----------	12,950
1935	23,585	----------	18,638	----------	4,947	----------	18,350
1936	28,394	----------	21,690	----------	6,704	----------	22,293
1937	31,789	----------	24,027	----------	7,762	----------	25,026
1938	27,322	2,964	21,520	2,087	5,802	877	21,209
1939	30,057	3,200	22,866	2,238	7,193	962	23,642
1940	33,626	3,357	24,731	2,328	8,895	1,029	26,488
1941	43,440	4,151	31,469	2,891	11,971	1,260	33,654
1942	48,141	3,835	37,860	2,901	10,281	934	36,444
1943	51,275	3,707	41,962	2,842	9,313	865	37,756
1944	54,731	4,002	44,732	3,076	9,999	926	40,724
1945	59,799	4,648	49,012	3,494	10,787	1,154	44,657
1946	79,208	6,798	62,579	4,822	16,629	1,976	60,476
1947	93,054	8,768	70,732	6,118	22,322	2,650	70,080
1948	100,263	9,585	74,731	6,326	25,532	3,259	73,692
1949	90,104	9,105	68,868	6,229	21,236	2,876	65,762
1950	100,559	10,848	73,648	7,308	26,911	3,540	74,023

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; revised estimates published in October 1949 issue of Survey of Current Business and currently thereafter.

No. 1010.—Wholesale Establishments—Summary, by Type

	Type of operation by kind of business	Establishments (number) 1929	1939	1948	Sales, entire year ($1,000) 1929	1939	1948	Operating expenses (incl. pay roll) percent of sales 1939	1948[1]
1	**United States, total**	168,262	199,726	243,366	66,739,607	54,888,480	188,688,801	(3)	(3)
2	Merchant wholesalers, total	79,178	100,961	146,518	29,205,174	22,537,832	79,766,589	13.1	11.6
3	Groceries, confectionery, meats	15,224	15,681	17,345	5,386,861	3,940,781	11,356,738	11.3	8.8
4	Farm products (edible)	8,972	10,945	13,539	3,061,240	2,110,766	7,500,941	13.0	11.6
5	Beer, wines, distilled spirits	(3)	6,232	7,195	(3)	1,249,164	4,069,729	12.9	10.9
6	Drugs, chemicals, allied products	2,376	3,298	4,671	947,962	801,813	2,282,226	17.3	15.8
7	Tobacco and products (except leaf)	1,721	2,717	3,019	858,329	1,106,215	2,529,576	4.9	5.2
8	Dry goods, apparel	7,383	8,275	11,733	2,817,742	1,888,952	5,727,719	13.1	11.8
9	Furniture, home furnishings	1,750	2,214	3,813	494,777	373,464	1,314,945	17.2	16.6
10	Paper and its products	2,297	2,898	4,044	704,388	574,973	1,901,747	17.2	15.5
11	Farm products (raw materials)	3,400	2,086	2,594	3,697,456	1,628,706	6,903,993	6.9	3.6
12	Automotive	3,451	7,818	14,693	1,383,057	1,055,387	4,091,589	17.5	17.8
13	Electrical goods	2,182	3,072	5,443	846,689	788,024	4,424,566	16.6	12.7
14	Hardware, plumbing, heating	2,953	3,568	5,901	1,212,738	971,975	3,826,957	18.4	15.4
15	Lumber, construction materials	3,774	3,303	5,890	1,283,891	804,392	3,934,736	15.2	14.0
16	Machinery, equipment, supplies	6,988	11,270	21,430	1,268,760	1,440,371	6,731,372	20.0	18.0
17	Metals, metal work (except scrap)	856	1,017	1,803	672,581	515,975	2,056,715	12.0	12.1
18	Waste materials	3,919	6,059	7,717	474,453	656,000	2,699,300	14.7	11.9
19	Other merchant wholesalers	11,932	10,508	15,688	4,094,250	2,630,874	8,413,740	11.2	9.9
20	Manufacturers' sales branches (with stocks), total	(3)	12,844	15,716	(3)	9,610,329	29,229,717	12.5	10.0
21	Groceries, confectionery, meats	--------	2,592	3,138	----------	2,333,306	6,802,136	11.1	6.8
22	Dairy, poultry products	--------	610	707	----------	199,200	880,074	17.2	13.4
23	Beer, wines, distilled spirits	--------	409	254	----------	274,265	748,346	19.1	10.3
24	Drugs, chemicals, allied products	--------	900	1,426	----------	758,232	2,328,669	18.2	13.0
25	Tobacco and products (except leaf)	--------	44	41	----------	446,489	797,902	13.9	6.7
26	Dry goods, apparel	--------	510	416	----------	510,384	1,573,229	12.3	6.3
27	Furniture, home furnishings	--------	285	376	----------	131,625	534,135	14.0	10.9
28	Paper and its products	--------	317	305	----------	177,454	192,386	16.5	15.6
29	Automotive equipment, tires and tubes	--------	(3)	700	----------	(3)	1,571,876	-----	10.8
30	Electrical goods	--------	393	669	----------	643,067	2,727,808	7.6	9.0
31	Hardware, plumbing, heating	--------	617	630	----------	276,045	664,527	15.9	13.0
32	Lumber, construction materials	--------	353	457	----------	238,475	613,076	14.1	16.6
33	Machinery, equipment, supplies	--------	3,623	4,847	----------	1,044,245	4,401,264	19.3	14.0
34	Metals, metal work (except scrap)	--------	481	502	----------	499,922	1,165,376	8.2	8.5
35	Other manufacturers' sales branches	--------	627	1,248	----------	(3)	4,228,913	-----	9.1
36	Manufacturers' sales offices (without stocks), total	(3)	5,082	8,052	(3)	4,643,280	23,508,860	6.9	4.3
37	Petroleum bulk stations, terminals	19,611	30,825	29,451	2,390,213	3,807,908	10,615,650	11.0	9.0
38	Agents, brokers, total	18,467	21,083	24,361	14,517,239	11,779,499	34,610,092	2.8	2.6
39	Groceries, confectionery, meats	2,296	2,733	3,171	2,331,805	2,109,490	5,487,102	1.9	2.0
40	Farm products (edible)	1,721	1,426	1,155	(3)	1,039,557	1,778,371	3.6	3.0
41	Beer, wines, distilled spirits	(3)	102	97	(3)	30,051	64,187	3.9	4.3
42	Drugs, chemicals, allied products	568	478	499	(3)	150,792	392,648	5.3	4.5
43	Tobacco and products (except leaf)	32	25	19	4,202	16,135	5,520	3.6	3.9
44	Dry goods, apparel	2,141	2,906	3,293	2,119,502	2,092,200	5,497,838	2.5	3.2
45	Furniture, home furnishings	679	789	1,045	161,050	100,956	469,903	6.5	5.9
46	Paper and its products	336	470	407	99,384	98,607	251,077	5.1	4.2
47	Farm products (raw materials)	2,518	3,135	3,744	(3)	3,206,134	11,739,902	1.7	1.2
48	Automotive	393	331	556	123,187	121,426	450,614	3.0	4.8
49	Electrical goods	711	837	1,312	(3)	130,532	683,553	5.4	6.2
50	Hardware, plumbing, heating	750	904	1,236	121,861	115,060	468,431	5.9	7.2
51	Lumber, construction materials	952	944	788	369,512	213,760	539,286	5.1	4.7
52	Machinery, equipment, supplies	2,355	3,061	3,365	468,668	441,608	1,422,424	8.9	6.6
53	Metals, metal work (except scrap)	417	608	743	615,443	359,125	726,293	2.1	3.4
54	Waste materials	78	121	90	73,255	74,181	200,562	4.1	3.5
55	Other agents, brokers	2,520	2,213	2,841	(3)	1,479,885	4,423,321	3.0	2.6
56	Assemblers (mainly farm products), total	34,143	28,931	19,268	4,452,099	2,509,632	10,957,803	9.3	6.1
57	Fish, sea foods	17	580	501	694	30,371	118,225	28.1	23.5
58	Other grocery, food specialties	246	230	253	30,701	38,037	206,617	13.5	13.4
59	Dairy, poultry products	5,617	9,091	3,939	558,891	446,168	1,618,011	9.4	7.1
60	Fruits, vegetables (fresh)	3,809	2,902	2,137	603,182	393,459	1,102,832	23.3	23.0
61	Farm products (raw materials)	23,811	15,505	11,939	3,215,760	1,563,840	7,756,809	5.3	2.9
62	Farm supplies	407	478	384	35,297	34,418	151,167	10.0	9.3
63	Assemblers, misc. products	236	55	25	7,574	3,339	4,232	13.4	13.9

[1] Entries for agents and brokers represent brokerage or commission received as a percent of sales entire year.
[2] Proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[3] Not available.

OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1929, 1939, AND 1948

PAY ROLL, ENTIRE YEAR ($1,000)		ACTIVE PROPRIETOR [2] (NUMBER)		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORK-WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15 (NUMBER)		STOCKS ON HAND, END OF YEAR, AT COST ($1,000)		
1939	1948	1939	Nov. 1948	1939	1948	1939	1948	
2,589,876	7,990,713	133,466	163,490	1,605,347	2,382,789	3,847,552	10,167,005	1
1,498,353	5,064,381	71,924	106,823	948,601	1,507,990	2,620,862	7,206,834	2
224,394	549,042	11,846	13,789	153,704	182,847	432,885	890,204	3
132,283	463,551	10,296	13,460	94,212	155,933	47,466	144,524	4
73,677	224,362	4,507	5,422	46,211	63,637	121,471	374,745	5
69,096	186,477	1,598	2,637	40,226	56,042	114,569	264,617	6
26,946	75,456	2,337	2,743	18,785	26,143	49,427	115,748	7
126,554	346,731	6,399	9,294	68,986	79,451	275,753	672,545	8
33,372	118,362	1,448	2,742	18,817	32,187	70,838	163,240	9
56,490	179,049	1,693	2,401	31,912	49,067	74,566	194,829	10
37,871	90,860	1,569	2,024	27,712	24,568	284,670	465,422	11
100,927	424,634	5,236	10,130	67,380	136,329	141,134	606,650	12
71,599	321,918	1,555	2,877	38,592	90,448	83,485	514,871	13
102,030	361,684	1,643	3,138	62,715	102,740	209,776	626,816	14
63,029	303,907	1,498	2,972	37,420	87,064	80,308	277,077	15
157,193	673,944	6,532	13,480	89,779	189,617	236,155	944,111	16
32,620	137,293	479	827	17,226	33,568	63,741	192,446	17
46,040	167,546	5,956	7,410	46,423	59,817	57,201	103,078	18
144,232	438,965	7,332	11,477	88,501	138,532	277,408	655,911	19
533,930	1,501,413	260	527	267,514	411,725	689,251	1,749,770	20
104,219	212,563	31	16	59,154	65,866	93,974	231,804	21
11,321	60,977	3	12	6,554	17,682	11,313	32,932	22
15,532	32,165	5	16	6,487	8,378	10,810	22,607	23
51,432	125,270	13	12	22,879	31,725	63,531	147,892	24
8,437	7,896	6	8	4,059	2,460	11,769	25,368	25
31,107	54,877	76	48	13,917	11,453	62,248	121,826	26
8,634	29,097	4	31	3,961	7,358	11,724	22,593	27
12,183	18,165	1	13	6,173	5,118	14,361	20,475	28
(3)	91,097	(3)	31	(3)	29,603	(3)	228,437	29
29,274	170,411	4	19	12,608	45,952	29,266	122,878	30
21,207	50,493	9	33	11,946	13,778	33,894	54,732	31
18,350	56,085	13	54	9,821	15,786	23,484	53,217	32
114,373	390,724	50	158	57,785	99,976	145,442	344,309	33
19,492	50,500	2	13	10,025	13,233	52,412	107,943	34
(3)	151,093	(3)	63	(3)	43,357	(3)	212,847	35
131,949	420,241	125	254	47,574	89,890	----------	----------	36
156,366	345,847	23,061	23,952	99,956	112,466	235,596	709,205	37
162,692	350,148	18,603	21,820	92,522	101,650	88,724	68,829	38
19,123	45,285	2,422	2,938	(3)	10,962	12,638	9,002	39
17,850	25,069	1,113	933	(3)	7,440	5,749	3,640	40
471	727	79	73	262	171	861	560	41
4,032	7,281	356	368	1,772	1,625	1,519	1,427	42
207	54	32	20	78	20	124	21	43
29,340	63,214	2,791	3,090	11,357	12,117	6,447	8,143	44
3,206	9,337	713	984	1,807	2,221	682	991	45
2,694	3,904	362	340	1,132	878	777	512	46
26,568	58,287	3,376	3,705	(3)	35,492	37,397	18,188	47
1,856	8,167	289	489	862	1,823	648	802	48
3,342	13,970	737	1,207	2,021	3,236	880	1,872	49
3,206	12,985	811	1,136	1,872	2,982	935	2,191	50
4,928	7,888	752	654	2,287	1,901	709	2,260	51
19,373	38,669	2,521	2,841	9,264	8,525	6,520	7,966	52
3,990	8,577	522	608	1,744	1,843	3,135	1,089	53
1,152	3,227	82	50	356	557	1,266	532	54
21,354	43,507	1,645	2,384	(3)	9,857	8,437	9,633	55
106,586	308,683	19,493	10,114	149,180	159,068	213,119	432,367	56
4,440	14,347	631	501	11,407	12,364	1,285	3,859	57
2,351	12,920	167	125	(3)	11,576	6,541	21,430	58
17,604	51,525	7,567	2,756	(3)	23,977	6,342	36,277	59
43,752	121,800	1,877	1,352	(3)	64,848	12,916	33,777	60
36,766	101,172	8,776	5,114	(3)	43,371	181,842	326,753	61
1,381	6,630	444	246	(3)	2,755	3,777	9,809	62
292	289	31	20	238	177	416	462	63

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1948 Census of Business, Wholesale Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1011.—Wholesale Administrative Offices and Auxiliary Units—Summary, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1948

Type of operation by kind of business	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Pay roll, entire year	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Employees	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Payroll	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Dollars*	*$1,000*
United States, total	1,339	1,791,497	319,893	80,644	6,272,228	162,425
Merchant wholesalers, total	275	49,174	44,842	11,623	838,245	69,800
Groceries, confectionery, meats	22	6,383	3,232	654	47,643	443
Farm products (edible)	21	4,726	4,349	1,137	85,780	209
Beer, wines, distilled spirits	7	4	1,531	475	28,972	4,879
Drugs, chemicals, allied products	20	947	1,987	360	37,096	393
Tobacco and products (exc. leaf)	3	----------	1,271	315	26,192	2,733
Dry goods, apparel	28	1,323	5,708	1,493	112,817	6,230
Furniture, home furnishings	7	22,033	232	36	3,443	----------
Paper and its products	8	181	2,879	1,284	56,676	1,025
Farm products (raw materials)	35	1,108	4,175	1,074	71,906	5,531
Automotive	10	1,589	1,727	471	34,926	581
Electrical goods	9	729	2,949	709	58,817	531
Hardware, plumbing, heating	5	----------	691	135	13,052	----------
Lumber, construction materials	24	1,417	3,012	754	57,540	2,292
Machinery, equipment, supplies	31	2,238	3,078	733	53,617	41,236
Metals, metal work (exc. scrap)	9	1,045	449	80	10,426	331
Waste materials	3	1,314	80	29	1,843	145
Other merchant wholesalers	33	4,137	7,497	1,884	137,499	3,181
Manufacturers' sales branches (with stocks), total	283	75,654	51,501	12,788	993,809	60,263
Groceries, confectionery, meats	17	20,312	5,250	1,207	109,213	1,708
Farm products (edible)	5	6,195	1,542	349	28,805	41
Drugs, chemicals, allied products	6	1,331	593	155	10,851	5,122
Tobacco and products (exc. leaf)	22	----------	663	222	13,009	1,178
Dry goods, apparel	8	----------	667	232	15,343	1,664
Furniture, home furnishings	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Paper and its products	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Automotive equipment, tires and tubes	34	31,757	6,110	2,158	119,107	23,955
Electrical goods	14	11,780	10,477	2,616	198,541	7,156
Lumber, construction materials	7	----------	265	76	4,879	----------
Machinery, equipment, supplies	138	1,632	19,172	4,373	361,265	18,891
Metals, metal work (exc. scrap)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other manufacturers' sales branches	29	1,947	5,808	1,174	114,768	460
Manufacturers' sales offices (without stocks), total	116	44,147	17,238	4,568	343,691	13,275
Groceries, confectionery, meats	7	----------	421	127	9,347	967
Farm products (edible)	10	3,858	3,022	868	57,395	42
Beer, wines, distilled spirits	24	----------	1,475	363	29,397	----------
Drugs, chemicals, allied products	19	1,502	888	288	17,128	257
Dry goods, apparel	8	2,526	563	117	9,612	248
Furniture, home furnishings	6	3,789	1,821	496	36,235	1,408
Paper and its products	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Automotive equipment, tires and tubes	9	24,251	1,981	586	35,746	5,558
Electrical goods	6	1,808	1,463	474	37,081	3,290
Lumber, construction materials	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Machinery, equipment, supplies	9	560	1,639	344	35,292	591
Metals, metal work (exc. scrap)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other manufacturers' sales offices	12	5,853	2,962	721	58,378	793
Petroleum bulk stations	607	1,586,628	193,214	48,377	3,854,890	15,646
Agents, brokers, total	16	9,116	6,592	1,608	126,603	2,714
Farm products (edible)	6	6,698	3,503	880	70,942	----------
Dry goods, apparel	5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Farm products (raw materials)	3	1,275	97	31	1,760	13
Electrical goods	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other agents, brokers	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Assemblers (mainly farm products), total	42	26,778	6,506	1,680	114,990	727
Dairy, poultry products	3	----------	465	145	9,093	----------
Fruits, vegetables (fresh)	4	7,438	676	150	11,419	3
Farm products (raw materials)	29	15,522	3,248	639	48,589	536
Farm supplies	6	3,818	2,117	746	45,889	188

[1] Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Wholesale Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1012.—Wholesale Establishments, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1948

Type of operation and kind of business	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Operating expenses (including payroll) [1]	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [2] (November)	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Employees	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Payroll	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*
United States, total	243,366	188,688,801	(3)	7,990,713	163,490	2,382,789	153,224	10,167,005
TYPE OF OPERATION								
Merchant wholesalers, total	146,518	79,766,589	9,286,353	5,064,381	106,823	1,507,990	95,652	7,206,834
Service wholesalers (domestic):								
Wholesale merchants, jobbers	*133,121*	*64,467,297*	*8,056,110*	*4,431,730*	*99,978*	*1,354,135*	*84,246*	*5,941,417*
Converters (textile)	1,136	1,760,279	157,708	82,057	487	12,254	1,384	189,632
Industrial disbributors	1,948	2,814,459	396,544	255,469	278	71,169	4,742	461,295
Foreign trade merchants:								
Exporters	3,596	3,906,484	207,668	112,044	1,772	25,707	1,040	236,880
Importers	2,203	2,817,100	177,021	80,206	1,374	17,155	1,418	278,726
Limited-function wholesalers:								
Cash-carry wholesalers	1,142	364,219	17,997	8,358	705	3,322	160	22,924
Drop or direct-mill shippers	1,769	2,781,999	122,275	59,859	892	11,906	1,080	6,670
Wagon, truck distributors	1,343	181,256	26,303	12,575	1,332	5,089	263	3,986
Retailer-cooperative warehouses	260	667,496	34,727	22,083	5	7,253	419	65,304
Manufacturers' sales branches, offices, total	23,768	52,738,577	3,930,431	1,921,654	781	501,615	37,244	1,749,770
Sales branches (with stocks)	15,716	29,229,717	2,909,299	1,501,413	527	411,725	29,132	1,749,770
Sales offices (without stocks)	8,052	23,508,860	1,021,132	420,241	254	89,890	8,112	
Petroleum bulk stations, terminals, total	29,451	10,615,650	956,074	345,847	23,952	112,466	6,840	709,205
Independent bulk stations	7,417	1,814,677	206,666	83,522	6,465	30,429	1,641	87,388
Commission stations	16,202	2,572,570	202,426	50,096	16,111	21,515	1,002	19,463
Salary, salary-commission stations	3,937	3,606,394	435,778	135,663	1,288	38,702	2,705	472,922
Cooperative bulk stations	1,061	171,569	20,470	11,910	29	4,169	234	13,525
Distributing terminals	*744*	*2,450,440*	*90,734*	*64,656*	*59*	*17,651*	*1,259*	*115,907*
Agents, brokers, total	24,361	34,610,092	894,395	350,148	21,820	101,650	6,761	68,829
Auction companies	1,728	2,879,415	63,508	24,938	1,777	22,793	680	2,527
Brokers (merchandise):								
Representing sellers	5,042	8,734,577	162,552	61,316	4,678	14,462	1,118	15,116
Representing buyers	770	1,123,346	20,839	7,385	715	1,817	137	2,927
Commission merchants	2,403	7,544,234	99,987	40,303	2,243	15,184	913	13,404
Export agents	1,135	1,200,502	48,187	21,896	697	6,685	422	6,399
Import agents	308	707,226	15,459	4,912	191	1,078	88	3,570
Manufacturers' agents:								
With stocks	1,423	633,750	44,931	25,510	1,191	6,076	485	12,919
Without stocks	7,625	3,575,484	203,312	59,674	7,283	13,679	1,155	
Selling agents	3,517	5,135,198	199,914	73,170	2,875	13,644	1,322	8,316
Purchasing agents, resident buyers	213	1,737,522	22,484	14,493	164	3,772	282	854
Cooperative buying agencies	23	83,383	1,917	858	5	176	19	366
Cooperative sales agencies	174	1,255,455	11,305	6,693	1	2,284	140	2,431
Assemblers (mainly farm products), total	19,268	10,957,893	664,405	308,683	10,114	159,068	6,727	432,367
Assemblers (dealing on own account)	5,156	2,312,596	99,083	38,957	4,318	22,374	870	72,479
Commission buyers	1,387	1,599,002	23,542	9,327	1,253	4,346	183	9,333
Cooperative marketing associations	*1,131*	*1,843,689*	*171,043*	*81,572*	*31*	*38,212*	*1,749*	*121,323*
Cream stations	1,212	289,146	20,639	8,734	574	3,959	171	1,772
Country grain elevators:								
Independent	2,618	1,126,773	48,270	21,553	2,014	8,997	412	51,797
Line	3,309	1,277,461	47,202	24,163	348	9,711	435	64,589
Cooperative	2,481	1,697,764	50,395	26,256	38	10,125	510	79,572
Packers, shippers	1,974	811,372	204,231	98,121	1,638	61,344	2,397	31,502

For footnotes, see p. 876.

No. 1012.—Wholesale Establishments, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1948—Continued

Type of operation and kind of business	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Operating expenses (including payroll) [1]	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [2] (November)	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15		Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
						Employees	Payroll	
Type by kind of business	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*
Merchant wholesalers, total	146,518	79,766,589	9,286,353	5,064,381	106,823	1,507,990	95,652	7,206,834
Groceries, confectionery, meats:								
Groceries (general line)	4,265	5,799,121	471,707	285,414	2,091	94,434	5,393	598,773
Not sponsoring cooperative voluntary groups	2,963	3,378,567	294,027	174,773	1,839	59,541	3,308	354,853
Voluntary group wholesalers	635	1,633,954	135,673	85,413	163	26,941	1,607	172,136
Retailer-cooperative warehouses	211	582,340	26,939	16,722	1	5,421	322	54,182
Cash-carry depots	405	146,829	7,158	3,565	50	1,282	67	10,753
Institutional wholesalers	51	57,431	7,910	4,941	38	1,249	88	5,849
Confectionery	2,077	377,047	44,837	24,438	2,004	9,609	493	25,036
Fish, sea foods	1,233	393,662	61,361	30,070	1,138	11,167	595	16,274
Meats, meat products	3,507	1,999,476	149,139	82,098	3,500	25,127	1,607	34,034
Other grocery, food specialties	6,263	2,787,432	270,959	127,022	5,056	42,510	2,464	216,037
Canned foods	1,138	408,505	42,773	18,965	1,029	6,642	378	44,002
Coffee, tea, spices	573	590,961	44,317	19,923	399	5,729	360	53,260
Dried fruits, nuts	150	67,050	6,824	2,838	140	1,504	63	6,821
Flour	294	156,641	13,287	5,135	202	1,614	96	5,828
Frosted, frozen foods	447	239,630	34,208	16,586	238	5,559	338	24,662
Misc. grocery specialties	3,661	1,324,645	129,550	63,575	3,048	21,462	1,230	81,464
Farm products (edible):								
Dairy, poultry products	6,668	4,278,748	555,073	305,494	5,823	103,476	6,015	92,119
Fruits, vegetables (fresh)	6,871	3,222,193	317,416	158,057	7,637	52,457	2,965	52,405
Beer, wines, distilled spirits:								
Beer, ale	5,668	1,550,562	220,603	106,498	4,826	34,467	2,028	70,229
Wines, distilled spirits	1,527	2,519,167	224,153	117,864	596	29,170	2,305	304,516
Drugs, chemicals, allied products:								
Drugs (general line)	303	848,870	100,834	65,836	37	22,127	1,252	117,360
Drugs, drug sundries (specialty lines)	1,902	521,476	116,738	46,810	1,338	14,683	922	61,233
Proprietary medicines, toiletries	802	207,069	61,684	25,144	556	7,768	508	24,617
Retailer cooperatives—specialty lines	17	6,551	607	374	1	138	7	1,425
Drug sundries	1,083	307,856	54,447	21,292	781	6,777	407	35,241
Industrial chemicals, explosives	1,189	690,019	92,288	45,839	518	10,696	824	51,078
Paints, varnishes	1,277	221,861	50,042	27,992	744	8,536	522	34,806
With glass, wallpaper	516	108,041	25,811	15,000	260	4,741	276	19,765
Without glass, wallpaper	761	113,820	24,231	12,992	484	3,795	246	15,131
Tobacco and products (except leaf)	3,019	2,529,576	131,184	75,456	2,743	26,143	1,427	115,748
Dry goods, apparel:								
Clothing, furnishings, footwear	5,133	1,558,536	220,576	111,332	4,490	29,578	2,050	197,197
Clothings, furnishings (general line)	379	179,233	24,725	13,146	371	3,778	241	25,064
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings	1,454	402,531	57,252	29,634	1,253	8,094	555	55,448
Women's, children's clothing, furnishings	1,435	424,697	64,866	32,447	1,197	8,223	597	39,506
Furs (dressed), fur clothing	544	155,052	16,649	7,155	528	1,766	142	29,666
Millinery, millinery supplies	475	102,796	18,636	9,590	408	2,792	178	11,087
Shoes, other footwear	645	250,294	33,434	17,195	524	4,233	296	30,300
Work clothing	201	43,933	5,014	2,165	209	692	42	6,126
Dry goods (general line)	182	457,242	59,456	36,360	67	9,822	677	68,967
Dry goods specialties, piece goods, notions	5,284	1,947,798	236,716	117,064	4,250	27,805	2,134	215,882
Hosiery, underwear	702	208,443	22,619	11,271	618	3,268	217	17,399
Piece goods (jobbers)	2,441	1,133,056	115,197	53,177	1,756	11,078	914	114,496
Other dry goods, notions	2,141	606,299	98,900	52,616	1,876	13,459	1,003	83,987
Piece goods converters	1,134	1,764,143	157,546	81,975	487	12,246	1,383	190,499
Furniture, home furnishings:								
Furniture (household, office)	1,173	379,730	75,568	43,160	814	11,547	814	45,772
Household furniture	605	245,026	40,019	21,847	424	5,606	428	24,476
Office furniture	568	134,704	35,549	21,313	390	5,941	386	21,296
Home furnishings, floor coverings	2,640	935,215	143,060	75,202	1,928	20,640	1,412	117,468
China, glassware, crockery	537	116,884	25,314	13,214	450	3,784	244	18,299
Floor coverings	649	416,112	49,853	28,357	366	6,715	516	58,343
Antiques	271	13,208	3,334	1,423	262	423	28	4,530
Miscellaneous home furnishings	1,183	389,011	64,559	32,208	850	9,718	624	36,296
Paper and its products:								
Wrapping paper, twine	516	296,928	48,338	31,156	306	8,156	579	35,093
Fine paper	447	462,359	62,686	39,993	116	9,197	742	44,436
Stationery, office supplies	880	180,867	48,154	30,001	565	10,063	589	27,731
Wallpaper	260	32,338	10,883	5,389	102	1,783	99	6,065
Miscellaneous paper products	1,941	929,255	124,400	73,110	1,312	19,868	1,374	81,504

For footnotes, see p. 876.

No. 1012.—WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1948—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Operating expenses (including pay roll) [1]	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [2] (November)	PAID EMPLOYEES AND PAYROLL, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
						Employees	Payroll	
Merchant wholesalers—Con.	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*
Farm products (raw materials):								
Cotton	325	1,768,332	78,832	16,995	320	3,381	251	161,198
Grain	391	3,022,406	64,975	29,358	145	8,084	571	128,326
Hides, skins, raw furs	858	504,212	29,696	12,997	735	3,318	227	50,952
Livestock (except horses, mules)	413	491,306	9,026	2,707	428	800	51	4,486
Tobacco (leaf)	148	225,576	21,528	10,182	76	5,584	200	27,574
Wool, mohair	271	513,313	25,149	11,920	191	1,918	174	63,887
Misc. inedible farm products	188	378,848	16,310	6,701	120	1,483	117	28,999
Automotive:								
Automobiles, other motor vehicles	2,270	1,450,871	145,570	79,398	1,501	24,234	1,553	122,055
Automobiles, new and used	730	902,083	60,962	31,397	516	9,331	619	52,565
Trucks, tractors (road type)	1,540	548,788	84,608	48,001	985	14,903	934	69,490
Automotive equip., tires and tubes	12,423	2,640,718	580,752	345,236	8,629	112,095	6,681	484,595
Automotive parts, accessories	11,059	2,325,491	520,984	315,227	7,632	102,795	6,097	439,857
Garage equipment, tools	390	75,967	17,050	9,995	243	2,978	194	12,138
Tires, tubes	974	239,260	42,718	20,014	754	6,322	390	32,600
Electrical goods:								
Electrical goods (general line)	540	1,521,874	156,128	92,550	33	26,305	1,791	180,193
Wiring supplies, construction materials, apparatus, and equipment	2,385	864,672	140,182	81,426	1,501	23,151	1,511	108,855
Wiring supplies, construction *materials*	1,890	717,026	108,195	62,495	1,181	17,785	1,158	87,551
Apparatus and equipment	495	147,646	31,987	18,931	320	5,366	353	21,304
Electrical appliances, specialties	2,518	2,038,020	267,196	147,942	1,343	40,992	2,869	225,823
Elec. appliances (general line)	365	769,714	98,363	55,162	107	14,407	1,068	85,416
Radios, television sets	1,210	491,215	75,571	41,213	781	12,157	803	56,858
Refrigerators, equipment (household)	239	443,158	42,183	24,185	73	6,661	476	44,765
Misc. appliances, specialties	704	333,933	51,079	27,382	382	7,767	522	38,784
Hardware, plumbing, heating:								
Hardware	2,153	2,013,997	314,115	203,852	1,259	59,359	3,720	366,191
General line (with industrial department)	361	1,196,485	181,083	122,712	28	35,173	2,238	221,391
General line (without industrial department)	312	501,022	73,657	47,966	112	13,931	860	87,781
Specialty lines	1,480	315,890	59,375	33,174	1,119	10,255	621	57,019
Plumbing, heating equip., supplies	3,748	1,812,960	273,952	157,832	1,879	43,381	2,926	260,625
Plumbing, heating (general line)	1,963	1,215,932	168,875	99,354	896	27,208	1,809	174,468
Heating (incl. stoves, ranges)	558	175,069	30,982	16,253	260	4,467	312	21,985
Plumbing fixtures, supplies	902	325,501	52,116	29,097	574	7,890	545	49,148
Air conditioning, ventilating equipment	325	96,458	21,979	13,128	149	3,816	261	15,024
Lumber, construction materials:								
Lumber, millwork	3,312	2,793,620	301,454	168,222	1,713	47,269	3,110	197,596
Direct mill shippers	965	1,055,673	57,538	26,814	615	5,192	484	3,444
Distributors with yards	2,347	1,737,947	243,916	141,408	1,098	42,077	2,626	194,152
Other construction materials	2,578	1,141,116	251,246	135,685	1,259	39,795	2,651	79,481
Brick, tile, terra cotta	272	99,606	15,597	7,987	127	2,162	150	5,892
Cement, lime, plaster	205	109,743	22,247	12,045	88	3,431	235	5,477
Glass (building)	343	109,964	31,272	20,750	221	5,787	382	13,129
Sand, gravel, crushed stone	200	87,098	21,668	10,036	122	2,983	211	2,617
Ready-mixed concrete distributors	358	175,403	59,091	30,098	170	9,104	618	4,219
Roofing, siding, insulation	345	173,772	24,639	13,337	156	3,702	262	14,955
Misc. construction materials	855	385,530	76,732	41,432	375	12,626	795	33,192
Machinery, equipment, supplies:								
Commercial machines, equipment	4,814	870,025	207,947	112,506	3,537	32,722	2,126	120,325
Commercial refrigeration equipment	1,223	219,930	52,876	28,564	824	8,067	531	32,443
Office machines, equipment	896	104,172	29,274	17,243	661	5,683	359	13,352
Restaurant, hotel supplies (principally nonfood)	835	194,307	43,700	24,273	638	7,075	457	32,117
Store machines, fixtures	1,480	271,086	62,660	33,347	1,119	9,489	615	33,347
Other commercial machines, equipment	380	80,030	19,437	9,079	295	2,408	165	9,066
Construction machinery, equipment	936	786,561	129,570	74,349	344	17,832	1,399	132,060
Farm-dairy machinery, equipment	883	485,297	56,052	28,568	521	8,152	545	57,762
Industrial machinery, equipment, supplies	7,304	2,999,989	480,193	269,660	3,973	72,763	5,156	401,110
Industrial machinery, equipment (general line)	241	331,219	57,297	36,610	42	9,728	709	46,727
Belting, hose, packing	233	60,311	12,961	8,183	112	1,921	146	7,330
Machine tools	528	178,675	29,733	17,048	399	3,687	303	16,489
Mine, mill supplies	639	332,594	54,580	31,884	372	8,770	593	44,507
Oil well, oil refining supplies	1,027	718,051	66,466	30,798	272	9,099	630	102,217

For footnotes, see p. 876.

No. 1012.—Wholesale Establishments, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1948—Continued

Type of operation and kind of business	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Operating expenses (including pay roll) [1]	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [2] (November)	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Employees	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Payroll	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*
Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
Machinery, etc.—Con.								
Industrial machinery, etc.—Con.								
Printing machinery, supplies (except paper)	215	52,001	11,096	6,132	119	1,443	111	5,587
Rope, cordage	111	75,134	6,712	4,010	53	787	68	5,828
Used machinery, equipment	176	41,728	9,626	4,513	146	1,174	80	10,443
Miscellaneous industrial machinery, supplies	4,134	1,210,276	231,722	130,482	2,458	36,154	2,517	161,082
Professional equipment, supplies	2,596	571,154	146,304	88,750	1,480	20,198	1,674	90,834
Dental supplies	472	96,751	25,108	15,325	254	4,997	285	18,650
Religious supplies	145	18,878	4,746	2,630	129	1,108	48	4,129
School equipment, supplies	252	65,601	12,994	7,837	167	2,468	148	9,589
Surgical, medical, hospital equipment, supplies	717	216,383	49,347	28,971	386	8,062	544	30,205
Miscellaneous professional equipment, supplies	1,010	173,541	54,019	33,987	544	12,563	650	28,261
Service establishment equipment, supplies	4,240	767,142	145,579	75,640	3,312	23,057	1,393	111,313
Barber, beauty supplies	1,063	100,228	32,684	16,956	883	6,257	326	20,323
Laundry, dry cleaning equipment, supplies	388	114,022	24,215	12,496	234	3,375	226	14,115
Shoe findings	1,307	334,044	39,580	19,592	1,077	5,347	340	47,734
Undertakers' supplies	102	10,083	2,835	1,527	73	505	28	1,740
Upholsterers' supplies	190	45,504	8,339	4,354	137	1,301	78	7,724
Misc. service equipment, supplies	1,190	163,261	37,926	20,715	908	6,272	395	19,677
Transportation (except automotive) equipment, supplies	657	251,204	49,528	24,471	313	5,893	457	30,707
Aircraft, aeronautical equipment, supplies	196	56,175	13,319	5,991	85	1,753	122	6,343
Railroad equipment, supplies	84	69,910	12,329	5,597	29	828	99	5,324
Marine equipment, supplies	334	113,560	21,610	11,519	179	3,009	212	17,516
Other transportation equipment, supplies	43	11,559	2,270	1,364	20	303	25	1,524
Metals, metal work (except scrap):								
Iron, steel and products	1,545	1,551,841	212,304	116,112	725	28,516	2,116	156,207
Nonferrous metals, metal work	258	504,874	36,630	21,181	102	5,052	379	36,239
Waste materials:								
Iron, steel scrap	3,054	1,699,428	163,613	85,058	2,744	27,981	1,562	52,608
Other scrap, waste materials	4,663	990,872	156,558	82,488	4,666	31,836	1,531	50,470
Other merchant wholesalers:								
Amusement, sporting goods	2,226	566,754	97,808	50,044	1,742	16,094	952	71,398
Cameras, photographic goods	459	173,329	29,359	14,328	250	4,378	279	18,727
Sporting goods, toys, games	1,727	386,073	67,234	35,166	1,455	11,511	662	52,130
Other recreation goods	40	7,352	1,215	550	37	205	11	541
Books, periodicals, newspapers	1,601	459,950	82,718	51,837	1,040	22,449	1,027	28,049
Coal, coke	982	2,077,284	87,872	46,303	261	11,311	847	64,630
Direct shippers (without yards)	640	1,471,620	47,627	25,531	161	5,174	463	2,540
Distributors with yards	342	605,664	40,245	20,772	100	6,137	384	62,090
Farm supplies	1,658	1,271,599	114,444	58,936	1,146	20,734	1,092	89,965
Feed	857	609,325	38,353	18,289	671	6,321	339	22,620
Fertilizers, agri. chemicals	244	149,336	17,678	7,516	124	2,295	141	10,550
Seeds	483	327,450	49,123	27,878	305	10,302	515	42,476
Miscellaneous farm supplies	74	185,488	9,290	5,253	46	1,816	97	14,319
Jewelry	3,391	709,012	120,590	62,943	3,183	16,506	1,190	156,782
Jewelry (general line)	387	204,586	33,321	18,666	301	4,580	349	37,040
Clocks, watches	443	108,598	18,148	9,134	375	2,145	173	21,405
Precious stones, metals	526	205,200	14,566	6,675	519	1,152	117	43,580
Watch materials, jewelers' tools, supplies	274	43,099	9,267	5,511	268	1,928	104	7,525
Costume jewelry	441	71,834	14,971	7,895	401	2,412	160	9,853
Miscellaneous jewelry	1,320	165,695	30,317	15,062	1,319	4,289	286	37,379
Petroleum and products	1,196	750,220	64,944	30,807	705	8,822	582	34,060
Merchant wholesalers, misc. products	4,634	2,488,921	263,871	138,095	3,400	42,616	2,556	211,027
Flowers (cut), potted plants	545	129,848	24,644	14,056	425	4,285	247	4,065
Bulbs, plants	91	17,896	4,510	2,465	55	860	50	882
Forest products (except lumber)	393	147,673	20,828	11,376	309	4,481	228	10,497
General merchandise	183	720,247	72,218	41,870	70	12,347	754	68,397
Leather goods	115	17,302	3,625	1,897	101	677	37	2,814
Oils and fats (inedible)	68	181,070	11,642	5,817	36	1,541	106	12,243
Textiles and materials other than dry goods	636	264,872	29,529	15,502	503	5,515	280	24,849
Yarns (industrial)	236	154,823	11,062	5,385	132	1,124	96	14,706
Kinds of business, n. e. c.	2,367	855,190	85,813	39,727	1,769	11,786	759	72,574

For footnotes, see p. 876.

No. 1012.—WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1948—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Operating expenses (including payroll) [1]	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [2] (November)	PAID EMPLOYEES AND PAYROLL, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
						Employees	Pay roll	
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*
Manufacturers' sales branches (with stocks), total	15,716	29,229,717	2,909,299	1,501,413	527	411,725	29,132	1,749,770
Manufacturers' sales offices (without stocks), total	8,052	23,508,860	1,021,132	420,241	254	89,890	8,112	----------
Petroleum bulk stations, terminals	29,451	10,615,650	956,074	345,847	23,952	112,466	6,840	709,205
Refiner-marketer stations	19,053	7,392,698	627,978	213,245	16,278	67,117	4,263	526,929
Marketers without refining facilities	10,074	3,136,347	310,803	125,173	7,593	42,982	2,430	176,097
Marketers of liquified petroleum gas	324	86,605	17,293	7,429	81	2,367	147	6,179
Agents, brokers, total	24,361	34,610,092	894,395	350,148	21,820	101,650	6,761	68,829
Groceries, confectionery, meats	3,171	5,487,102	108,079	45,285	2,938	10,962	832	9,002
Groceries, foods (except as specified)	2,883	4,740,299	98,907	42,354	2,639	10,258	775	8,551
Confectionery	147	100,226	3,733	1,221	160	304	23	34
Fish, sea foods	58	32,460	1,401	616	49	165	11	376
Meats, meat products	83	614,117	4,038	1,094	90	235	22	41
Farm products (edible)	1,155	1,778,371	53,212	25,069	933	7,440	469	3,640
Dairy, poultry products	195	387,457	5,930	2,523	161	786	53	705
Fruits, vegetables (fresh)	960	1,390,914	47,282	22,546	772	6,654	415	2,935
Beer, wines, distilled spirits	97	64,187	2,782	727	73	171	14	560
Beer, ale	17	11,839	639	124	14	36	3	136
Wines, distilled spirits	80	52,348	2,143	603	59	135	11	424
Drugs, chemicals, allied products	499	392,648	17,513	7,281	368	1,625	137	1,427
Drugs, drug sundries	182	90,155	5,499	2,332	146	642	48	191
Industrial chemicals, explosives	251	270,335	10,646	4,409	168	842	80	1,120
Paints, varnishes	66	32,158	1,368	540	54	141	10	116
Tobacco and products (except leaf)	19	5,520	216	54	20	20	1	21
Dry goods, apparel	3,293	5,497,838	173,992	63,214	3,090	12,117	1,150	8,143
Clothing, furnishings (general line)	245	519,560	11,189	5,546	213	1,405	108	306
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings	358	215,723	9,360	3,205	337	608	58	490
Women's, children's clothing, furnishings	824	721,486	23,742	8,407	865	2,252	166	458
Furs (dressed), fur clothing	94	56,627	1,845	642	95	183	11	111
Millinery, millinery supplies	135	57,494	2,955	964	156	252	19	9
Shoes, other footwear	182	78,229	3,587	509	180	111	10	33
Dry goods (general line)	392	625,591	14,482	4,660	360	1,196	82	358
Hosiery, underwear	225	223,685	10,404	4,058	206	653	73	466
Piece goods	838	2,999,443	96,428	35,223	678	5,457	623	5,912
Furniture, home furnishings	1,045	469,963	27,779	9,337	984	2,221	184	991
Furniture (household, office)	484	204,345	13,015	3,964	460	896	79	329
Home furnishings, floor coverings	561	265,618	14,764	5,373	524	1,325	105	662
Paper and its products	407	251,077	10,000	3,904	340	878	75	512
Stationery, office supplies	105	25,076	1,831	799	98	223	16	219
Other paper products	302	226,001	8,769	3,105	242	655	59	293
Farm products (raw materials)	3,744	11,739,902	137,688	58,287	3,705	35,492	1,338	18,188
Cotton	362	835,198	7,087	2,303	353	763	44	5,074
Grain	356	1,616,616	14,986	6,101	260	1,479	106	2,869
Hides, skins, raw furs	216	352,086	9,356	4,438	171	894	72	1,873
Livestock (except horses, mules)	1,864	7,312,305	62,357	28,198	2,009	19,786	570	3,598
Tobacco (leaf)	674	1,007,856	36,700	13,683	660	11,704	485	1,118
Wool, mohair	171	407,319	5,298	2,280	166	487	35	2,118
Misc. inedible farm products	101	208,522	2,904	1,284	86	379	27	1,538
Automotive	556	459,614	21,859	8,167	489	1,823	160	802
Automobiles, other motor vehicles	62	86,535	1,953	791	57	252	14	233
Automotive equipment, tires and tubes	494	373,079	19,906	7,376	432	1,571	146	569
Electrical goods	1,312	683,558	42,209	13,970	1,207	3,236	271	1,872
Wiring supplies, apparatus	945	477,298	30,509	10,204	867	2,307	195	1,494
Electrical appliances, specialties	367	206,255	11,700	3,766	340	929	76	378
Hardware, plumbing, heating	1,236	468,431	33,932	12,985	1,136	2,982	238	2,191
Hardware	497	227,178	14,167	4,782	470	1,168	88	487
Plumbing, heating equip., supplies	739	241,253	19,765	8,203	666	1,814	150	1,704
Lumber, construction materials	788	539,286	25,402	7,888	654	1,901	161	2,260
Lumber, millwork	528	432,518	17,934	4,786	439	1,073	97	1,768
Other construction materials	260	106,768	7,468	3,102	215	828	64	492

For footnotes, see p. 876.

No. 1012.—WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1948—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Operating expenses (including pay roll) [1]	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [2] (November)	PAID EMPLOYEES AND PAYROLL, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
						Employees	Pay roll	
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*
Agents, brokers—Continued								
Machinery, equipment, supplies	3,365	1,422,424	94,417	38,669	2,841	8,525	720	7,966
Commercial machines, equipment	339	75,938	6,464	3,068	302	956	63	868
Construction machinery, equipment	82	28,603	2,229	1,227	54	259	21	552
Farm-dairy machinery, equipment	64	28,903	1,664	814	48	176	16	363
Industrial machinery, equipment, supplies	2,191	827,266	64,928	26,480	1,867	5,639	495	4,951
Professional equipment, supplies	109	22,124	1,751	699	86	200	14	109
Service establishment equipment, supplies	380	258,169	10,205	3,606	344	757	65	866
Transportation (except automotive) equipment, supplies	200	181,331	7,176	2,775	140	538	55	267
Metals, metal work (except scrap)	743	726,293	24,485	8,577	608	1,843	159	1,089
Iron, steel and products	638	542,949	20,934	7,171	522	1,578	132	869
Nonferrous metals, metal work	105	183,344	3,521	1,406	86	265	27	199
Waste materials	90	200,562	7,070	3,227	50	557	51	532
Iron, steel scrap	50	164,613	5,292	2,313	34	348	34	461
Other scrap, waste materials	40	35,949	1,778	914	16	209	17	71
Other agents, brokers	2,841	4,423,321	113,160	43,507	2,384	9,857	792	9,633
Amusement, sporting goods	336	149,937	9,566	3,305	316	762	64	420
Books, periodicals, newspapers	118	57,782	6,691	2,839	112	989	50	160
Coal, coke	201	655,757	19,289	7,247	80	1,289	127	428
Farm supplies	220	457,339	7,565	3,316	173	776	56	1,309
Jewelry	369	121,966	5,192	854	389	237	17	3,210
Petroleum and products	124	373,995	7,283	2,432	74	401	46	173
Agents and brokers, misc. prod	1,473	2,606,935	57,574	23,514	1,240	5,403	431	3,933
Assemblers (mainly farm products), total	**19,268**	**10,957,893**	**664,405**	**308,683**	**10,114**	**159,068**	**6,727**	**432,367**
Groceries, confectionery, meats:								
Fish, sea foods	591	118,225	27,823	14,347	501	12,364	404	3,859
Other grocery, food specialties	253	206,617	27,804	12,920	125	11,576	438	21,430
Dried fruits, nuts	165	170,372	22,209	10,181	90	9,871	367	15,383
Misc. grocery specialties	88	36,245	5,595	2,739	35	1,705	71	6,047
Farm products (edible):								
Dairy, poultry products	3,939	1,618,011	114,249	51,525	2,756	23,977	1,059	36,277
Fruits, vegetables (fresh)	2,137	1,102,832	254,602	121,800	1,352	64,848	2,681	33,777
Farm products (raw materials):								
Cotton	1,238	920,720	24,703	8,303	938	5,074	235	43,953
Grain	8,380	4,192,851	146,881	71,569	2,427	28,636	1,359	103,213
Hides, skins, raw furs	166	44,139	3,698	1,930	137	795	36	2,599
Livestock (except horses, mules)	1,532	2,233,335	28,717	10,188	1,273	4,814	200	6,895
Tobacco (leaf)	75	128,105	3,332	1,840	56	716	27	54,767
Wool, mohair	82	62,015	3,592	1,296	69	380	19	3,093
Misc. inedible farm products	466	175,644	14,249	5,956	214	2,956	133	22,233
Other assemblers:								
Farm supplies	384	151,167	14,077	6,630	246	2,755	129	9,809
Feed	158	69,119	5,049	2,388	115	942	46	2,917
Seeds	163	60,689	7,005	3,299	83	1,501	71	5,251
Miscellaneous farm supplies	63	21,359	2,023	943	48	312	12	638
Assemblers, misc. products	25	4,232	588	289	20	177	7	462

[1] Entries for agents and brokers represent brokerage or commission received.
[2] Proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[3] Not available or not applicable.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1948 Census of Business, Wholesale Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1013.—Wholesale Trade—Summary, by Type of Operation and Number of Employees: 1948

Type of operation, employee-size group [1]	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [2] (November)	Paid employees and payroll, work-week ended nearest Nov. 15	
					Employees	Payroll
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*
United States, total	244,705	190,480,298	8,310,606	163,490	2,463,433	159,496,195
Administrative, auxiliary units	1,339	1,791,497	319,893		80,644	6,272,228
Wholesale establishments	243,366	188,668,801	7,990,713	163,490	2,382,789	153,223,967
No paid employees	36,682	4,630,719	25,071	42,607		
1-2 paid employees	64,159	15,265,957	264,792	49,172	93,648	5,034,193
3-5 paid employees	53,630	22,992,456	651,830	34,685	205,247	12,513,877
6-9 paid employees	32,285	21,742,644	787,082	17,658	232,780	14,963,802
10-19 paid employees	29,300	31,482,641	1,364,616	12,358	395,578	25,847,585
20-49 paid employees	19,463	40,452,979	1,983,515	5,806	577,508	37,930,369
50 or more paid employees	7,838	52,121,405	2,913,807	1,204	877,968	56,934,141
Merchant wholesalers, total	146,793	79,815,763	5,109,223	106,823	1,519,613	96,490,216
Administrative, auxiliary units	275	49,174	44,842		11,623	838,245
Wholesale establishments	146,518	79,766,589	5,064,381	106,823	1,507,990	95,651,971
No paid employees	18,291	1,243,127	9,434	23,005		
1-2 paid employees	33,635	4,040,086	131,695	29,607	49,619	2,519,595
3-5 paid employees	33,482	8,164,659	392,881	24,808	129,096	7,545,954
6-9 paid employees	22,421	9,571,604	531,358	14,145	161,966	10,040,255
10-19 paid employees	20,661	14,748,826	946,696	10,054	278,383	17,781,456
20-49 paid employees	13,229	19,430,471	1,356,679	4,439	390,467	25,493,499
50 or more paid employees	4,799	22,567,816	1,695,638	765	498,459	32,271,212
Manufacturers' sales branches, offices, total	24,167	52,858,378	1,990,393	781	518,971	38,581,140
Administrative, auxiliary units	399	119,801	68,739		17,356	1,337,500
Wholesale establishments	23,768	52,738,577	1,921,654	781	501,615	37,243,640
No paid employees	257	34,182	1,873	122		
1-2 paid employees	4,438	1,374,152	33,220	201	6,744	635,262
3-5 paid employees	4,737	3,480,521	84,153	157	18,462	1,614,759
6-9 paid employees	3,740	4,445,958	116,973	121	27,341	2,248,502
10-19 paid employees	4,673	8,326,089	261,925	89	64,337	5,030,875
20-49 paid employees	3,882	12,987,367	447,339	67	117,511	8,654,308
50 or more paid employees	2,041	22,090,308	976,171	24	267,220	19,059,934
Petroleum bulk stations, terminals, total	30,058	12,202,278	539,061	23,952	160,843	10,695,246
Administrative, auxiliary units	607	1,586,628	193,214		48,377	3,854,890
Wholesale establishments	29,451	10,615,650	345,847	23,952	112,466	6,840,356
No paid employees	8,116	636,352	1,610	8,463		
1-2 paid employees	10,782	1,690,606	36,680	9,013	15,293	721,482
3-5 paid employees	6,178	1,906,218	60,504	4,427	23,040	1,208,323
6-9 paid employees	2,184	1,248,529	45,736	1,215	15,465	905,649
10-19 paid employees	1,297	1,460,761	56,449	524	17,123	1,104,531
20-49 paid employees	662	1,699,188	68,483	246	19,709	1,352,764
50 or more paid employees	232	1,973,996	76,385	64	21,836	1,547,607
Agents, brokers, total	24,377	34,619,208	356,740	21,820	103,258	6,887,793
Administrative, auxiliary units	16	9,116	6,592		1,608	126,603
Wholesale establishments	24,361	34,610,092	350,148	21,820	101,650	6,761,190
No paid employees	7,090	2,166,265	4,958	8,005		
1-2 paid employees	8,248	5,647,234	36,846	7,261	11,643	700,888
3-5 paid employees	4,691	6,761,601	72,931	3,397	17,528	1,382,532
6-9 paid employees	1,949	4,888,917	58,945	1,374	13,893	1,121,004
10-19 paid employees	1,451	5,764,339	62,489	1,104	19,547	1,211,286
20-49 paid employees	774	5,254,660	61,404	581	21,955	1,303,186
50 or more paid employees	158	4,127,076	52,575	98	17,084	1,042,294
Assemblers (mainly farm products), total	19,310	10,984,671	315,189	10,114	160,748	6,841,800
Administrative, auxiliary units	42	26,778	6,506		1,680	114,990
Wholesale establishments	19,268	10,957,893	308,683	10,114	159,068	6,726,810
No paid employees	2,928	550,793	7,196	3,012		
1-2 paid employees	7,056	2,513,879	26,351	3,090	10,349	456,966
3-5 paid employees	4,542	2,679,457	41,361	1,896	17,121	762,309
6-9 paid employees	1,991	1,587,636	34,070	803	14,115	648,392
10-19 paid employees	1,227	1,182,626	37,057	587	16,188	719,437
20-49 paid employees	916	1,081,293	49,610	473	27,926	1,126,612
50 or more paid employees	608	1,362,209	113,038	253	73,369	3,013,094

[1] Based on total number of paid employees as of Nov. 15, 1948.
[2] Proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1014.—Wholesale Establishments—

Division and state	Establishments (number)			Sales, entire year ($1,000)			Active proprietors[1] (number)	
	1929	1939	1948	1929	1939	1948	1939	Nov. 1948
United States	[2] 168,262	199,726	243,366	[2] 66,739,607	54,888,480	188,688,801	133,466	163,490
New England	9,721	10,064	13,123	3,988,607	3,149,541	9,341,451	5,461	6,603
Maine	986	1,032	927	175,853	165,848	490,529	608	424
New Hampshire	325	363	518	60,500	64,263	188,998	198	260
Vermont	308	383	393	57,393	57,112	168,216	200	206
Massachusetts	6,015	5,932	7,788	2,935,089	2,214,403	6,396,231	3,183	3,791
Rhode Island	734	761	1,136	275,357	238,989	722,552	455	679
Connecticut	1,353	1,593	2,361	484,415	408,926	1,374,925	808	1,243
Middle Atlantic	37,913	45,179	64,046	22,606,845	18,807,570	57,747,882	30,122	44,525
New York	25,110	30,255	43,786	17,072,380	14,452,737	43,140,120	19,541	20,358
New Jersey	2,334	3,523	5,695	935,521	1,032,078	3,596,934	1,928	3,791
Pennsylvania	10,469	11,401	14,565	4,598,944	3,322,755	11,010,828	8,653	11,373
East North Central	31,973	40,504	47,412	13,401,820	11,164,583	40,345,543	26,815	31,131
Ohio	8,005	9,545	11,099	2,910,629	2,606,812	9,468,871	6,017	6,652
Indiana	3,726	4,821	5,325	888,816	842,092	3,227,141	3,356	3,586
Illinois	11,534	14,468	17,454	6,660,084	4,977,030	18,136,506	9,552	11,983
Michigan	5,222	6,891	8,434	2,018,328	1,918,154	6,683,754	4,874	5,878
Wisconsin	3,486	4,779	5,100	923,963	820,495	2,829,271	3,016	3,032
West North Central	28,591	33,039	31,814	8,442,430	5,769,120	21,988,833	21,835	20,631
Minnesota	5,243	6,433	6,075	1,667,535	1,448,297	5,026,505	4,075	3,632
Iowa	4,936	5,790	5,980	1,040,840	787,208	3,361,733	4,306	4,418
Missouri	6,021	7,608	7,846	3,296,777	2,238,054	7,420,888	5,198	5,341
North Dakota	2,618	2,682	2,261	261,131	170,252	939,420	1,300	1,021
South Dakota	1,972	2,020	1,829	236,095	133,139	791,608	1,100	1,014
Nebraska	2,886	3,378	3,183	1,053,441	564,601	2,354,449	2,338	2,072
Kansas	4,815	5,128	4,640	886,611	427,569	2,094,230	3,518	3,133
South Atlantic	15,556	17,341	22,430	4,473,555	4,537,886	16,287,633	11,722	14,060
Delaware	286	316	370	118,087	157,474	483,721	189	217
Maryland	2,192	2,461	3,076	711,372	688,138	2,057,749	1,904	2,130
District of Columbia	478	735	1,114	216,791	338,283	1,242,601	437	585
Virginia	2,331	2,426	3,000	621,139	626,477	2,033,470	1,489	1,856
West Virginia	1,127	1,423	1,737	341,433	284,119	1,076,754	754	849
North Carolina	2,403	2,842	3,962	695,118	826,694	3,129,686	2,068	2,617
South Carolina	1,539	1,447	1,609	333,528	207,078	1,008,042	1,101	1,056
Georgia	3,159	3,009	3,844	992,009	797,580	3,264,294	2,086	2,516
Florida	2,041	2,682	3,718	444,078	522,093	1,991,316	1,694	2,234
East South Central	7,711	8,154	10,318	2,495,203	1,957,572	7,897,253	6,278	7,686
Kentucky	2,024	2,108	2,456	500,389	463,769	1,784,338	1,672	1,851
Tennessee	2,238	2,634	3,529	1,043,463	835,369	3,477,171	1,910	2,469
Alabama	1,737	1,934	2,597	566,403	413,607	1,677,829	1,565	2,027
Mississippi	1,712	1,418	1,736	384,948	244,827	957,915	1,131	1,336
West South Central	17,480	18,380	20,441	4,726,740	3,425,977	13,005,080	13,257	14,490
Arkansas	2,045	1,782	2,147	366,510	248,643	851,613	1,466	1,647
Louisiana	1,711	2,360	3,068	828,056	698,804	2,227,058	1,419	2,007
Oklahoma	4,155	3,985	3,668	766,817	458,709	1,729,240	2,767	2,540
Texas	9,569	10,253	11,558	2,765,357	2,019,821	8,197,169	7,605	8,296
Mountain	5,743	7,259	8,615	1,167,413	1,080,863	4,270,113	4,598	5,644
Montana	1,243	1,333	1,396	158,227	130,334	587,330	596	657
Idaho	673	988	1,147	97,157	105,496	415,822	605	734
Wyoming	283	397	463	34,661	37,031	153,477	312	339
Colorado	2,056	2,274	2,650	536,353	431,118	1,628,603	1,572	1,826
New Mexico	315	542	718	53,143	66,387	259,969	414	566
Arizona	356	605	864	97,024	96,426	420,481	390	605
Utah	721	945	1,123	177,130	190,840	724,933	601	726
Nevada	96	175	254	13,718	23,231	79,498	108	191
Pacific	13,664	19,806	25,167	5,456,553	4,995,368	17,805,013	13,378	18,720
Washington	2,572	3,505	4,147	955,070	762,974	2,643,174	1,817	2,734
Oregon	1,437	1,916	2,561	465,196	437,954	1,891,251	1,019	1,649
California	9,655	14,325	18,459	4,036,287	3,794,440	13,270,588	10,542	14,337

[1] Proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] To avoid disclosures, where scope changes involved only one or two establishments, adjustments were not made at the State and geographic division levels. Hence, figures will not add to United States totals.

SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1929, 1939, AND 1948

PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15 (number)		PAYROLL, ENTIRE YEAR ($1,000)			STOCKS ON HAND, END OF YEAR, AT COST ($1,000)			DIVISION AND STATE
1939	1948	1929	1939	1948	1929	1939	1948	
1,605,347	2,382,789	[2] 2,941,698	2,589,876	7,990,713	[2] 5,042,641	3,847,552	10,167,005	U.S., total
95,342	136,339	202,367	166,488	461,899	318,635	236,639	608,506	N. E.
7,454	9,616	11,202	10,135	27,136	22,973	18,132	43,619	Maine.
2,570	4,037	3,667	3,735	11,291	6,231	5,184	14,499	N. H.
2,364	3,141	2,899	3,434	9,206	5,432	5,140	15,411	Vt.
59,235	81,884	142,828	110,681	290,915	214,210	153,785	367,208	Mass.
7,624	11,103	14,534	12,433	35,210	22,805	20,975	56,050	R. I.
16,095	26,558	27,237	26,070	88,141	46,984	33,423	111,719	Conn.
434,059	610,213	945,512	854,708	2,355,318	1,603,266	1,172,326	2,808,883	M. A.
297,738	397,720	677,590	625,440	1,651,425	1,236,942	894,396	2,032,869	N. Y.
36,089	58,812	54,648	62,044	204,040	67,615	74,123	233,725	N. J.
100,232	153,681	213,274	167,224	490,853	298,709	203,807	542,289	Pa.
310,585	474,769	673,206	529,755	1,697,848	882,170	642,468	1,805,614	E. N. C.
76,788	120,922	150,293	130,311	421,175	191,342	149,298	426,219	Ohio.
28,761	45,056	42,531	42,357	144,878	60,212	57,912	182,159	Ind.
124,835	182,512	336,877	226,544	689,689	410,039	256,362	679,769	Ill.
53,308	84,766	93,411	88,318	304,771	113,976	105,680	326,746	Mich.
26,893	41,513	50,094	42,225	137,335	106,601	73,216	190,721	Wis.
168,504	238,499	321,140	246,805	719,554	615,524	445,881	1,099,917	W. N. C.
38,308	53,355	62,428	59,660	166,428	151,304	130,109	273,157	Minn.
24,281	35,028	40,541	31,690	99,434	68,555	47,836	137,735	Iowa.
64,055	87,016	142,963	104,138	281,276	238,139	156,135	365,582	Mo.
6,335	8,916	9,935	7,195	24,785	24,418	22,604	74,013	N. Dak.
4,957	8,038	8,614	5,593	21,306	16,810	12,139	40,884	S. Dak.
15,419	23,178	28,047	20,378	64,866	58,442	35,402	98,097	Nebr.
15,149	22,968	28,612	18,151	61,459	57,856	41,656	110,449	Kans.
197,506	264,516	196,090	219,519	739,175	352,937	360,363	969,274	S. A.
2,962	5,153	3,778	6,018	17,734	10,514	4,562	23,077	Del.
25,178	33,639	32,750	33,260	99,943	48,808	41,466	121,668	Md.
10,087	17,106	12,102	17,616	62,327	12,336	17,980	50,815	D. C.
33,008	39,625	29,575	33,810	99,126	77,714	75,091	132,280	Va.
11,830	17,744	19,216	17,143	56,356	29,258	26,277	71,919	W. Va.
43,635	43,541	25,679	33,367	107,716	63,226	85,134	193,418	N. C.
8,874	13,848	10,535	9,979	37,337	17,524	16,295	55,239	S. C.
24,849	44,004	36,184	34,069	133,260	61,328	52,904	175,504	Ga.
37,083	49,856	26,271	34,257	125,376	32,229	40,654	145,354	Fla.
62,363	108,104	94,159	81,299	295,360	234,492	196,687	488,047	E. S. C.
17,302	26,690	25,872	23,572	74,471	99,196	67,544	104,626	Ky.
23,343	40,726	34,216	30,867	114,985	67,510	68,198	213,904	Tenn.
14,494	26,991	23,551	18,737	73,785	43,731	34,612	102,602	Ala.
7,224	13,697	10,520	8,123	32,119	24,055	26,333	66,915	Miss.
117,137	193,000	166,483	147,803	548,609	385,584	310,935	884,158	W. S. C.
8,045	14,705	11,949	9,604	35,808	28,849	20,623	60,451	Ark.
24,013	36,187	28,900	31,787	103,918	58,718	65,070	165,523	La.
16,011	25,188	30,425	21,198	72,717	60,594	35,742	109,907	Okla.
69,068	116,920	95,209	85,214	336,166	237,423	189,500	548,277	Tex.
39,292	70,246	54,777	53,077	200,899	104,720	88,929	304,759	Mt.
4,252	7,470	6,979	6,105	21,779	19,026	15,985	49,770	Mont.
5,819	8,999	4,479	5,282	19,561	10,918	9,449	26,960	Idaho.
1,204	2,223	1,855	1,671	6,144	4,215	3,654	14,290	Wyo.
14,211	25,483	23,520	19,920	75,028	37,435	27,561	97,063	Colo.
2,522	4,508	2,313	3,197	12,452	4,744	7,752	26,280	N. Mex.
3,824	8,087	5,407	5,614	24,023	9,377	7,729	29,938	Ariz.
6,693	12,150	9,347	9,994	37,298	17,681	14,694	53,059	Utah.
767	1,326	877	1,294	4,614	1,324	2,105	7,399	Nev.
180,559	287,103	290,139	290,422	972,051	546,893	393,324	1,197,847	Pac.
28,780	45,658	50,537	44,116	145,511	79,330	59,509	188,998	Wash.
15,696	20,314	24,056	24,315	94,418	40,580	38,341	141,162	Oreg.
136,083	212,131	215,546	221,991	732,122	426,983	295,474	867,687	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Wholesale Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1015.—Wholesale Trade—Summary for Selected Standard Metropolitan Areas: 1948

[Metropolitan areas with 1950 population of 1,000,000 inhabitants or more (as defined by the Bureau of the Budget) listed in order of population]

Metropolitan area	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Payroll, entire year	Active proprietors [1] (November)	Paid employees and payroll, work-week ended nearest Nov. 15	
					Employees	Payroll
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*
Entire United States	244,705	190,480,298	8,310,606	163,490	2,463,433	159,496,195
Administrative, auxiliary units	1,339	1,791,497	319,893	--------	80,644	6,272,228
Wholesale establishments	243,366	188,688,801	7,990,713	163,490	2,382,789	153,223,967
Metropolitan areas with population of 1,000,000 or more inhabitants	100,107	103,855,536	4,400,110	68,508	1,132,514	83,269,306
Administrative, auxiliary units	583	1,233,463	181,651	--------	43,114	3,543,018
Wholesale establishments	99,524	102,622,073	4,218,459	68,508	1,089,400	79,726,288
New York-Northeastern New Jersey area	41,202	42,209,821	1,661,790	28,207	390,340	30,796,906
Administrative, auxiliary units	149	438,876	62,256	--------	13,625	1,197,538
Wholesale establishments	41,053	41,770,945	1,599,534	28,207	376,715	29,599,368
Chicago (Ill.) area	11,879	15,266,089	622,232	7,981	156,899	11,881,039
Administrative, auxiliary units	72	185,981	24,951	--------	6,080	506,588
Wholesale establishments	11,807	15,080,108	597,281	7,981	150,819	11,374,451
Los Angeles (Calif.) area	8,415	6,060,357	343,092	6,554	95,981	6,763,246
Administrative, auxiliary units	40	125,508	16,042	--------	4,075	332,388
Wholesale establishments	8,375	5,934,849	327,050	6,554	91,906	6,430,858
Philadelphia (Pa.) area	6,539	(2)	258,169	5,412	74,717	4,882,808
Administrative, auxiliary units	36	(2)	9,597	--------	2,293	184,080
Wholesale establishments	6,503	5,736,681	248,572	5,412	72,424	4,698,728
Detroit (Mich.) area	4,136	(2)	207,934	2,829	52,635	4,079,172
Administrative, auxiliary units	36	(2)	10,559	--------	2,618	209,688
Wholesale establishments	4,100	4,866,105	197,375	2,829	50,017	3,869,484
Boston (Mass.) area	5,532	5,474,986	240,042	2,651	63,667	4,343,391
Administrative, auxiliary units	45	134,582	13,448	--------	3,126	261,953
Wholesale establishments	5,487	5,340,404	226,594	2,651	60,541	4,081,438
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area	5,086	(2)	250,245	3,913	65,464	4,817,570
Administrative, auxiliary units	34	(2)	9,007	--------	2,162	176,841
Wholesale establishments	5,052	5,006,634	241,238	3,913	63,302	4,640,729
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area	2,945	(2)	131,764	2,604	37,676	2,580,877
Administrative, auxiliary units	22	(2)	3,403	--------	850	70,595
Wholesale establishments	2,923	3,107,418	128,361	2,604	36,826	2,510,282
St. Louis (Mo.) area	3,525	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Administrative, auxiliary units	29	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Wholesale establishments	3,496	3,990,234	162,761	2,050	48,325	3,120,283
Washington (D. C.) area	1,295	1,336,616	69,053	671	19,186	1,322,072
Administrative, auxiliary units	19	--------	1,601	--------	418	34,010
Wholesale establishments	1,276	1,336,616	67,452	671	18,768	1,288,062
Cleveland (Ohio) area	3,035	3,539,302	154,229	1,706	39,684	2,959,324
Administrative, auxiliary units	21	43,388	5,950	--------	1,453	110,929
Wholesale establishments	3,014	3,495,914	148,279	1,706	38,231	2,848,395
Baltimore (Md.) area	2,285	1,800,574	89,863	1,586	27,589	1,710,293
Administrative, auxiliary units	22	25,966	5,896	--------	1,489	101,983
Wholesale establishments	2,263	1,774,608	83,967	1,586	26,100	1,608,310
Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area	2,476	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Administrative, auxiliary units	46	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Wholesale establishments	2,430	3,652,701	122,964	1,306	36,098	2,377,357
Buffalo (N. Y.) area	1,757	(2)	69,701	1,038	20,093	1,331,023
Administrative, auxiliary units	12	(2)	2,670	--------	765	52,480
Wholesale establishments	1,745	1,528,856	67,031	1,038	19,328	1,278,543

[1] Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1016.—Retail Trade—Sales, by Kind-of-Business Groups; and Total Inventories: 1929 to 1950

[Millions of dollars]

KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUP	1929	1935	1939	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
SALES										
All retail stores	[1] 48,459	32,791	42,042	68,823	75,781	100,298	118,908	130,042	128,183	140,248
Durable goods stores	14,180	7,626	10,379	10,618	12,285	22,611	32,142	38,008	39,874	48,671
Automotive group	7,043	4,237	5,549	3,465	4,130	9,658	15,528	19,309	22,728	28,316
Motor vehicle dealers	6,444	3,863	5,025	2,615	3,066	7,995	13,850	17,530	21,085	26,208
Parts and accessories	599	374	524	850	1,064	1,663	1,678	1,779	1,643	2,108
Building materials and hardware group	3,846	1,864	2,735	3,717	4,271	6,750	9,092	10,710	9,509	11,591
Building materials	2,621	1,105	1,761	2,171	2,508	4,137	5,695	6,801	6,020	7,790
Farm implements	519	292	345	539	586	787	1,180	1,555	1,401	1,539
Hardware	706	467	629	1,007	1,177	1,826	2,217	2,354	2,088	2,262
Home furnishings group	2,755	1,290	1,733	2,454	2,813	4,860	6,213	6,725	6,537	7,625
Furniture and house furnishings	1,813	852	1,200	1,951	2,145	3,175	3,746	4,045	3,744	4,132
Household appliances and radio	942	438	533	503	668	1,685	2,467	2,680	2,793	3,493
Jewelry	536	235	362	982	1,071	1,343	1,309	1,264	1,100	1,139
Nondurable goods stores	34,279	25,165	31,663	58,205	63,496	77,687	86,766	92,034	88,309	91,577
Apparel group	4,241	2,656	3,259	6,869	7,685	8,981	9,413	9,865	9,175	9,303
Men's clothing and furnishings	1,358	727	840	1,618	1,806	2,227	2,414	2,412	2,223	2,265
Women's apparel and accessories	1,480	1,026	1,323	3,193	3,589	4,033	4,141	4,530	4,193	4,214
Family and other apparel	596	392	479	986	1,093	1,262	1,325	1,386	1,281	1,310
Shoes	807	511	617	1,072	1,197	1,459	1,533	1,537	1,478	1,514
Drug stores	1,690	1,233	1,563	2,811	3,023	3,520	3,659	3,687	3,605	3,640
Eating and drinking places	2,125	2,391	3,520	9,051	10,409	11,962	12,035	12,112	11,240	11,107
Food group	10,967	8,362	10,165	17,940	18,927	24,005	28,384	30,506	30,298	31,622
Grocery and combination	7,353	6,352	7,722	13,662	14,330	18,477	22,364	24,111	24,154	25,438
Other food	3,614	2,010	2,443	4,278	4,597	5,528	6,020	6,395	6,144	6,184
Filling stations [2]	1,787	1,968	2,822	2,604	3,016	4,065	5,193	6,325	6,363	6,771
General merchandise group	9,015	5,730	6,475	10,890	11,689	14,611	16,033	17,015	16,019	16,769
Department, including mail order	4,350	3,311	3,975	6,764	7,428	9,621	10,645	11,337	10,618	11,228
General, including general merchandise with food	2,710	1,110	922	1,388	1,417	1,676	1,858	1,938	1,769	1,786
Dry goods and other general merchandise	1,051	528	601	1,208	1,249	1,463	1,538	1,609	1,509	1,572
Variety	904	781	977	1,530	1,595	1,851	1,992	2,131	2,123	2,183
Other retail stores	4,454	2,825	3,859	8,040	8,747	10,543	12,019	12,524	11,609	12,365
Liquor	-------	328	586	1,485	1,700	1,973	1,916	1,854	1,760	1,783
All other	4,454	2,497	3,273	6,555	7,047	8,570	10,133	10,670	9,849	10,582
INVENTORIES										
All retail stores, inventories, end of year	7,298	4,364	5,285	6,906	7,049	10,739	12,666	14,402	13,147	16,071

[1] Includes sales of certain milk dealers in the amount of $130,000,000, not included in tables 1017 and 1024. Data for these concerns were received too late for inclusion in summary tables for 1929.

[2] Much of increase in sales of filling stations from 1929 to 1939 results from change in classification. Garages primarily selling gasoline and oil were classified separately as garages in 1929 Census of Retail Trade and included in filling station category in 1939 Census of Retail Trade.

Source: 1929 through 1939, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 3. Other years, estimates by Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, based on trends shown by statistics available currently; published currently in Survey of Current Business.

No. 1017.—Retail Stores—Summary, by

	Kind of business	Number of stores 1929	Number of stores 1939	Number of stores 1948	Sales, entire year ($1,000) 1929	Sales, entire year ($1,000) 1939	Sales, entire year ($1,000) 1948
1	**United States, total**	1,476,365	1,770,355	1,769,540	48,329,652	42,041,790	130,520,548
2	**Food group**	481,891	560,549	504,439	10,837,421	10,164,967	30,965,674
3	Grocery stores, without fresh meat	191,876	200,303	154,277	3,449,129	2,225,435	4,026,835
4	Grocery stores, with fresh meat	115,549	187,034	223,662	3,903,662	5,496,318	20,743,288
5	Meat markets	43,788	35,630	24,242	1,253,260	700,243	1,641,697
6	Fish (sea food) markets	6,077	6,730	5,223	83,698	50,554	133,872
7	Fruit stores, vegetable markets	22,904	27,666	15,763	308,379	222,239	398,968
8	Candy, nut, confectionery stores	63,265	48,015	32,876	571,549	295,300	649,347
9	Dairy products stores	4,488	7,382	6,743	165,965	142,728	358,965
10	Milk dealers	3,990	9,452	4,984	560,996	597,283	1,527,997
11	Bakery products stores [1]	12,013	16,985	20,152	201,093	168,027	725,021
12	Bakeries, without baking on premises	(2)	(2)	4,466	(2)	(2)	162,649
13	Bakeries, with baking on premises	(2)	(2)	15,686	(2)	(2)	562,372
14	Egg, poultry dealers	3,258	6,532	5,582	70,858	63,350	256,664
15	Delicatessen stores	11,166	9,909	8,212	194,820	132,365	308,777
16	Other food stores	3,517	4,911	2,723	74,012	71,125	194,243
17	**Eating and drinking places**	134,293	305,386	346,556	2,124,890	3,520,052	10,683,324
18	Restaurants, cafeterias, caterers [1]	96,950	99,068	131,190	1,802,913	1,764,854	5,303,094
19	Restaurants, cafeterias	96,950	99,068	130,192	1,802,913	1,764,854	5,236,920
20	Caterers	(1)	(1)	998	(1)	(1)	66,174
21	Lunch counters, refreshment stands	37,343	70,724	62,933	321,977	370,166	1,165,120
22	Drinking places	----------	135,594	152,433	----------	1,385,032	4,215,101
23	General stores	104,089	39,688	21,557	2,570,744	810,342	1,159,361
24	**General merchandise group**	54,636	50,267	52,544	6,444,101	5,665,007	15,975,357
25	Department stores	4,221	4,074	2,580	4,350,098	3,974,998	10,644,747
26	Dry goods, general merchandise stores	38,305	29,247	29,754	1,189,856	713,208	2,823,869
27	Variety stores	12,110	16,946	20,210	904,147	976,801	2,506,741
28	**Apparel group**	114,296	106,959	115,246	4,240,893	3,258,772	9,803,218
29	Men's, boys' clothing stores	17,435	15,577	14,775	936,947	664,511	1,609,902
30	Men's, boys' furnishings stores	10,762	5,924	8,955	255,776	108,801	556,051
31	Family clothing stores	10,551	10,053	12,533	552,353	429,454	1,791,317
32	Women's ready-to-wear stores	18,253	25,820	30,677	1,087,601	1,009,494	3,305,162
33	Millinery stores	12,433	10,799	5,725	161,807	118,586	108,556
34	Hosiery stores	1,943	2,293	1,858	54,830	35,307	71,911
35	Corset, lingerie stores	2,390	2,338	2,812	49,556	27,938	89,179
36	Apparel accessory, specialty stores	925	1,863	3,086	19,588	37,318	167,221
37	Men's shoe stores	1,402	2,472	2,246	61,507	78,770	199,331
38	Women's shoe stores	1,666	2,735	2,985	130,681	154,138	372,579
39	Family shoe stores	21,191	15,280	13,707	614,641	384,156	873,354
40	Children's, juveniles' shoe stores	(3)	(3)	613	(3)	(3)	22,043
41	Custom tailors	11,284	5,674	4,963	165,048	66,282	142,861
42	Furriers, fur shops	2,280	2,214	2,350	106,862	94,133	219,290
43	Children's infants' wear stores	1,309	3,917	6,730	29,965	49,884	231,644
44	Other apparel stores	472		1,231	13,731		42,817
45	**Furniture, furnishings, appliance group**	58,941	52,827	85,585	2,754,721	1,733,257	6,914,179
46	Furniture stores	25,854	19,902	29,031	1,578,632	973,157	3,427,168
47	Floor covering stores	1,503	1,986	4,568	73,428	58,618	358,953
48	Drapery, curtain, upholstery stores	973	930	3,178	15,735	15,843	141,403
49	China, glassware, metalware stores	1,066	778	1,626	35,128	21,821	116,916
50	Antique stores	2,099	3,324	4,063	60,373	17,743	53,062
51	Other home furnishing stores	2,080	4,994	5,288	37,592	112,702	273,318
52	Household appliance stores	9,329	18,002	29,700	389,061	484,698	2,159,302
53	Radio stores	16,037	2,911	7,231	561,772	48,675	384,057

See footnotes at end of table.

KIND OF BUSINESS: 1929, 1939, AND 1948

PAYROLL, ENTIRE YEAR ($1,000)			NUMBER OF ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES			NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES, WORK-WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15				
						Total		Full workweek		
1929	1939	1948	1929	1939	Nov. 1948	1939	1948	1939	1948	
5,044,128	4,529,499	13,567,997	1,434,704	1,613,673	1,742,046	4,821,806	6,918,061	3,870,195	5,608,398	1
767,207	760,762	1,943,967	468,301	516,976	509,721	814,746	1,005,897	614,930	753,503	2
183,439	110,663	145,388	171,991	178,182	152,086	131,543	89,043	92,166	60,126	3
254,264	354,140	1,112,827	113,286	173,799	228,406	421,491	597,213	307,225	432,736	4
84,898	50,984	89,645	45,248	35,886	26,222	49,599	40,205	38,524	31,859	5
7,500	4,246	8,509	6,571	6,968	5,673	5,516	5,345	3,971	4,061	6
20,583	15,993	24,249	25,106	28,282	17,380	20,282	14,893	14,606	10,667	7
45,724	20,144	56,686	67,596	45,777	31,276	31,393	43,745	22,545	29,805	8
13,583	17,892	38,135	3,879	4,111	5,468	18,160	20,579	14,552	14,967	9
101,027	140,078	263,071	4,063	9,207	4,699	81,106	82,161	78,582	78,880	10
31,061	21,735	140,719	11,782	14,284	20,906	28,933	82,509	21,409	66,167	11
(2)	(2)	22,489	(2)	(2)	2,876	(2)	14,078	(2)	10,515	12
(2)	(2)	118,230	(2)	(2)	18,030	(2)	68,431	(2)	55,652	13
3,320	3,514	11,460	3,513	6,545	5,910	5,468	7,683	3,218	4,983	14
10,699	6,911	15,252	12,184	9,895	9,245	8,442	9,349	6,815	6,924	15
11,109	14,462	38,026	3,082	4,040	2,450	12,813	13,172	11,317	12,328	16
396,075	565,585	1,940,907	148,948	306,219	372,044	830,063	1,337,186	701,188	1,080,090	17
348,700	364,451	1,169,538	109,837	101,276	143,016	544,912	828,046	478,816	688,954	18
348,700	364,451	1,153,934	109,837	101,276	142,071	544,912	815,924	478,816	683,094	19
(1)	(1)	15,604	(1)	(1)	945	(1)	12,122	(1)	5,860	20
47,375	41,445	172,952	39,111	68,726	64,451	62,970	139,818	47,475	102,849	21
----------	159,689	598,417	----------	136,217	164,577	222,181	369,322	174,897	288,287	22
115,511	47,376	65,785	121,366	38,646	21,952	62,423	41,444	50,364	33,191	23
818,930	803,485	2,304,206	47,821	36,362	39,932	965,884	1,351,387	674,324	1,004,234	24
620,990	611,706	1,660,702	1,441	560	261	637,189	843,479	489,748	683,444	25
102,578	69,975	281,578	39,037	25,910	26,738	99,246	175,029	69,270	128,956	26
95,362	121,804	361,926	7,343	9,892	12,933	229,449	332,879	115,306	191,834	27
505,353	420,823	1,178,820	99,613	82,329	99,453	417,396	585,703	318,379	458,721	28
101,245	80,382	189,495	16,649	13,194	13,474	61,510	71,090	51,682	58,903	29
22,119	10,868	54,286	9,705	4,652	8,206	9,242	22,464	7,165	17,702	30
65,086	58,478	217,854	9,345	8,317	11,376	61,598	114,083	47,012	89,171	31
134,582	132,674	404,012	15,751	20,711	26,545	143,985	228,881	113,155	182,222	32
23,788	18,888	15,941	10,106	7,472	4,736	24,569	11,374	18,091	8,185	33
9,860	3,893	6,265	1,211	1,531	1,328	8,220	3,774	2,998	2,734	34
4,591	3,077	8,895	2,170	2,111	2,740	3,384	4,867	2,701	3,753	35
1,017	3,769	18,757	630	1,261	2,526	4,443	11,120	3,127	6,507	36
5,194	7,462	16,891	418	650	921		6,694		5,101	37
15,673	19,457	48,550	535	938	1,562	66,257	20,217	44,509	14,201	38
61,351	42,831	98,383	17,455	10,417	10,296		45,940		32,517	39
(3)	(3)	2,010	(3)	(3)	575		998		784	40
39,138	16,088	33,857	11,624	5,523	4,834	13,260	13,370	10,126	11,502	41
14,344	16,809	39,527	2,103	1,794	2,116	13,402	14,978	11,939	13,781	42
2,298	6,147	19,308	1,342	3,758	7,062	7,526	13,160	5,874	9,524	43
4,167		4,780	569		1,162		2,693		2,134	44
404,095	280,545	935,625	51,962	42,491	79,875	220,950	376,311	194,796	344,375	45
208,240	146,311	441,968	26,043	17,361	27,162	108,246	163,389	101,271	152,267	46
10,281	9,311	55,745	1,475	1,826	4,659	6,422	19,348	5,640	17,854	47
2,993	2,054	22,479	975	859	3,263	2,119	10,350	1,759	9,029	48
5,435	3,655	21,191	925	582	1,522	3,046	13,793	2,740	13,039	49
6,711	2,178	4,013	2,177	3,321	5,324	1,648	2,004	1,373	1,539	50
9,294	26,011	79,046	1,960	4,492	5,213	23,868	34,852	21,532	32,727	51
81,145	83,897	277,897	2,876	11,309	25,427	69,818	118,176	55,197	105,427	52
70,996	7,128	33,286	15,531	2,741	7,305	5,783	14,399	5,284	12,493	53

No. 1017.—Retail Stores—Summary, by Kind

	Kind of business	Number of stores			Sales, entire year ($1,000)		
		1929	1939	1948	1929	1939	1948
1	**Automotive group**	68,245	60,132	86,162	7,031,177	5,548,687	20,104,054
2	Motor vehicle (new and used) dealers	42,204	33,609	43,999	6,266,580	4,810,245	15,952,781
3	Motor vehicle (used) dealers	3,097	6,980	16,874	140,932	193,790	2,441,377
4	Tire, battery, accessory dealers	22,313	18,525	20,628	599,295	523,685	1,359,596
5	Motorcycle dealers	298	513	1,224	8,035	8,619	53,856
6	Aircraft dealers	114	51	204	5,594	2,358	30,126
7	Boat dealers	219	454	1,037	10,741	9,990	66,265
8	Other automotive dealers	(2)	(2)	2,196	(2)	(2)	200,053
9	Gasoline service stations	121,513	241,858	188,253	1,787,423	2,822,495	6,483,301
10	**Lumber, building, hardware group**	90,386	79,313	98,938	3,845,624	2,734,914	11,151,470
11	Lumber yards	26,377	20,621	20,803	1,981,284	1,196,817	4,286,350
12	Building materials dealers		4,446	5,307		281,642	840,700
13	Paint, glass, wallpaper stores	8,870	8,480	9,843	195,372	152,673	459,993
14	Heating and plumbing equipment dealers.	12,709	4,262	7,608	334,277	102,404	555,679
15	Electrical supply stores	4,858	1,858	3,088	110,131	27,669	128,907
16	Hardware stores	25,330	29,147	34,674	706,053	629,276	2,493,669
17	Farm equipment dealers	12,242	10,499	17,615	518,507	344,433	2,386,172
18	**Drug and proprietary stores**	58,258	57,903	55,796	1,690,399	1,562,502	4,013,231
19	Drug stores, with fountain	34,844	39,452	33,429	1,149,260	1,205,241	2,797,225
20	Proprietary stores, with fountain			6,295			249,185
21	Drug stores, other	23,414	18,451	13,526	541,139	357,261	881,238
22	Proprietary stores, other			2,546			85,583
23	Liquor stores	----------	19,136	33,422	----------	586,351	2,579,507
24	**Second-hand stores**	15,065	23,962	16,969	148,068	138,007	304,654
25	Furniture stores	5,643	7,875	6,491	37,749	31,463	74,317
26	Tire, battery, accessory dealers	2,820	6,403	2,365	25,843	39,863	64,952
27	Clothing, shoe stores	2,606	3,558	3,731	12,042	9,766	38,067
28	Book stores	175	588	374	2,372	4,050	5,693
29	Pawn shops	1,509	1,373	1,374	35,537	22,868	53,718
30	Other second-hand stores	2,312	4,165	2,634	34,525	29,997	67,907
31	**Other retail stores**	174,752	172,375	164,073	4,854,191	3,496,437	10,383,218
32	Fuel dealers, except fuel oil	15,444	38,329	14,953	929,829	887,617	1,607,658
33	Ice dealers	3,674		3,192	83,540		84,620
34	Fuel oil dealers	(3)	2,843	4,525	(3)	125,925	732,119
35	Hay, grain, feed stores	21,394	16,772	18,213	990,743	623,977	2,790,333
36	Other farm, garden supply stores	5,740	4,915	3,345	128,422	155,312	356,526
37	Jewelry stores	19,998	14,559	21,269	536,281	361,595	1,224,878
38	Book stores	2,809	2,845	2,905	117,021	73,842	267,682
39	Stationery stores [4]	4,047	5,036	4,033	155,113	118,184	281,442
40	Sporting goods stores	1,930	2,605	6,859	65,465	56,914	309,632
41	Bicycle stores	1,134	941	1,738	12,210	6,837	35,229
42	Florists	9,328	16,055	14,749	176,201	148,741	377,250
43	Cigar stores and stands	33,248	18,504	14,526	410,063	207,781	535,255
44	News dealers, newsstands	10,285	7,407	6,801	149,866	72,427	216,866
45	Gift, novelty, souvenir stores	5,186	7,429	12,516	61,502	53,568	195,664
46	Music stores	2,232	2,930	6,120	54,742	65,127	337,338
47	Luggage, leather goods stores	1,367	759	1,188	40,312	19,345	68,828
48	Optical goods stores	3,601	5,995	1,897	50,000	60,567	73,921
49	Camera, photographic supply stores	710	1,112	3,030	28,810	32,343	202,099
50	Office, store machine and equipment dealers.	3,498	3,600	2,347	262,199	149,216	109,507
51	All other retail stores	20,727	19,739	19,867	601,872	277,119	576,371

[1] Data for "Caterers" for 1929 and 1939 included with "Bakery products stores."
[2] Not available.
[3] Not separately classified in 1929 and 1939.
[4] Includes data for two 1939 classifications "Stationery stores" and "Office, store, school supply dealers."

OF BUSINESS: 1929, 1939, AND 1948—Continued

PAYROLL, ENTIRE YEAR ($1,000)			NUMBER OF ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES			NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES, WORK-WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15				
						Total		Full workweek		
1929	1939	1948	1929	1939	Nov. 1948	1939	1948	1939	1948	
628,317	507,947	1,866,376	64,948	51,238	77,647	400,166	633,553	386,240	604,524	1
537,205	420,588	1,584,430	40,425	29,069	37,290	324,688	519,378	316,323	503,014	2
11,805	14,177	90,401	3,036	6,808	17,782	13,744	32,056	12,215	29,155	3
76,104	70,665	165,647	20,961	14,424	18,018	59,800	72,366	55,962	63,774	4
988	1,023	4,548	292	504	1,235	1,934	2,082	1,740	1,808	5
1,344	375	4,726	26	22	117		1,634		1,517	6
871	1,119	6,126	208	411	956		2,211		1,911	7
(2)	(2)	10,498	(2)	(2)	2,249	(2)	3,823	(2)	3,345	8
159,212	198,934	488,350	100,746	231,475	196,532	246,600	285,954	204,978	226,058	9
468,362	312,160	1,182,354	85,579	65,755	91,213	257,641	475,413	223,020	428,650	10
222,855	143,269	459,947	17,056	10,615	11,693	112,888	170,254	96,363	155,459	11
	34,002	111,629		3,387	4,642	26,069	41,133	21,895	37,335	12
33,268	19,495	56,054	8,570	5,781	8,853	15,465	23,611	13,613	21,044	13
80,323	18,924	115,964	12,959	3,644	7,741	16,258	44,094	13,459	39,443	14
23,539	4,938	18,170	4,895	1,708	3,301	4,043	7,940	3,401	6,902	15
73,272	63,679	244,093	27,692	28,709	36,017	57,998	113,165	52,008	98,311	16
35,105	27,853	176,497	14,407	10,911	18,966	24,920	75,216	22,281	70,156	17
195,742	172,733	468,485	57,415	49,673	51,825	192,296	282,891	158,240	211,988	18
136,915	137,994	343,709	33,034	33,257	30,552	158,674	214,191	131,073	160,276	19
		23,331			6,244		19,244		13,536	20
58,827	34,739	94,930	24,381	16,416	12,675	33,622	45,043	27,167	34,916	21
		6,515			2,354		4,413		3,260	22
----------	30,782	116,303	----------	13,070	20,637	27,065	52,404	23,901	43,939	23
20,163	20,758	39,557	16,099	24,014	17,265	24,132	20,652	19,448	17,266	24
3,959	3,061	5,551	6,042	7,882	6,720	4,285	3,843	3,238	2,942	25
4,685	6,888	8,804	3,145	6,814	2,593	8,616	4,349	7,326	3,752	26
1,109	922	4,240	2,697	3,430	3,489	1,836	3,391	1,205	2,717	27
320	488	617	172	578	383	449	309	373	225	28
4,331	4,357	8,736	1,599	1,252	1,453	3,080	3,237	2,802	2,890	29
5,759	5,042	11,609	2,444	4,058	2,627	5,866	5,532	4,444	4,740	30
565,161	407,609	1,037,262	171,906	154,825	154,950	362,444	469,266	300,387	401,859	31
101,158	109,910	176,130	14,787	34,784	12,674	102,037	73,682	79,460	64,063	32
20,189		19,203	2,942		2,798		9,128		7,569	33
(2)	13,873	69,088	(2)	2,426	3,893	9,847	25,040	8,620	23,289	34
45,745	33,949	129,412	22,523	13,953	15,363	36,368	60,011	30,605	54,300	35
15,294	13,447	27,077	5,818	4,074	3,061	13,104	12,381	10,288	10,902	36
69,560	53,965	178,306	19,982	13,077	20,424	37,609	68,898	34,245	62,054	37
18,283	13,932	47,504	2,451	2,156	2,359	13,038	23,836	11,050	20,880	38
26,817	19,003	46,659	3,671	4,441	3,802	15,257	20,088	13,601	17,603	39
7,066	6,653	28,766	1,917	2,393	7,173	5,348	12,693	4,756	10,765	40
1,332	630	2,733	1,203	937	1,813	796	1,586	632	1,229	41
30,760	22,641	53,497	10,015	16,074	15,840	22,561	30,619	18,898	23,292	42
34,235	14,085	32,689	33,982	16,748	14,098	14,449	16,560	11,739	13,506	43
14,890	6,335	17,632	8,608	6,038	5,914	11,725	15,886	6,624	9,178	44
6,653	5,548	17,005	5,445	7,227	13,109	6,438	13,829	4,836	9,340	45
8,915	11,049	45,380	1,943	2,534	5,864	8,566	19,249	7,682	16,941	46
4,556	2,601	8,406	1,255	606	1,176	2,012	3,721	1,809	3,264	47
10,132	11,919	18,886	2,687	5,412	1,431	7,844	6,287	7,054	5,957	48
4,251	4,086	22,231	653	982	2,875	3,300	9,594	3,069	8,463	49
58,086	29,049	17,085	1,730	2,850	2,382	20,398	7,652	19,395	6,854	50
87,239	34,934	79,573	30,294	18,113	18,961	31,747	38,526	26,024	32,410	51

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Retail Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1018.—Retail Trade—Warehouses and Administrative Offices, Summary, by Kind of Business: 1948

[Warehouses and administrative offices operated primarily in connection with retail stores]

Kind of business	Warehouses				Administrative offices and auxiliary units			
	Total	Payroll, entire year	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15		Total	Payroll, entire year	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	
			Total	Full workweek			Total	Full workweek
	Number	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*
United States	1,080	480,081	133,072	125,197	697	138,081	32,182	31,512
Food group	369	205,642	57,445	54,418	94	26,513	6,096	5,996
Grocery, grocery-meat stores	337	202,421	56,774	53,755	44	16,386	3,517	3,443
Candy, nut, confectionery stores	10	465	101	94	16	1,783	437	437
Dairy products stores, milk dealers	7	812	207	206	14	6,063	1,656	1,646
Bakery products stores					9	1,467	306	300
All other food stores	15	1,944	363	363	11	814	180	170
Eating and drinking places	40	6,668	1,851	1,699	81	14,908	3,435	3,339
General stores	4	987	319	293	5	338	73	73
General merchandise group	117	136,233	35,509	33,658	80	31,982	6,119	6,063
Department stores	43	87,343	24,462	22,869	22	8,099	1,484	1,467
Dry goods, general merchandise stores	28	23,469	5,520	5,438	20	2,226	332	326
Variety stores	46	25,421	5,527	5,351	38	21,657	4,303	4,270
Apparel group	270	68,751	18,983	17,116	191	17,483	4,463	4,245
Men's, boys' clothing, furnishings stores	29	5,909	1,247	1,199	21	1,957	436	410
Family clothing stores	30	4,655	1,177	1,090	24	3,743	1,055	977
Women's ready-to-wear stores	84	27,132	8,139	7,472	48	3,660	1,217	1,151
Millinery stores	17	1,830	462	453	49	3,018	685	657
Other apparel accessory, specialty stores	24	3,235	847	821	10	565	150	142
Shoe stores	81	25,680	7,038	6,008	33	4,386	886	874
All other apparel stores	5	310	73	73	6	154	34	34
Furniture, furnishings, appliance group	49	9,668	2,918	2,761	46	9,024	2,205	2,146
Furniture stores	23	5,616	1,612	1,472	10	3,145	806	785
Other home furnishing stores	13	1,748	601	584	24	2,549	451	450
Household appliance stores	10	1,556	428	428	12	3,330	948	911
Radio stores	3	748	277	277				
Automotive group	26	4,625	1,181	1,130	6	3,615	1,148	1,144
Tire, battery, accessory dealers [1]	26	4,625	1,181	1,130	6	3,615	1,148	1,144
All other automotive dealers								
Gasoline service stations	11	828	227	223	37	5,228	1,210	1,194
Lumber, building, hardware group	23	2,552	681	673	82	12,622	2,358	2,326
Lumber yards, building materials dealers	9	867	237	235	69	11,455	2,042	2,013
Plumbing, paint, electrical stores	8	719	174	174	7	843	239	237
Hardware stores and farm equipment dealers	6	966	270	264	6	324	77	76
Drug and proprietary stores	97	29,517	8,904	8,281	10	4,388	1,120	1,117
Liquor stores	31	3,844	1,547	1,455	7	3,202	1,366	1,356
Other retail stores	43	10,766	3,507	3,490	58	8,778	2,589	2,513
Fuel, fuel oil dealers	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	10	(2)	(2)	(2)
Ice dealers					4	427	137	136
Feed, farm, garden supply stores	5	671	202	194	10	3,313	1,042	1,022
Jewelry stores	7	1,153	250	245	16	2,216	545	541
Book, stationery stores	4	2,188	915	915	3	250	86	66
Florists	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Cigar stores and stands	6	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	(2)
News dealers, newsstands	14	2,927	857	853	3	517	224	224
Music stores	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	4	(2)	(2)	(2)
Optical goods stores					3	163	25	25
All other retail stores	3	1,039	482	482	3	127	35	33

[1] Includes data for 2 "All other automotive dealers" administrative offices.
[2] Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Retail Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1019.—Sales of Retail Stores, By Months: 1947 to 1950

[Millions of dollars. Figures are seasonally adjusted]

Month	All retail stores				Durable goods stores [1]				Nondurable goods stores [1]			
	1947	1948	1949	1950	1947	1948	1949	1950	1947	1948	1949	1950
Year	118,908	130,042	128,183	140,041	32,142	38,008	39,874	48,519	86,766	92,034	88,309	91,522
January	9,200	10,590	10,611	10,855	2,357	3,009	3,023	3,558	6,843	7,581	7,588	7,297
February	9,409	10,507	10,706	11,101	2,498	3,033	3,207	3,742	6,911	7,564	7,499	7,359
March	9,502	10,809	10,724	11,125	2,528	3,198	3,309	3,734	6,974	7,611	7,415	7,391
April	9,698	10,962	10,814	11,080	2,596	3,242	3,314	3,679	7,102	7,720	7,500	7,401
May	9,752	10,640	10,759	11,327	2,538	2,935	3,328	3,886	7,214	7,705	7,431	7,440
June	9,846	10,855	10,684	11,699	2,628	3,113	3,346	4,179	7,218	7,742	7,338	7,519
July	9,893	10,949	10,549	12,700	2,637	3,213	3,333	4,679	7,256	7,736	7,216	8,021
August	9,865	11,030	10,669	12,682	2,628	3,365	3,480	4,694	7,237	7,665	7,189	7,987
September	10,295	10,961	10,856	12,133	2,860	3,254	3,504	4,417	7,435	7,707	7,352	7,716
October	10,322	10,899	10,678	11,759	2,918	3,196	3,551	4,179	7,404	7,703	7,127	7,580
November	10,480	10,763	10,630	11,387	2,929	3,196	3,334	3,670	7,551	7,567	7,296	7,717
December	10,646	10,987	10,503	12,194	3,025	3,254	3,145	4,099	7,621	7,733	7,358	8,094

[1] Durable goods include building materials and hardware group, home furnishings group, automotive group, and jewelry stores; nondurable goods stores include all other kinds of business.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; published currently in Survey of Current Business.

No. 1020.—Retail Stores—Number and Sales, by Size of Store: 1929, 1939, and 1948

[Figures revised to exclude service garages classified in 1929 as retail but included in Service Census in 1939 and 1948]

Annual sales group and year	Stores		Sales	
	Number	Percent	Amount ($1,000)	Percent
$300,000 and over: 1929	15,029	1.0	12,323,766	25.5
1939	12,630	.7	9,855,631	23.4
1948	67,615	3.8	54,674,754	41.9
$100,000 to $299,999: 1929	62,009	4.2	9,786,669	20.2
1939	50,097	2.8	7,955,285	18.9
1948	194,829	11.0	31,871,978	24.4
$50,000 to $99,999: 1929	127,148	8.6	8,631,797	17.9
1939	93,318	5.3	6,394,703	15.2
1948	298,555	16.9	20,854,524	16.0
$30,000 to $49,999: 1929	173,269	11.7	6,617,169	13.7
1939	133,221	7.5	5,077,007	12.1
1948	296,899	16.8	11,491,605	8.8
$10,000 to $29,999: 1929	468,885	31.8	8,349,491	17.3
1939	522,117	29.5	8,938,632	21.3
1948	519,258	29.3	9,826,110	7.5
Less than $10,000: 1929	630,025	42.7	2,620,760	5.4
1939	958,972	54.2	3,820,532	9.1
1948	392,384	22.2	1,801,577	1.4

No. 1021.—Firms With Four or More Retail Stores: 1939 and 1948

Item	1939	1948	Item	1939	1948
Firms (number)	6,969	6,159	Payroll, entire year (thousand dollars)	1,439,117	4,250,828
Warehouses (number)	1,176	1,080	Stores (thousand dollars)	1,215,540	3,632,666
Administrative offices and other auxiliary units (number)	(1)	697	Warehouses (thousand dollars)	105,236	480,081
Retail stores (number)	132,763	107,409	Administrative offices and other auxiliary units (thousand dollars)	118,341	138,081
Sales, entire year, by stores (thousand dollars)	10,104,713	30,425,024	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15, total	1,339,496	2,013,258
Billings by warehouses to own stores (thousand dollars)	2,726,428	8,945,663	Stores	1,228,161	1,848,004
Sales by warehouses to others (thousand dollars)	64,295	145,208	Warehouses	60,774	133,072
Merchandise inventories, at warehouses, end of year, at cost (thousand dollars)	167,122	592,936	Administrative offices, and other auxiliary units	(1)	32,182

[1] Comparable data not available.

Source of tables 1020 and 1021: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1022.—Retail Stores—Number and Sales, by Type of Operation and Kind of Business: 1948

Kind of business	Total		Types of operation					
			Consumer cooperative		Retail stores of farm cooperatives		Mail order houses	
	Stores	Sales, entire year	Stores	Sales, entire year	Stores	Sales, entire year	Establishments	Sales, entire year
	Number	*$1,000*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*$1,000*
United States, total	1,769,540	130,520,548	728	108,529	3,670	958,312	880	1,485,352
Food group	504,439	30,965,674	402	48,629	384	91,234	54	5,602
Eating and drinking places	346,556	10,683,324	41	6,122	42	1,740	----	----
General merchandise group, general stores	74,101	17,134,718	46	10,278	148	26,723	60	1,300,867
Apparel group	115,246	9,803,218	9	1,483	----	----	106	47,287
Furniture, furnishings, appliance group	85,585	6,914,179	18	729	14	1,295	50	11,138
Automotive group	86,162	20,104,054	12	6,243	16	1,481	10	2,236
Gasoline service stations	188,253	6,483,301	97	11,501	723	96,440	----	----
Lumber, building, hardware group	98,938	11,151,470	18	5,690	243	38,724	18	6,024
Drug and proprietary stores	55,796	4,013,231	11	921	----	----	23	925
Other retail stores	214,464	13,267,379	74	16,933	2,100	700,675	559	111,273

Kind of business	Types of operation—continued					
	Direct selling (house to house) organizations		Merchandise vending machine operators		Other types	
	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Establishments	Sales, entire year	Stores	Sales, entire year
	Number	*$1,000*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*$1,000*
United States, total	3,451	634,763	881	199,703	1,759,930	127,133,889
Food group	414	112,806	323	56,484	502,862	30,650,919
Eating and drinking places	----	----	103	8,279	346,370	10,667,183
General merchandise group, general stores	313	33,290	----	----	73,534	15,763,560
Apparel group	264	33,186	----	----	114,867	9,721,262
Furniture, furnishings, appliance group	1,355	304,852	----	----	84,148	6,596,165
Automotive group	----	----	----	----	86,124	20,094,094
Gasoline service stations	----	----	----	----	187,433	6,375,360
Lumber, building, hardware group	----	----	----	----	98,659	11,101,032
Drug and proprietary stores	9	58	----	----	55,753	4,011,327
Other retail stores	1,096	150,571	455	134,940	210,180	12,152,987

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1023.—Retail Trade—Single and Multiunits by Kind-of-Business Groups: 1948

Kind of business and single and multiunits	Stores	Sales, entire year	Payroll, entire year	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	
				Total	Full workweek
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*
United States, total	1,769,540	130,520,548	13,567,997	6,918,061	5,608,398
Single units	1,606,885	91,820,227	8,846,407	4,587,392	3,799,828
2 or 3 store multiunits	57,547	8,954,751	1,191,034	531,540	455,077
4 or more store multiunits	105,108	29,736,570	3,530,556	1,799,129	1,353,493
Food group	504,439	30,965,674	1,943,967	1,005,897	753,503
Single units	462,026	19,228,648	1,009,592	601,792	455,115
2 or 3 store multiunits	9,839	1,244,263	110,900	53,066	42,781
4 or more store multiunits	32,574	10,492,763	823,475	351,039	255,607
Eating and drinking places	346,556	10,683,324	1,940,907	1,337,186	1,080,090
Single units	333,619	9,510,388	1,027,424	1,151,642	926,436
2 or 3 store multiunits	6,804	431,096	110,699	66,278	56,373
4 or more store multiunits	6,133	741,840	202,784	119,266	97,281
General stores	21,557	1,159,361	65,785	41,444	33,191
Single units	20,507	931,215	42,267	29,757	23,087
2 or 3 store multiunits	368	49,090	4,231	2,126	1,828
4 or more store multiunits	682	179,056	19,287	9,561	8,276
General merchandise group	52,544	15,975,357	2,304,206	1,351,387	1,004,234
Single units	36,615	5,719,356	812,535	449,949	365,653
2 or 3 store multiunits	3,202	1,505,240	246,039	131,152	104,660
4 or more store multiunits	12,727	8,750,761	1,245,632	770,286	533,921
Department stores	2,580	10,644,747	1,660,702	843,479	683,444
Single units	836	3,873,478	653,616	338,775	283,029
2 or 3 store multiunits	179	1,248,168	215,229	110,536	89,239
4 or more store multiunits	1,565	5,523,101	791,857	394,168	311,176
Apparel group	115,246	9,803,218	1,178,820	585,703	458,721
Single units	91,596	5,954,132	677,484	339,776	273,951
2 or 3 store multiunits	9,135	1,120,487	160,632	75,997	61,476
4 or more store multiunits	14,515	2,728,599	340,704	169,930	123,294
Furniture, furnishings, appliance group	85,585	6,914,179	935,625	376,311	344,375
Single units	74,469	5,140,919	600,206	243,441	219,129
2 or 3 store multiunits	5,085	745,859	113,757	40,326	37,641
4 or more store multiunits	6,031	1,027,401	221,662	92,544	87,605
Automotive group	86,162	20,104,054	1,866,376	633,553	604,524
Single units	78,506	17,922,669	1,632,002	556,460	533,239
2 or 3 store multiunits	3,973	1,440,404	147,284	44,590	43,204
4 or more store multiunits	3,683	740,981	87,090	32,503	28,081
Gasoline service stations	188,253	6,483,301	488,350	285,954	226,058
Single units	179,917	5,806,236	395,380	249,073	192,393
2 or 3 store multiunits	2,891	206,691	23,103	10,925	9,700
4 or more store multiunits	5,445	470,374	69,867	25,956	23,965
Lumber, building, hardware group	98,938	11,151,470	1,182,354	475,413	428,650
Single units	86,182	8,690,600	873,818	360,231	324,563
2 or 3 store multiunits	4,805	902,565	110,912	39,283	36,878
4 or more store multiunits	7,951	1,558,305	197,624	75,899	67,209
Drug and proprietary stores	55,796	4,013,231	468,485	282,891	211,988
Single units	49,744	2,900,271	301,761	194,483	142,004
2 or 3 store multiunits	2,337	244,357	35,862	18,275	15,040
4 or more store multiunits	3,715	868,603	130,862	70,133	54,944
Drug stores	46,955	3,678,463	438,639	259,234	195,192
Single units	41,495	2,618,314	278,739	175,104	128,520
2 or 3 store multiunits	2,058	227,751	33,912	17,090	14,052
4 or more store multiunits	3,402	832,398	125,988	67,040	52,620
Proprietary stores	8,841	334,768	29,846	23,657	16,796
Single units	8,249	281,957	23,022	19,379	13,484
2 or 3 store multiunits	279	16,606	1,950	1,185	988
4 or more store multiunits	313	36,205	4,874	3,093	2,324
Liquor stores	33,422	2,579,507	116,303	52,404	43,939
Single units	28,996	1,661,244	82,319	37,842	30,596
2 or 3 store multiunits	1,428	115,707	7,473	3,117	2,793
4 or more store multiunits	2,998	802,556	26,511	11,445	10,550
Secondhand stores	16,969	304,654	30,557	20,652	17,266
Single units	16,148	271,962	31,977	16,387	13,378
2 or 3 store multiunits	353	15,659	3,426	1,536	1,401
4 or more store multiunits	468	17,033	4,154	2,729	2,487
Other retail stores	164,073	10,383,218	1,037,262	469,266	401,859
Single units	148,560	8,091,587	759,642	356,559	300,284
2 or 3 store multiunits	7,327	933,333	116,716	44,869	41,302
4 or more store multiunits	8,186	1,358,298	160,904	67,838	60,273

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1024.—Retail Stores—Summary,

Division and State	Number of stores			Sales, entire year ($1,000)			Active proprietors[1] (number)	
	1929	1939	1948	1929	1939	1948	1939	Nov. 1948
U. S.	1,476,365	1,770,355	1,769,540	48,329,652	42,041,790	130,520,548	1,613,673	1,742,046
N. E.	104,618	121,888	115,219	3,732,087	3,318,214	8,557,443	101,716	99,626
Maine	10,453	13,455	11,843	300,010	281,356	755,651	11,821	10,782
N. H.	6,181	7,435	7,541	180,248	183,100	470,742	6,600	6,938
Vt.	4,831	5,423	5,075	148,281	123,369	337,804	4,942	4,567
Mass.	52,661	59,217	53,902	2,031,339	1,737,680	4,302,147	47,538	42,608
R. I.	9,155	10,485	10,371	313,978	275,447	716,064	9,100	9,687
Conn.	21,337	25,873	26,487	757,731	717,262	1,975,035	21,715	25,044
M. A.	372,026	412,819	395,268	12,527,976	10,291,937	28,175,162	376,068	389,727
N. Y.	183,615	209,425	196,282	6,968,931	5,578,159	14,626,526	191,259	190,977
N. J.	57,780	68,851	69,090	1,811,257	1,580,401	4,479,205	59,277	67,487
Pa.	130,631	134,543	129,896	3,747,788	3,133,377	9,069,431	125,532	131,263
E. N. C.	304,986	364,508	350,319	11,113,186	9,251,114	28,901,766	332,029	351,815
Ohio	80,155	93,041	86,971	2,829,354	2,441,293	7,373,173	82,712	83,610
Ind.	39,402	47,317	44,754	1,200,458	1,066,383	3,532,337	44,003	45,309
Ill.	93,432	109,132	103,405	3,658,560	2,857,646	8,805,257	100,099	105,363
Mich.	53,952	67,414	68,689	2,202,405	1,820,798	5,950,278	61,129	71,579
Wis.	38,045	47,604	46,500	1,222,409	1,064,994	3,240,721	44,086	45,954
W. N. C.	161,393	197,909	179,246	5,178,845	4,138,883	13,268,206	185,927	179,339
Minn.	29,206	40,448	35,241	1,036,012	1,017,195	2,906,062	38,932	34,965
Iowa	30,933	39,024	33,725	956,008	822,905	2,556,224	37,111	34,412
Mo.	44,586	53,196	50,616	1,422,449	1,102,503	3,568,337	49,328	50,014
N. Dak.	7,611	8,549	8,201	230,602	156,137	608,182	7,818	8,279
S. Dak.	8,330	9,817	8,993	249,935	169,396	622,192	8,954	8,616
Nebr.	16,652	19,330	16,873	553,611	397,196	1,317,813	18,004	17,135
Kans.	24,045	27,545	25,597	730,228	473,551	1,689,396	25,780	25,918
S. A.	162,295	199,371	222,848	4,138,337	4,368,947	14,772,800	174,561	211,034
Del.	3,527	4,544	4,433	101,861	110,052	382,305	4,001	4,155
Md.	20,371	25,566	25,037	610,967	619,273	1,914,689	23,774	25,240
D. C.	5,815	6,893	7,094	332,393	402,768	1,111,643	5,498	6,437
Va.	25,036	29,610	32,124	591,763	628,172	2,227,407	25,389	30,073
W. Va.	16,501	18,928	21,265	441,072	403,989	1,287,983	16,202	19,527
N. C.	27,660	33,826	40,880	642,550	633,240	2,248,660	29,890	38,994
S. C.	14,452	18,520	20,970	296,674	332,224	1,148,179	15,759	19,190
Ga.	27,640	32,870	35,655	627,171	624,765	2,111,539	28,797	33,302
Fla.	21,293	28,614	35,390	493,886	614,464	2,340,395	25,251	34,056
E. S. C.	85,315	101,065	112,879	2,137,499	1,845,037	6,417,719	93,025	111,053
Ky.	25,927	30,919	29,890	577,929	520,135	1,682,087	28,970	29,986
Tenn.	22,368	28,198	32,692	632,612	606,489	2,088,439	25,980	32,390
Ala.	20,456	23,916	28,756	518,972	435,973	1,638,859	21,715	27,976
Miss.	16,564	18,032	21,541	407,986	282,440	1,008,334	16,360	20,701
W. S. C.	128,542	159,768	169,520	3,654,572	3,101,358	10,923,488	148,785	165,469
Ark.	17,167	20,328	22,243	406,206	298,301	1,083,262	19,071	22,517
La.	22,559	25,469	29,679	469,755	486,250	1,681,334	22,845	28,312
Okla.	25,984	28,722	26,924	781,121	513,091	1,640,015	27,221	27,046
Tex.	62,832	85,249	90,674	1,997,490	1,803,716	6,518,877	79,648	87,594
Mt.	42,022	57,459	59,861	1,515,313	1,427,541	4,665,554	53,112	60,561
Mont.	6,521	8,481	8,108	238,293	222,008	602,623	7,867	8,304
Idaho	4,624	6,804	7,323	165,352	175,873	581,844	6,223	7,128
Wyo.	2,837	4,113	3,869	101,457	100,233	309,199	3,863	4,037
Colo.	13,139	16,785	15,426	457,413	409,103	1,257,095	15,770	16,010
N. Mex.	3,941	6,617	7,842	116,833	125,765	477,553	6,139	7,934
Ariz.	4,766	6,242	8,043	193,818	162,003	657,557	5,726	7,984
Utah	4,964	6,372	6,840	193,286	170,728	578,767	5,520	6,682
Nev.	1,230	2,045	2,410	48,861	61,828	200,916	2,004	2,482
Pac.	115,168	155,568	164,380	4,331,837	4,298,759	14,838,410	148,450	173,422
Wash.	20,836	26,682	25,731	745,891	668,790	2,221,306	24,798	25,819
Oreg.	13,544	16,458	17,538	443,303	442,160	1,597,300	15,757	19,678
Calif.	80,788	112,428	121,111	3,142,643	3,187,809	11,019,804	107,895	127,925

[1] Of unincorporated businesses.

BY STATES: 1929, 1939, AND 1948

UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS,[1] (number)		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15				PAYROLL, ENTIRE YEAR ($1,000)			DIVISION AND STATE
		Total (number)		Full workweek (number)					
1939	Nov. 1948	1939	1948	1939	1948	1929	1939	1948	
923,878	930,546	4,821,806	6,918,061	3,870,195	5,608,398	5,044,128	4,529,499	13,567,997	U. S.
46,589	46,086	372,799	474,335	296,923	375,391	411,822	377,957	921,493	N. E.
5,567	5,566	28,093	38,025	22,945	30,626	26,895	26,079	66,500	Maine
3,007	3,514	18,198	24,178	14,851	19,128	16,215	17,322	43,575	N. H.
2,259	2,092	12,174	16,065	9,854	13,070	12,210	10,707	28,516	Vt.
20,632	19,600	210,116	258,057	164,550	202,902	236,296	212,966	498,926	Mass.
4,318	4,777	31,174	39,448	24,322	31,283	35,203	30,978	73,398	R. I.
10,806	10,537	73,044	98,562	60,401	78,382	85,003	79,905	210,578	Conn.
224,795	196,084	1,113,886	1,475,414	917,991	1,206,371	1,362,975	1,170,430	3,064,036	M. A.
106,507	85,998	587,180	752,941	495,744	624,585	773,333	660,093	1,664,257	N. Y.
37,366	35,323	158,377	208,758	128,421	169,359	187,635	171,619	453,177	N. J.
80,922	74,763	368,329	513,715	293,826	412,427	402,007	338,718	946,602	Pa.
192,209	181,351	1,085,879	1,549,997	854,247	1,201,486	1,217,620	1,028,315	3,098,088	E. N. C.
49,139	44,541	282,963	406,655	224,852	321,980	310,955	271,073	807,165	Ohio.
23,043	21,754	129,757	192,403	101,990	151,153	122,122	110,895	360,752	Ind.
54,853	53,046	353,486	474,493	278,844	365,687	428,553	339,072	979,688	Ill.
36,708	34,470	208,645	305,580	165,837	239,842	237,340	204,026	640,904	Mich.
27,866	27,540	111,028	170,866	82,724	122,824	118,650	103,249	309,579	Wis.
99,675	91,444	479,424	690,177	376,166	547,978	482,899	401,238	1,246,506	W. N. C.
20,372	17,573	109,539	154,414	86,635	119,011	101,246	104,204	291,912	Minn.
16,958	16,266	92,137	126,954	70,383	99,781	83,502	72,514	224,824	Iowa.
28,315	27,013	139,851	200,211	112,055	162,891	148,283	119,237	365,886	Mo.
4,307	3,993	16,025	27,290	12,675	21,718	17,487	12,960	48,946	N. Dak.
4,870	5,066	17,798	29,520	13,849	22,782	19,822	13,592	49,604	S. Dak.
10,658	8,112	45,818	64,595	35,623	51,418	48,188	36,221	113,462	Nebr.
14,195	13,421	58,256	87,193	44,946	70,377	64,371	42,510	151,872	Kans.
104,071	125,676	551,696	839,638	443,203	699,241	407,206	447,647	1,478,717	S. A.
2,460	2,274	11,499	16,572	9,367	14,102	9,551	11,168	33,990	Del.
14,069	13,268	75,468	109,791	61,227	91,306	62,764	66,079	203,680	Md.
2,838	2,461	50,838	69,943	43,365	59,246	43,306	56,007	148,875	D. C.
14,687	16,842	79,147	124,313	64,443	103,830	59,659	63,867	214,095	Va.
10,694	13,610	44,942	68,265	36,075	57,414	40,968	38,263	118,075	W. Va.
16,464	24,698	85,147	131,948	63,691	105,361	56,123	60,052	212,626	N. C.
9,203	12,149	43,997	64,523	33,113	50,490	25,316	29,093	98,596	S. C.
17,124	20,010	83,346	122,818	67,229	102,308	58,792	58,874	202,198	Ga.
16,532	20,364	77,312	131,465	64,693	115,184	50,727	64,244	246,582	Fla.
61,448	74,093	224,191	352,941	179,940	290,426	187,323	162,575	558,992	E. S. C.
20,982	19,409	57,636	86,988	46,042	70,903	51,667	46,090	147,953	Ky.
15,841	20,212	76,897	118,800	61,765	98,961	59,144	55,924	190,591	Tenn.
14,436	19,484	54,774	91,842	44,551	75,198	46,791	37,826	139,586	Ala.
10,189	14,988	34,884	55,311	27,582	45,364	29,721	22,735	80,862	Miss.
92,331	107,669	337,347	589,937	319,812	501,060	336,029	293,418	1,011,096	W. S. C.
12,268	14,879	35,500	54,451	28,016	45,516	31,986	23,775	85,176	Ark.
15,387	19,975	66,893	97,939	58,223	85,630	47,698	49,000	162,387	La.
18,079	16,683	62,774	88,224	50,302	73,234	71,931	48,953	151,803	Okla.
46,097	56,132	222,120	349,323	183,271	296,680	184,414	171,690	611,730	Tex.
29,740	33,261	151,609	234,378	121,808	192,425	150,639	145,205	468,530	Mt.
3,542	3,387	20,714	28,696	16,530	23,282	22,493	21,505	57,059	Mont.
3,763	3,951	17,499	26,087	13,668	21,657	14,889	16,189	54,487	Idaho.
1,906	2,164	9,019	14,200	7,397	11,823	9,429	9,346	28,965	Wyo.
8,240	7,862	46,616	67,415	38,314	54,979	49,100	43,503	130,759	Colo.
4,388	5,709	13,813	24,293	11,341	20,693	9,935	11,596	43,338	N. Mex.
3,744	5,431	17,524	32,659	14,144	27,766	18,938	17,119	70,152	Ariz.
3,136	3,570	20,397	31,874	15,672	24,467	20,958	18,743	61,199	Utah.
1,021	1,187	6,027	9,154	4,742	7,758	4,897	7,204	22,571	Nev.
73,020	74,882	454,975	711,244	360,105	594,020	487,615	502,714	1,720,539	Pac.
12,199	12,810	69,771	105,688	52,614	84,833	80,639	75,405	247,652	Wash.
8,192	8,201	43,909	71,341	34,295	60,637	46,167	44,154	156,755	Oreg.
52,629	53,871	341,295	534,215	273,196	448,550	360,809	383,155	1,316,132	Calif.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Retail Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1025.—Retail Stores—Number and Sales, for Specified Metropolitan Areas: 1948

[Listed in order of 1948 sales volume]

Metropolitan area	The metropolitan area: Sales, entire year: Rank	Sales, entire year: Amount ($1,000)	Stores (number)	Population rank, 1950 [2]	Per capita sales [3] (dollars)	Central cities [1]: Stores (number)	Sales, entire year ($1,000)	Population, 1950, percent of area total	Per capita sales [3] (dollars)
United States, total	------	130,520,548	1,769,540	--------	867	1,769,540	130,520,548	--------	867
Total, 147 areas	------	80,898,778	932,124	--------	987	595,942	57,747,493	58.2	1,210
Percent of United States total	------	62.0	52.7	--------	--------	33.7	44.2	--------	--------
New York-Northeastern New Jersey area	1	12,652,074	171,105	1	986	115,473	8,839,001	66.8	1,032
Chicago (Ill.) area	2	5,989,723	62,030	2	1,094	43,540	4,348,801	65.9	1,206
Los Angeles (Calif.) area	3	4,721,241	49,133	3	1,088	23,188	2,370,761	45.1	1,211
Philadelphia (Pa.) area	4	3,345,506	45,508	4	914	28,243	2,118,759	56.4	1,026
Detroit (Mich.) area	5	3,014,275	28,189	5	1,014	18,242	2,084,748	61.8	1,134
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area	6	2,366,588	25,069	7	1,069	15,542	1,581,568	51.5	1,386
Boston (Mass.) area	7	2,261,260	24,417	6	960	9,926	1,086,720	33.6	1,374
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area	8	1,985,201	23,341	8	900	7,536	882,806	30.5	1,310
St. Louis (Mo.) area	9	1,567,167	19,843	9	936	11,706	987,731	50.9	1,158
Cleveland (Ohio) area	10	1,523,834	15,630	11	1,048	11,823	1,178,241	62.3	1,301
Washington (D. C.) area	11	1,485,845	10,171	10	1,019	7,094	1,111,643	54.7	1,394
Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area	12	1,263,527	10,227	13	1,141	8,316	1,133,172	74.7	1,371
Baltimore (Md.) area	13	1,227,103	15,342	12	929	12,586	1,052,945	71.2	1,120
Buffalo (N. Y.) area	14	1,027,228	14,252	14	946	8,328	664,284	53.2	1,150
Kansas City (Mo.) area	15	990,626	8,962	17	1,226	5,301	752,963	56.1	1,061
Milwaukee (Wis.) area	16	926,279	9,792	16	1,072	7,701	794,283	73.2	1,255
Cincinnati (Ohio) area	17	879,847	10,114	15	980	6,372	619,086	55.7	1,237
Houston (Tex.) area	18	818,603	8,018	18	1,021	5,874	697,060	74.1	1,173
Portland (Oreg.) area	19	772,318	7,382	21	1,101	4,642	574,822	52.9	1,549
Seattle (Wash.) area	20	753,744	7,862	20	1,038	5,754	613,665	63.7	1,327
Dallas (Tex.) area	21	704,804	5,986	24	1,154	4,713	621,858	70.9	1,436
Atlanta (Ga.) area	22	675,307	5,792	23	1,017	3,552	528,446	49.3	1,616
Providence (R. I.) area	23	671,380	9,390	19	916	3,842	328,351	33.8	1,326
Indianapolis (Ind.) area	24	627,565	5,294	28	1,143	4,650	586,192	77.3	1,380
Denver (Colo.) area	25	594,701	5,422	26	1,061	4,234	510,219	73.7	1,236
Miami (Fla.) area	26	581,134	6,799	34	1,189	3,725	388,283	50.5	1,572
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area	27	562,302	6,763	31	1,097	4,625	409,045	58.2	1,373
New Orleans (La.) area	28	553,211	7,750	22	812	6,678	506,924	83.3	894
Louisville (Ky.) area	29	517,109	5,727	25	900	4,082	411,095	63.9	1,119
San Diego (Calif.) area	30	507,440	5,711	29	947	3,666	367,780	60.0	1,144
Columbus (Ohio) area	31	506,564	4,700	32	1,009	3,973	460,363	74.7	1,228
Rochester (N. Y.) area	32	491,277	5,472	35	1,013	4,286	411,367	68.3	1,242
Memphis (Tenn.) area	33	485,432	4,153	36	1,011	3,554	461,826	82.1	1,172
Youngstown (Ohio) area	34	468,623	5,383	30	890	1,812	214,134	31.8	1,277
Dayton (Ohio) area	35	446,616	3,962	37	986	2,550	342,636	53.6	1,409
Toledo (Ohio) area	36	442,946	4,170	43	1,128	3,393	393,567	76.8	1,306
Birmingham (Ala.) area	37	441,752	5,157	27	797	3,083	342,401	53.9	1,147
Akron (Ohio) area	38	403,116	3,884	40	988	2,764	323,486	67.0	1,184
Fort Worth (Tex.) area	39	402,391	3,873	46	1,120	3,142	370,077	77.1	1,336
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area	40	401,807	5,972	38	924	2,368	205,494	39.6	1,193
Hartford (Conn.) area	41	396,377	3,924	47	1,113	2,468	267,621	49.7	1,511
San Antonio (Tex.) area	42	392,717	5,038	33	792	4,642	377,840	82.0	929
Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area	43	389,191	4,780	41	957	2,773	260,317	53.4	1,199
Omaha (Nebr.) area	44	383,009	3,530	45	1,057	2,451	308,452	68.3	1,247
Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area	45	364,475	5,193	42	897	3,195	274,081	54.1	1,247
Syracuse (N. Y.) area	46	353,617	3,787	49	1,037	2,621	290,191	64.6	1,319
Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area	47	347,270	4,216	39	848	3,147	299,301	63.5	1,152
Richmond (Va.) area	48	339,794	3,153	52	1,040	2,606	319,524	70.3	1,390
Oklahoma City (Okla.) area	49	317,913	3,539	53	986	2,760	290,068	75.2	1,196
Phoenix (Ariz.) area	50	311,336	3,472	51	946	1,593	209,171	32.0	1,984

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1025.—Retail Stores—Number and Sales, for Specified Metropolitan Areas: 1948—Continued

Metropolitan area	The metropolitan area: Sales, entire year: Rank	Sales, entire year: Amount ($1,000)	Stores (number)	Population rank, 1950 [2]	Per capita sales [3] (dollars)	Central cities [1]: Stores (number)	Sales, entire year ($1,000)	Population, 1950, percent of area total	Per capita sales [3] (dollars)
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton (Pa.) area	51	305,435	6,350	44	781	2,025	148,861	28.7	1,328
Sacramento (Calif.) area	52	297,303	2,921	65	1,079	1,987	236,730	49.2	1,744
Grand Rapids (Mich.) area	53	296,140	3,051	60	1,032	2,126	240,356	61.2	1,368
Fresno (Calif.) area	54	285,519	3,218	66	1,041	1,562	185,945	33.0	2,052
San Jose (Calif.) area	55	279,967	2,840	59	969	1,254	147,734	32.9	1,554
Nashville (Tenn.) area	56	278,083	3,032	54	868	2,235	238,412	54.1	1,375
Wilmington (Del.) area	57	276,834	3,382	70	1,036	1,962	189,444	41.1	1,724
Jacksonville (Fla.) area	58	272,034	3,153	56	899	2,492	247,762	67.2	1,218
Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steubenville (Ohio) area	59	268,024	4,193	48	759	1,446	139,101	26.7	1,478
Canton (Ohio) area	60	268,010	3,054	62	950	1,525	150,489	41.2	1,294
Des Moines (Iowa) area	61	267,871	2,337	84	1,191	1,999	250,325	78.7	1,415
Salt Lake City (Utah) area	62	267,573	2,433	67	976	1,697	218,642	66.3	1,203
Bridgeport (Conn.) area	63	266,455	3,318	72	1,031	2,498	214,461	61.7	1,346
Harrisburg (Pa.) area	64	265,132	3,650	57	911	1,531	140,795	30.6	1,580
Worcester (Mass.) area	65	265,030	3,058	68	967	2,316	228,376	73.7	1,131
New Haven (Conn.) area	66	262,070	3,833	71	1,000	2,847	205,995	62.3	1,261
Charleston (W. Va.) area	67	259,302	3,286	55	812	1,105	141,982	22.8	1,950
Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area	68	258,150	4,078	61	910	2,092	160,017	50.4	1,120
Tulsa (Okla.) area	69	254,405	2,677	77	1,023	2,123	230,985	72.6	1,279
Knoxville (Tenn.) area	70	250,505	3,012	50	746	1,680	174,752	37.0	1,407
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area	71	246,739	2,632	81	1,059	1,939	207,515	68.5	1,301
Flint (Mich.) area	72	246,724	2,794	69	914	1,822	196,510	60.3	1,207
San Bernardino (Calif.) area	73	246,338	3,581	63	879	964	98,907	22.4	1,575
Trenton (N. J.) area	74	242,259	3,194	82	1,056	2,253	169,276	55.7	1,324
Peoria (Ill.) area	75	242,133	2,613	76	969	1,368	165,191	44.6	1,481
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area	76	238,859	3,281	75	949	1,761	156,378	55.3	1,124
Reading (Pa.) area	77	230,547	3,741	74	904	1,975	139,995	42.8	1,284
Wichita (Kans.) area	78	225,074	2,414	85	1,022	1,961	201,552	75.5	1,212
Spokane (Wash.) area	79	223,147	2,173	86	1,014	1,738	198,014	72.9	1,234
Tacoma (Wash.) area	80	218,285	2,612	64	791	1,709	171,114	51.8	1,197
South Bend (Ind.) area	81	217,908	2,164	88	1,064	1,481	169,120	56.5	1,462
Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area	82	217,066	2,574	93	1,117	1,594	133,456	63.3	1,085
Lancaster (Pa.) area	83	215,371	2,872	80	920	1,042	90,806	27.2	1,428
Erie (Pa.) area	84	215,241	2,527	87	986	1,607	162,569	59.6	1,249
Johnstown (Pa.) area	85	210,329	3,080	58	724	836	90,846	21.6	1,448
Scranton (Pa.) area	86	205,268	3,811	73	801	1,796	136,904	48.7	1,097
Stockton (Calif.) area	87	202,242	2,260	90	1,009	1,210	131,448	35.7	1,834
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area	88	197,849	2,717	79	806	1,829	166,989	53.1	1,281
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area	89	193,671	2,447	94	998	2,030	177,353	77.9	1,175
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area	90	193,390	1,774	98	1,057	1,400	171,638	72.6	1,292
Lansing (Mich.) area	91	184,141	1,582	100	1,068	978	142,734	53.2	1,557
Charlotte (N. C.) area	92	183,964	1,642	92	938	1,275	169,702	67.9	1,274
Binghamton (N. Y.) area	93	181,878	2,017	97	985	1,061	115,546	43.9	1,424
Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area	94	177,448	1,810	96	933	1,274	162,429	59.8	1,429
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area	95	174,853	2,628	78	712	1,464	130,229	47.8	1,109
Little Rock (Ark.) area	96	174,746	2,311	95	906	1,923	167,392	74.4	1,166
Atlantic City (N. J.) area	97	173,260	2,986	127	1,304	1,909	121,682	46.4	1,974
Madison (Wis.) area	98	172,953	1,860	102	1,026	1,035	122,620	56.7	1,283
York (Pa.) area	99	172,775	2,689	80	853	1,263	81,094	29.5	1,358
Shreveport (La.) area	100	170,289	1,743	99	975	1,320	155,531	71.8	1,240
Mobile (Ala.) area	101	169,797	2,227	83	742	1,390	137,859	55.6	1,084
Rockford (Ill.) area	102	163,760	1,673	112	1,078	1,271	137,663	60.9	1,488
El Paso (Tex.) area	103	159,834	1,941	91	808	1,474	141,984	65.7	1,092
Evansville (Ind.) area	104	149,941	1,636	108	947	1,434	139,279	69.4	1,268
Springfield (Ill.) area	105	143,875	1,565	130	1,101	1,092	124,100	61.9	1,535

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1025.—Retail Stores—Number and Sales, for Specified Metropolitan Areas: 1948—Continued

Metropolitan area	The metropolitan area					Central cities [1]			
	Sales, entire year		Stores (number)	Population rank, 1950 [2]	Per capita sales [3] (dollars)	Stores (number)	Sales, entire year ($1,000)	Population, 1950, percent of area total	Per capita sales [3] (dollars)
	Rank	Amount ($1,000)							
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area	106	141,350	1,819	104	859	1,364	123,226	65.6	1,140
Waterbury (Conn.) area	107	141,237	2,021	110	914	1,523	111,132	67.5	1,066
Austin (Tex.) area	108	138,692	1,539	106	865	1,343	134,085	82.3	1,016
Baton Rouge (La.) area	109	134,751	1,587	109	861	1,171	116,738	79.2	942
Portland (Maine) area	110	134,179	1,356	136	1,127	1,015	113,945	64.6	1,481
Hamilton-Middletown (Ohio) area	111	132,802	1,542	114	905	1,176	114,683	62.2	1,255
Saginaw (Mich.) area	112	132,435	1,522	111	866	1,035	107,045	60.4	1,159
Roanoke (Va.) area	113	130,719	1,251	129	984	972	117,634	68.6	1,291
New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area	114	127,720	1,862	116	873	1,423	103,030	74.9	941
Sioux City (Iowa) area	115	125,931	1,293	146	1,211	1,028	113,912	80.8	1,356
Lincoln (Nebr.) area	116	124,734	1,091	137	1,055	912	117,984	82.4	1,211
Kalamazoo (Mich.) area	117	122,824	1,249	133	975	810	99,806	45.5	1,741
Savannah (Ga.) area	118	120,765	2,030	113	800	1,657	109,693	79.3	916
Columbia (S. C.) area	119	120,446	1,471	119	849	1,110	111,000	60.6	1,291
New Bedford (Mass.) area	120	120,216	1,884	123	875	1,627	107,657	79.4	987
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area	121	118,353	1,097	147	1,141	768	100,311	69.6	1,390
Fall River (Mass.) area	122	117,211	1,813	124	856	1,518	105,148	81.6	941
Muskegon (Mich.) area	123	116,628	1,382	(4)	966	755	75,075	39.8	1,563
Galveston (Tex.) area	124	116,620	1,524	139	1,039	993	82,697	58.7	1,255
Lawrence (Mass.) area	125	115,662	1,769	134	921	1,367	93,316	64.1	1,160
Brockton (Mass.) area	126	115,163	1,530	131	891	824	71,171	48.6	1,132
Racine (Wis.) area	127	114,884	1,450	141	1,053	965	87,328	64.8	1,234
Waco (Tex.) area	128	114,536	1,659	132	891	1,139	97,634	65.6	1,158
Charleston (S. C.) area	129	113,208	1,834	107	708	1,107	88,153	42.7	1,292
Altoona (Pa.) area	130	113,101	1,628	121	814	928	78,430	55.3	1,021
Jackson (Miss.) area	131	112,765	1,273	120	797	848	100,585	69.0	1,030
Montgomery (Ala.) area	132	109,527	1,261	122	796	1,006	103,401	76.4	984
Augusta (Ga.) area	133	106,896	1,760	105	659	1,040	83,111	44.1	1,162
Columbus (Ga.) area	134	106,607	1,644	101	627	1,133	92,338	46.8	1,161
Springfield (Ohio) area	135	105,634	1,168	140	952	940	93,817	70.3	1,202
Decatur (Ill.) area	136	105,627	1,064	150	1,053	797	92,412	67.6	1,363
Terre Haute (Ind.) area	137	104,944	1,376	143	1,000	1,052	94,666	61.0	1,478
Lowell (Mass.) area	138	104,640	1,464	128	788	1,201	92,920	72.7	983
Raleigh (N. C.) area	139	104,098	1,382	125	766	740	82,157	47.9	1,262
Springfield (Mo.) area	140	99,815	1,381	145	959	1,006	85,587	63.7	1,291
Topeka (Kans.) area	141	99,627	1,196	144	954	993	92,014	74.5	1,182
Macon (Ga.) area	142	97,239	1,313	126	723	911	83,441	52.1	1,190
Winston-Salem (N. C.) area	143	97,003	1,319	118	669	953	86,978	59.8	1,002
Asheville (N. C.) area	144	91,799	1,261	135	749	813	79,435	42.6	1,522
Durham (N. C.) area	145	90,125	995	148	896	797	85,366	69.9	1,214
St. Joseph (Mo.) area	146	89,798	1,186	156	959	984	81,508	80.7	1,079
Manchester (N. H.) area	147	89,497	1,052	159	1,015	998	86,977	93.6	1,053

[1] Central cities are those named in title of metropolitan area, with exception of New York–Northeastern New Jersey which includes New York, Newark, and Jersey City.
[2] Based on advance 1950 population estimates.
[3] Per capita sales is ratio of 1948 sales to advance 1950 population estimates.
[4] Not included in ranking of metropolitan areas by 1950 Census of Population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1948 Census of Business, Retail Trade Summary Bulletin.

No. 1026.—Retail Sales of Chain Stores and Mail-Order Houses, by Kinds of Business: 1935 to 1950

[Millions of dollars]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1935	1939	1941	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950 [1]
Total sales	8,040	9,570	12,434	16,308	21,111	25,338	27,892	27,188	29,076
Durable goods stores	828	1,049	1,429	1,486	2,262	2,854	3,176	3,033	3,622
Automotive group	355	372	488	387	682	773	874	937	1,157
Motor-vehicle dealers	168	136	185	63	159	276	348	418	519
Parts and accessories	187	236	303	324	523	497	526	519	638
Building materials and hardware group	289	400	564	680	869	1,195	1,379	1,201	1,425
Building materials	256	350	491	602	760	1,057	1,220	1,054	1,264
Farm implements	15	25	35	30	39	59	78	70	77
Hardware	18	25	38	48	70	79	81	77	84
Home furnishings group	162	239	312	293	553	732	774	767	908
Furniture and house furnishings	97	151	176	183	276	326	333	307	333
Household appliances and radios	65	88	136	110	277	406	441	460	575
Jewelry	22	38	65	126	158	154	140	128	132
Nondurable goods stores	7,212	8,521	11,005	14,822	18,849	22,484	24,716	24,155	25,454
Apparel group	758	991	1,309	2,213	2,593	2,759	2,969	2,815	2,816
Men's clothing and furnishings	141	173	242	324	437	491	483	451	445
Women's apparel and accessories	200	394	531	1,142	1,233	1,270	1,448	1,361	1,352
Family wear	78	79	106	182	218	232	248	233	231
Shoes	279	345	430	565	705	766	790	770	788
Drug stores	317	400	479	704	830	834	840	820	811
Eating and drinking places	248	304	361	531	596	618	632	614	604
Food group	2,916	3,340	4,352	5,662	7,359	9,600	10,720	10,790	11,395
Grocery and combination	2,466	2,833	3,745	4,769	6,291	8,436	9,511	9,609	10,206
Other food	450	507	607	893	1,068	1,164	1,209	1,181	1,189
Filling stations	423	288	306	217	294	373	452	455	481
General merchandise group	2,124	2,693	3,532	4,436	5,881	6,793	7,515	7,190	7,766
Department, dry goods, and general merchandise	990	1,330	1,836	2,376	3,249	3,841	4,309	4,147	4,604
Mail-order [2]	386	464	617	598	941	1,145	1,268	1,124	1,198
Variety	709	848	1,016	1,357	1,567	1,669	1,794	1,787	1,831
General stores with food	39	51	63	105	124	138	144	132	133
Other retail stores	426	505	666	1,059	1,296	1,507	1,588	1,471	1,580

[1] Preliminary.
[2] *Catalog business only is shown as mail-order; sales of retail stores owned by general merchandise mail-order* companies are included with those of department, dry goods, and general merchandise stores.

Source: Department of Commerce, 1935 and 1939, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 1. Other years, estimates by Office of Business Economics; based on trends shown by currently reported data of chain organizations. Current data published in Survey of Current Business.

No. 1027.—Retail Sales of Chain Stores and Mail-Order Houses—Indexes of Daily Average Sales Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: 1947 to 1950

[1935–39=100]

MONTH	TOTAL CHAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER				GROCERY AND COMBINATION STORES		DRUG STORES		APPAREL STORES		GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES AND MAIL ORDER	
	1947	1948	1949	1950 [1]	1949	1950 [1]	1949	1950 [1]	1949	1950 [1]	1949	1950 [1]
January	255.8	295.7	306.2	299.9	366.5	356.0	228.4	220.9	337.2	299.8	298.8	290.3
February	264.7	299.0	300.6	306.0	361.1	368.3	232.2	220.7	316.3	293.6	291.3	297.0
March	270.9	304.9	302.0	308.1	367.1	377.3	225.2	221.3	315.1	301.4	289.9	291.8
April	276.7	311.7	304.5	309.8	366.3	378.8	229.8	224.6	328.8	305.1	288.3	293.0
May	278.7	311.7	308.4	315.0	368.7	379.1	225.2	215.9	315.4	303.3	303.4	306.6
June	280.7	313.3	300.9	317.9	358.4	378.9	225.3	222.0	304.3	300.9	293.1	311.1
July	282.5	315.7	296.7	354.7	358.0	410.9	233.8	221.2	284.9	301.8	285.6	369.7
August	282.4	317.5	300.5	347.3	360.8	402.2	223.9	224.6	291.0	315.4	294.5	347.3
September	292.4	315.3	306.8	331.0	368.1	391.2	222.4	227.8	313.0	314.3	299.3	321.5
October	289.3	311.0	294.4	323.2	358.8	394.8	220.0	223.4	283.7	305.4	273.9	300.1
November	298.3	307.7	301.0	323.9	365.6	399.5	215.7	219.9	297.8	309.5	286.9	312.7
December	302.3	316.3	302.3	344.7	361.9	424.4	218.1	226.3	301.0	330.8	294.6	333.0
Annual	282.3	310.8	302.4	324.3	364.9	388.4	224.9	222.5	308.4	308.1	292.6	315.7

[1] Preliminary.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; published currently in the Survey of Current Business.

No. 1028.—Estimated Membership and Business of Consumers' Cooperatives, by Type of Association: 1949

Type of association	Total number of associations	Number of members (1,000)	Amount of business ($1,000)
Local associations			
Retail distributive	3,790	2,511	1,215,000
Stores and buying clubs	2,350	1,500	820,000
Petroleum associations	1,375	990	380,000
Other [1]	65	21	15,000
Service	780	307	35,072
Rooms and/or meals	185	16	6,300
Housing	155	23	[2] 5,700
Medical and/or hospital care:			
On contract	25	16	750
Own facilities	80	[3] 95	10,350
Burial: [4]			
Complete funeral	27	26	395
Caskets only	3	1	7
Burial on contract	10	5	70
Cold storage [5]	180	100	6,500
Other [6]	120	25	2,000
Local associations—con.			
Electric light and power [7]	898	[8] 2,895	178,171
Telephone (mutual and co-op.)	33,000	675	10,000
Credit unions [9]	10,085	4,067	778,845
Insurance associations	2,000	[10] 11,500	[11] 210,000
Federations [12]		Member associations	
Wholesale:			
Interregional	2	77	11,133
Regional	30	5,135	[13] 345,897
District	19	265	[13] 6,043
Service	19	1,750	2,185
Productive	17	425	106,500
Electric light and power [7]	11	87	9,605

[1] Such as consumers' dairies, creameries, bakeries, fuel yards, lumber yards, etc. [2] Gross income.
[3] Not including about 4,500 partly paid members.
[4] Local associations only; excludes associations of federated type (included with service federations) and funeral departments of store associations. [5] Excludes cold-storage departments of other types of associations.
[6] Such as water supply, cleaning and dyeing, recreation, printing and publishing, nursery schools, etc.
[7] Data furnished by Rural Electrification Administration. [8] Number of patrons.
[9] Actual figures, not estimates. Includes, for first time, data on credit unions in Puerto Rico.
[10] Number of policyholders. [11] Premium income. [12] Includes an allowance for nonreporting associations.
[13] Includes wholesale distributive, retail distributive, and service business.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published in Monthly Labor Review.

No. 1029.—Department Store Sales—Indexes of Sales, by Federal Reserve Districts, 1930 to 1950, and by Months, 1946 to 1950

[1935–39 average=100. Based on value figures. Monthly data adjusted for seasonal variation]

Year	United States	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
1930	108	123	126	118	105	92	91	101	110	105	111	96	99
1931	96	114	116	105	93	86	79	88	97	98	96	81	90
1932	75	90	91	83	68	68	60	67	76	79	74	61	68
1933	73	84	86	80	69	68	62	68	72	76	73	62	66
1934	82	90	91	88	81	81	78	79	83	85	85	76	74
1935	88	92	93	91	86	87	84	86	85	90	89	80	86
1936	100	100	101	102	101	98	97	100	97	99	99	97	99
1937	107	104	106	107	111	105	105	109	106	104	107	105	106
1938	99	100	99	96	96	101	103	98	102	101	100	106	101
1939	106	104	101	104	106	109	113	107	111	106	105	112	109
1940	114	108	106	111	114	120	123	116	119	109	110	116	119
1941	133	126	119	129	138	144	145	135	143	123	127	138	140
1942	150	140	128	143	153	170	162	149	158	129	149	157	171
1943	168	148	135	151	167	194	204	161	179	148	184	212	204
1944	187	162	150	167	182	215	244	176	200	164	205	245	224
1945	207	176	169	184	201	235	275	193	227	185	229	275	248
1946	264	221	220	235	257	292	344	250	292	247	287	352	311
1947	286	234	239	261	281	304	360	275	314	273	311	374	337
1948	302	239	249	284	303	321	386	290	335	288	325	404	353
1949	286	234	236	271	281	309	374	271	317	275	309	385	332
1950	304	240	244	288	303	325	401	291	331	289	330	417	354

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States:												
1946	232	250	257	255	255	272	270	292	270	263	272	274
1947	273	274	276	280	286	283	285	283	291	282	304	298
1948	293	295	292	306	304	306	312	308	308	310	291	302
1949	295	284	279	293	291	285	281	284	289	277	278	295
1950	282	280	274	292	290	298	362	335	320	291	290	325

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and Federal Reserve Bank in each district. Published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 1030.—Personal, Business, and Repair Services—Employment by Size of Establishment, Based on Number Employed: 1948

[For kinds of personal, business and repair services covered, see table 1032]

Number of employees per establishment	Establishments		Receipts, entire year ($1,000)	Payroll, entire year [1] ($1,000)	Number of employees [2] (November)
	Number	Percent of total			
Total	559,559	100.0	8,578,162	2,871,214	1,342,496
No employees	295,505	52.9	1,131,879	16,865	----------
1 employee	104,717	18.7	880,533	167,007	104,717
2 employees	56,549	10.1	762,076	197,000	113,098
3 employees	30,758	5.5	584,528	170,865	92,274
4 or 5 employees	28,809	5.1	787,017	256,199	127,100
6 or 7 employees	13,547	2.4	522,347	184,161	87,134
8 or 9 employees	6,656	1.2	333,462	125,808	56,003
10 to 19 employees	12,331	2.2	900,052	376,064	164,264
20 to 49 employees	7,244	1.3	1,024,109	488,137	219,433
50 to 99 employees	2,293	.4	645,378	342,045	157,482
100 or more employees	1,150	.2	1,006,781	547,063	220,991

[1] Includes paid executives of corporations but not proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1031.—Amusements—Summary, by Kind of Business: 1948

[Covers establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement or entertainment. Excludes establishments operated by educational institutions, religious bodies, fraternal groups, government agencies and nonprofit organizations]

Kind of business	Establishments	Receipts (exc. taxes), entire year	Taxes [1]	Payroll, entire year [2]	Unincorporated businesses		Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15 [2]	
					Active proprietors, Nov.	Unpaid family workers, Nov.	Employees	Payroll
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*
United States	50,347	2,349,601	323,396	610,034	37,874	17,458	341,031	11,551,185
Motion picture theaters	18,631	1,352,880	261,402	302,511	8,488	6,004	187,031	5,732,102
Bands, orchestras, and entertainers	2,026	28,509	(3)	17,066	1,742	122	10,335	367,166
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	14,166	202,761	1,364	64,315	13,760	3,448	76,543	1,553,552
Billiard and pool parlors	9,661	65,485	442	12,413	9,588	2,007	9,766	265,290
Bowling alleys	4,505	137,276	922	51,902	4,172	1,441	66,777	1,288,262
Dance halls, studios, and schools	1,074	32,998	4,207	9,879	1,018	865	8,597	194,177
Race track operation, total	198	177,032	10,873	35,538	85	33	7,615	593,890
Sports promoters and commercial operators	6,518	169,964	23,369	57,553	5,869	4,420	17,196	943,882
Baseball and football clubs, athletic fields, sports promoters	589	110,655	20,142	42,803	164	35	8,885	710,493
Baseball clubs (inc. promoters)	357	65,062	12,121	28,394	34	10	3,066	166,272
Football clubs (inc. promoters)	21	10,239	1,761	5,464	5	--------	1,047	305,489
Stadiums, athletic fields, promoters of boxing, wrestling, and other athletic events	211	35,354	6,260	8,945	125	25	4,772	238,732
Bathing beaches	261	3,849	229	1,014	234	277	200	6,775
Golf courses	325	8,304	64	2,501	252	157	900	36,195
Riding academies	709	5,180	17	1,145	669	460	698	21,933
Skating rinks	1,424	19,775	2,144	5,283	1,409	1,237	4,783	115,512
Swimming pools	499	6,670	668	1,838	381	371	444	12,090
Commercial sports operators, n. e. c.	2,711	15,531	105	2,969	2,760	1,883	1,286	40,884
Theaters and theatrical producers (exc. motion picture)	1,426	133,902	(3)	56,803	1,236	143	13,288	1,139,381
Miscellaneous amusement and recreation services	6,308	251,555	11,777	66,369	5,676	2,423	21,326	1,027,035
Amusement devices	1,604	22,953	1,447	4,703	1,083	704	1,096	36,310
Amusement parks	368	38,660	3,388	12,237	270	221	2,708	101,026
Shooting galleries	181	1,581	5	339	140	56	139	5,333
Coin-operated amusement device services	2,447	97,460	1,731	20,232	2,596	555	7,265	385,079
Misc. amusement and recreation services, n. e. c.[4]	1,708	90,901	5,206	28,858	1,587	887	10,118	499,287

[1] Consists of Federal, State and local amusement, sales and excise taxes collected directly from customer and paid directly to taxing agency.

[2] Includes paid executives of corporations but not proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

[3] Withheld to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[4] Includes legalized gambling operations. Net revenues of pari-mutual betting at race tracks included in "Race track operation."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Service Trades Summary Bulletin.

No. 1032.—Selected Services—Summary, by Kind of Business: 1939 and 1948

[Covers establishments primarily engaged in providing personal, business and repair services, amusement or entertainment, and accommodations in hotels and tourist courts. 1939 figures adjusted to secure comparability with 1948. Original 1939 figures shown in previous issues of the *Abstract* included custom industries, services allied to transportation, and a few specific kinds of business excluded from 1948 Census of Business]

Kind of business	Establishments		Receipts, entire year		Payroll, entire year		Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15			Unincorporated businesses		
							Employees		Payroll, 1948 [2]	Active proprietors		Unpaid family workers, 1948
	1939	1948	1939 [1]	1948	1939	1948 [2]	1939	1948 [2]		1939	1948	
Selected services	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*
Personal, business, and repair services	570,057	559,559	2,973,593	8,578,162	911,248	2,871,214	936,271	1,342,496	56,828,486	579,433	574,610	120,407
Amusements [3]	44,917	50,347	998,079	2,349,601	225,481	610,034	223,687	341,931	11,551,185	33,971	37,874	17,458
Hotels	27,987	29,650	863,155	2,172,756	243,223	660,004	330,216	398,293	12,448,752	24,018	26,411	16,915
Tourist courts and camps	13,521	25,919	36,722	195,505	4,226	22,604	6,938	16,972	421,899	13,365	27,715	24,297
Personal, business, and repair services												
Personal services, total	**389,726**	**351,985**	**1,821,584**	**4,440,189**	**571,610**	**1,582,532**	**653,072**	**851,024**	**31,357,304**	**398,721**	**360,568**	**77,317**
Barber, beauty shops	205,268	169,081	481,271	844,998	137,374	278,982	184,742	157,164	5,658,684	214,836	174,059	10,849
Barber shops	117,998	91,993	230,983	404,441	55,557	126,012	70,783	64,509	2,557,296	124,596	95,970	3,753
Beauty shops	83,071	74,497	231,670	417,570	74,496	143,274	104,501	87,290	2,907,787	85,419	75,111	6,245
Barber and beauty shops combined	4,199	2,591	18,618	22,987	7,321	9,696	9,458	5,365	193,601	4,821	2,978	851
Cleaning, dyeing plants	12,616	25,534	193,316	844,357	83,982	399,434	87,421	210,026	7,972,704	12,794	28,148	12,759
Cleaning, dyeing plants (ex. rug cleaning)	11,604	24,017	182,698	807,673	80,014	385,155	83,970	203,867	7,688,985	11,845	26,601	12,138
Rug cleaning, repairing plants	1,012	1,517	10,618	36,684	3,968	14,279	3,451	6,159	283,719	949	1,547	621
Funeral service, crematories	18,196	18,675	261,517	572,355	40,676	90,019	33,122	40,726	1,750,831	18,239	18,792	10,133
Laundries, laundry services	22,736	19,182	527,753	1,257,987	259,062	620,559	266,528	329,728	11,899,071	13,018	18,674	5,996
Power laundries (exc. power laundries of linen supply and diaper services)	[5] 7,491	6,783	[5] 481,970	913,036	[5] 241,547	501,646	[5] 254,518	272,495	9,604,700	[5] 5,520	5,569	1,765
Linen supply service	(5)	1,176	(5)	238,203	(5)	91,101	(5)	39,877	1,731,962	(5)	675	106
Diaper service	(5)	384	(5)	25,887	(5)	10,061	(5)	4,685	196,973	(5)	333	106
Laundries (exc. power)	15,245	10,839	45,783	80,861	7,515	17,751	12,010	12,671	365,436	17,498	12,097	4,019
Photographic studios (inc. commercial photography)	10,957	14,712	64,185	212,025	15,690	57,870	16,045	27,609	1,206,853	10,417	14,410	5,313
Photographic studios (exc. commercial photography)	(4)	11,549	(4)	147,118	(4)	35,993	(4)	19,756	779,297	(4)	11,227	4,384
Commercial photography	(4)	3,163	(4)	64,907	(4)	21,877	(4)	7,853	427,556	(4)	3,183	929
Pressing, alteration, garment repair shops	54,696	47,888	153,254	365,661	23,772	67,704	35,024	41,893	1,459,696	54,564	49,783	19,034
Pressing, alteration, etc. (exc. fur)	52,516	45,554	140,578	320,148	21,478	59,197	31,655	37,488	1,244,842	52,398	47,401	18,254
Fur repair and storage shops	2,180	2,334	12,676	45,513	2,294	8,507	3,369	4,405	214,854	2,166	2,382	780
Shoe-repair shops, shoeshine parlors, hat cleaning	59,371	44,151	119,321	218,800	15,497	36,409	23,447	22,900	736,367	59,125	44,282	7,863
Shoe-repair shops	50,115	39,763	106,737	202,176	13,349	32,711	18,939	19,191	659,885	49,695	39,701	7,003
Shoeshine parlors	7,968	2,962	8,210	6,668	1,133	1,166	2,961	1,690	24,605	8,064	3,020	433

Hat-cleaning shops	1,288	1,426	4,374	9,956	1,015	2,532	1,547	2,019	51,877	1,366	1,561	427
Miscellaneous personal services	5,886	12,762	20,867	124,006	5,557	31,555	6,743	20,978	673,098	5,728	12,420	5,370
Self-service laundries	(4)	8,523	(4)	65,409	(4)	11,975	(4)	10,379	277,157	(4)	8,593	4,549
Miscellaneous personal services, n. e. c.	(4)	4,239	(4)	58,597	(4)	19,580	(4)	10,599	395,941	(4)	3,827	821
Costume and dress suit rental agencies	417	510	4,070	10,117	1,321	2,845	1,031	1,216	54,542	387	533	170
Turkish baths, massage parlors	1,600	1,305	5,979	9,867	1,648	3,181	2,159	1,926	63,793	1,557	1,296	287
Other misc. personal services, n. e. c.	[6] 3,869	2,424	[6] 10,818	38,613	[6] 2,588	13,554	[6] 3,553	7,457	277,606	[6] 3,784	1,998	364
Business services, total	26,188	32,007	486,912	1,629,513	199,464	701,226	143,491	242,982	13,572,326	23,181	27,918	5,366
Advertising	(4)	5,986	(4)	652,063	(4)	290,765	(4)	72,975	5,528,726	(4)	4,430	543
Advertising agencies	1,628	3,279	97,372	394,872	53,546	194,342	16,936	38,739	3,655,756	1,070	2,469	258
Outdoor advertising service	679	798	46,844	114,881	14,836	38,405	8,682	10,567	704,686	386	479	87
Miscellaneous advertising service	(4)	1,909	(4)	142,310	(4)	58,018	(4)	23,669	1,168,284	(4)	1,482	198
Consumer credit reporting agencies, etc.	2,576	2,652	48,135	121,913	23,238	60,376	18,956	26,625	1,198,851	1,732	1,617	364
Duplicating, addressing, blueprinting, etc.	3,262	3,102	35,310	95,225	11,919	35,451	12,949	17,272	702,960	3,132	3,082	480
Duplicating, addressing, etc., stenographic	2,762	2,430	22,349	53,593	7,941	20,561	9,820	11,827	419,149	2,745	2,546	371
Duplicating, addressing, mailing, mailing list	1,433	1,394	17,582	43,637	7,050	17,781	9,016	10,429	363,677	1,404	1,445	273
Public stenographic agencies, court reporting	1,329	1,036	4,767	9,956	891	2,780	804	1,398	55,472	1,341	1,101	98
Blueprinting, photostating services	500	672	12,961	41,632	3,978	14,890	3,129	5,445	283,811	387	536	109
Employment agencies, private	1,424	2,231	7,861	30,784	2,777	10,271	1,994	4,580	215,440	1,419	2,239	358
News syndicates	(4)	77	(4)	70,421	(4)	29,043	(4)	5,478	510,751	(4)	34	9
Services to dwellings and other buildings	(4)	3,323	(4)	117,335	(4)	64,048	(4)	27,621	1,264,601	(4)	3,048	674
Disinfecting, exterminating service	952	1,393	11,143	43,467	4,606	18,792	3,636	6,575	358,519	748	1,074	313
Window-cleaning service	823	1,260	11,781	38,013	6,895	21,855	6,401	9,711	445,620	869	1,325	236
Miscellaneous services to dwellings, etc.	(4)	670	(4)	35,855	(4)	23,401	(4)	11,335	460,462	(4)	649	125
Business services, n. e. c.	14,844	14,636	228,466	541,772	81,647	211,272	73,937	88,431	4,150,997	13,825	13,468	2,938
Auctioneers' establishments (service only)	970	670	5,213	14,535	1,659	3,447	3,390	2,231	68,172	996	717	195
Coin-operated machine rental and repair services	1,554	1,302	30,576	50,500	5,852	10,061	4,381	3,623	194,781	1,606	1,391	256
Detective agencies	280	603	4,128	18,786	2,677	11,680	2,845	6,874	242,442	184	429	84
Interior decorating service	461	601	4,365	18,943	783	3,648	751	1,533	77,161	454	616	126
Photo-finishing laboratories	1,201	1,703	16,111	88,839	4,561	34,019	4,442	14,277	650,558	1,180	1,694	625
Sign-painting shops	5,391	4,283	16,803	47,253	3,488	13,820	3,296	5,081	272,775	5,741	4,585	869
Telephone-answering service	(4)	367	(4)	7,469	(4)	3,583	(4)	2,187	74,924	(4)	246	49
Window-display service	215	279	3,059	8,060	1,199	2,716	927	1,056	56,110	192	261	51
Other business services, n. e. c.	[7] 4,772	4,828	[7] 148,211	287,387	[7] 61,428	128,298	[7] 53,905	51,569	2,514,074	[7] 3,472	3,529	683
Automobile repair services and garages, total	78,881	95,544	440,892	1,561,109	97,514	355,368	96,424	153,576	7,171,450	80,584	101,749	18,540
Automobile repair shops	66,178	84,875	315,630	1,272,036	66,078	274,501	65,501	117,252	5,546,260	71,091	94,297	17,078
General automobile repair shops	51,827	60,147	228,214	839,466	43,461	158,640	44,667	71,341	3,205,845	55,389	66,914	12,938
Battery and ignition repair and service shops	2,073	1,890	10,228	30,398	1,597	5,799	1,724	2,560	114,908	2,201	2,057	367
Glass-replacement and repair shops	(4)	1,079	(4)	20,248	(4)	3,677	(4)	1,526	74,774	(4)	1,222	199
Paint shops	1,300	2,567	6,220	32,165	1,731	9,894	1,726	4,179	207,382	1,466	2,827	433
Radiator repair shops	1,089	2,844	4,631	36,267	982	8,254	976	3,373	174,289	1,133	3,117	486
Tire repair shops	2,215	1,955	8,222	34,976	1,064	5,326	1,253	2,408	110,308	2,363	1,964	368
Top and body repair shops	6,232	10,425	44,678	188,298	13,683	58,730	12,297	22,941	1,180,387	7,067	11,834	1,582
Automobile repair shops, n. e. c.	1,442	3,968	13,437	90,218	3,560	24,181	2,858	8,924	478,367	1,472	4,362	705
Brake repair shops	487	751	4,876	18,067	1,162	4,621	900	1,663	93,099	500	822	122
Wheel, axle, spring repair shops	413	1,197	5,040	37,602	1,572	11,675	1,105	3,996	223,568	424	1,311	186
Other automobile repair shops, n. e. c.	[8] 542	2,020	[8] 3,521	34,549	[8] 826	7,885	[8] 853	3,265	161,700	[8] 548	2,229	397
Automobile rentals (without drivers)	648	1,011	20,251	83,917	5,393	18,758	4,046	6,208	358,181	380	533	137

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1032.—Selected Services—Summary, by Kind of Business: 1939 and 1948—Continued

Kind of business	Establishments 1939	Establishments 1948	Receipts, entire year 1939 [1]	Receipts, entire year 1948	Payroll, entire year 1939	Payroll, entire year 1948 [2]	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Employees 1939	Employees 1948 [3]	Payroll, 1948 [2]	Unincorporated businesses: Active proprietors 1939	Active proprietors 1948	Unpaid family workers, 1948
PERSONAL, BUSINESS, AND REPAIR SERVICES—con.												
Automobile repair services and garages—Con.	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*
Automobile storage, parking	11,095	8,533	102,070	190,347	25,154	55,990	25,320	25,618	1,122,452	8,126	5,828	1,134
Storage garages	4,821	2,606	70,315	115,479	18,193	35,729	16,508	14,294	702,803	3,844	1,918	319
Parking lots	6,274	5,927	31,755	74,868	6,961	20,261	8,812	11,324	419,649	4,282	3,910	815
Automobile services (exc. repair)	(4)	1,125	(4)	14,809	(4)	6,119	(4)	4,498	144,557	(4)	1,091	191
Automobile laundries	960	792	2,941	10,375	889	4,695	1,557	3,880	116,252	987	763	111
Automobile services, n. e. c.	(4)	333	(4)	4,434	(4)	1,424	(4)	618	28,305	(4)	328	80
Miscellaneous repair services, total	**75,262**	**80,023**	**224,205**	**947,351**	**42,660**	**232,088**	**43,284**	**94,914**	**4,727,406**	**76,947**	**84,375**	**19,184**
Blacksmith shops	16,797	8,249	22,567	44,411	2,627	7,466	3,548	3,530	144,023	17,266	8,863	1,220
Electrical repair shops	15,644	19,440	47,835	214,796	7,838	46,831	7,951	21,100	1,023,197	16,142	20,131	5,463
Radio repair shops	10,732	12,558	21,687	100,679	2,004	20,791	2,842	10,262	500,643	11,000	12,935	3,219
Refrigerator-service and repair shops	1,297	2,531	9,222	45,507	2,338	9,958	1,834	3,928	194,390	1,410	2,733	858
Other electrical repair shops	3,615	4,351	16,926	68,610	3,496	16,082	3,275	6,910	328,164	3,732	4,463	1,386
Upholstery, furniture repair shops	9,685	10,297	35,095	126,375	6,915	30,107	7,949	13,966	633,014	10,261	11,346	3,180
Watch, clock, jewelry repair shops	12,485	12,750	29,902	86,401	2,946	13,404	2,977	6,214	268,796	12,530	13,053	2,855
Miscellaneous repair shops	20,651	29,287	88,806	475,368	22,334	134,280	20,859	50,104	2,658,376	20,748	30,982	6,466
Armature rewinding shops	978	2,023	12,873	60,472	3,783	17,709	3,163	6,458	339,902	1,033	2,224	450
Bicycle repair shops	1,601	1,283	3,435	7,390	307	549	484	365	11,049	1,621	1,300	331
Leather goods repair shops	2,168	560	3,809	3,617	249	684	349	340	14,009	2,178	576	129
Locksmith, gunsmith shops	2,252	1,518	5,261	11,529	722	1,815	736	863	35,634	2,248	1,633	354
Musical instrument repair shops	982	789	1,946	5,534	231	1,188	233	598	24,579	1,012	829	173
Repair shops, n. e. c.	12,670	23,114	61,482	386,826	17,042	112,335	15,894	41,480	2,233,203	12,656	24,420	5,029
Lawn mower sharpening and repair shops	(4)	774	(4)	2,385	(4)	200	(4)	119	3,383	(4)	805	145
Saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair shops	1,451	1,304	3,875	9,801	882	2,482	706	968	49,445	1,501	1,352	220
Sewing machine repair shops	355	488	1,058	3,961	136	395	126	196	8,136	361	531	152
Stove repair shops	365	207	977	2,592	173	572	223	242	11,947	380	232	82
Taxidermists	363	211	853	1,570	197	353	201	191	7,420	364	220	79
Typewriter repair shops	618	638	2,322	7,618	423	1,651	458	770	33,038	643	683	153
Welding shops	(9)	3,536	(9)	36,854	(9)	8,844	(9)	3,434	178,297	(9)	3,832	596
Other repair shops, n. e. c.	[10] 9,518	15,956	[10] 52,397	322,045	[10] 15,231	97,838	[10] 14,180	35,560	1,941,537	[10] 9,407	16,765	3,602

[1] Include Federal, State, and local amusement, sales, and excise taxes collected directly from customer and paid directly to taxing agency.
[2] Includes paid executives of corporations but not proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[3] Includes motion picture theaters.
[4] Not available.
[5] Power laundries include industrial laundries, linen supply and diaper service.
[6] Includes self-service laundries and electrolysis establishments.
[7] Includes miscellaneous advertising service, news syndicates, miscellaneous service to dwellings, etc., and telephone-answering service.
[8] Includes glass-replacement and repair shops and automobile services, n. e. c.
[9] Included in custom industries with custom welders in 1939.
[10] Includes lawn-mower-sharpening and repair shops.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Service Trades Summary Bulletin.

No. 1033.—Power Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments, and Rug Cleaning Establishments—Summary: 1919 to 1948

[*All money figures in thousands of dollars.* Statistics for 1948 cover establishments reporting receipts of $500 or more; statistics for 1939 cover establishments reporting receipts of $100 or more; for preceding specified censur years statistics cover establishments reporting receipts of $5,000 or more. The Business Consuses of 1948 and 1939 classified establishments shown in this table as service establishments. (See also table 1032.) Statistics for 1935 and earlier years were compiled in connection with the Census of Manufactures. Rug cleaning was treated, in general, as an activity of the power laundry industry for 1929 and earlier years]

YEAR	Number of establishments	Proprietors and firm members	Salaried employees	Wage earners [1] (average for year)	Salaries [1]	Wages [1]	Cost of supplies, fuel, and purchased electric energy	Cost of contract work	Receipts for work done
Power laundries:									
1919	4,881	(2)	(2)	130,489	(2)	91,926	52,842	1,555	233,816
1925	4,859	3,851	15,412	169,200	31,613	162,466	55,407	1,107	362,295
1929	6,776	5,220	21,964	233,187	49,833	228,861	80,265	(3)	541,158
1935	6,316	4,244	19,920	208,354	34,586	154,791	62,796	2,356	369,452
1939	6,773	5,174	(4)	[4] 249,008	(5)	[5] 233,606	(2)	(2)	453,579
1948	7,662	6,249	(4)	[4] 310,571	(5)	[5] 586,603	(2)	(2)	1,110,964
Cleaning and dyeing establishments:									
1919	1,748	(2)	(2)	18,408	(2)	17,866	11,511	461	53,183
1925	2,406	2,263	5,769	29,386	10,550	37,590	15,188	814	102,394
1929	5,296	4,912	9,244	59,148	20,390	75,931	26,837	(3)	201,255
1935	5,510	4,980	9,334	57,286	12,483	49,792	21,656	1,129	130,657
1939	11,604	11,845	(4)	[4] 82,810	(5)	[5] 80,014	(2)	(2)	182,698
1948	24,017	26,601	(4)	[4] 203,867	(5)	[5] 385,155	(2)	(2)	807,673
Rug cleaning establishments:									
1935	506	395	670	2,344	1,136	2,260	1,211	90	8,001
1939	1,012	949	(4)	[4] 3,429	(5)	[5] 3,968	(2)	(2)	10,618
1948	1,517	1,547	(4)	[4] 6,159	(5)	[5] 14,279	(2)	(2)	36,684

[1] Includes data for paid executives of corporations but not for proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] No comparable data. [3] Included in figure for cost of supplies, fuel, and purchased electric energy.
[4] Data for "Salaried employees" included in "Wage earners (average for year)." 1948 data covered all paid employees who were on the payroll during the November 15 workweek.
[5] Data for "Salaries" included in "Wages."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Biennial Census of Manufactures reports for 1935 and earlier years; 1939 Census of Business, Vol. III; and 1948 Census of Business, Service Trades Summary Bulletin.

No. 1034.—Hotels—Summary, 1929 to 1948, and by Size, 1948

[Covers commercial establishments known to the public as hotels and primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, to the general public. For 1935, 1939, and 1948 hotels having less than 6 guest rooms or receipts of less than $500 for a full year's operations were excluded]

YEAR	Number of hotels	Number of guest rooms	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Paid employees [1]	Total payroll (thousands of dollars) [1]
All hotels:					
1939	27,987	1,444,390	863,155	338,029	243,228
1948	29,650	1,549,823	2,172,756	398,293	660,004
Year-round hotels with 25 or more guest rooms:					
1929 [2]	11,873	1,005,684	873,508	267,903	232,137
1933 [2]	10,680	890,866	398,674	190,183	118,489
1935 [2]	11,373	934,661	565,317	234,491	158,400
1939	14,084	1,143,704	759,084	303,621	224,877
1948	14,547	1,192,728	1,854,806	370,422	591,529

ITEM	SIZE OF HOTEL, 1948 (NUMBER OF GUEST ROOMS)				
	Less than 25 rooms	25 to 49 rooms	50 to 99 rooms	100 to 299 rooms	300 rooms and over
Number of hotels	12,308	8,679	5,268	2,861	534
Receipts (1,000 dollars)	157,273	220,449	341,132	681,836	772,066
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	12,618	8,383	3,992	1,324	94
Paid employees [1]	21,105	34,281	59,980	134,436	148,491

[1] Includes data for paid executives of corporations but not for proprietors of unincorporated businesses. For 1929, 1933, and 1935, average based on number of employees for April, July, October, and December; for 1939, average for year; for 1948, number for workweek ending nearest Nov. 15.
[2] Figures for California not included.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1939 Census of Business, Vol. III, and 1948 Census of Business, Service Trades Summary Bulletin.

No. 1035.—Personal, Business, and Repair Services—Summary, by States: 1948

[For kinds of personal, business, and repair services covered, see table 1032]

Division and state	Establishments	Receipts, entire year	Payroll, entire year [1]	Unincorporated businesses: Active proprietors, November	Unincorporated businesses: Unpaid family workers, November	Paid employees, work week ended nearest Nov. 15 [1]: Total	Paid employees, work week ended nearest Nov. 15 [1]: Full work-week	Payroll, work-week ended nearest Nov. 15 [1]: Total	Payroll, work-week ended nearest Nov. 15 [1]: Full work-week
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United States	559,559	8,578,162	2,871,214	574,610	120,407	1,342,496	1,198,415	56,828,486	54,265,693
New England	38,709	507,270	158,981	38,210	6,247	79,199	69,324	3,071,432	2,901,483
Maine	3,129	30,618	8,346	3,077	549	4,673	4,121	159,328	150,444
New Hampshire	2,167	22,155	5,880	2,210	410	3,309	2,845	113,254	105,289
Vermont	1,426	11,724	2,833	1,428	224	1,698	1,484	54,919	51,394
Massachusetts	19,886	280,002	91,352	19,385	3,074	45,294	39,675	1,762,633	1,665,799
Rhode Island	3,771	45,102	13,986	3,740	672	6,866	6,085	266,137	253,211
Connecticut	8,330	117,669	36,584	8,370	1,318	17,359	15,114	715,161	675,346
Middle Atlantic	141,838	2,395,360	838,066	144,817	27,691	346,084	311,121	16,499,694	15,835,791
New York	77,310	1,541,959	576,390	78,310	13,726	217,725	196,416	11,278,163	10,850,709
New Jersey	22,249	313,030	99,540	22,595	5,215	45,689	40,974	1,989,324	1,898,435
Pennsylvania	42,279	540,371	162,136	43,912	8,750	82,670	73,731	3,232,207	3,086,647
East North Central	110,159	1,848,908	638,458	112,836	23,329	276,381	242,187	12,573,262	11,948,430
Ohio	28,990	437,447	145,688	29,316	6,016	67,452	59,149	2,867,662	2,722,431
Indiana	13,640	184,299	57,387	14,192	2,746	29,207	25,730	1,147,394	1,091,285
Illinois	35,218	706,502	259,650	36,155	7,778	101,515	89,956	5,070,278	4,846,328
Michigan	21,376	367,268	130,266	22,220	4,582	55,872	48,315	2,590,522	2,442,991
Wisconsin	10,935	153,392	45,437	10,953	2,207	22,335	19,037	897,406	845,395
West North Central	53,593	652,463	189,848	55,805	10,532	98,285	85,903	3,788,730	3,587,210
Minnesota	10,104	134,571	40,767	10,503	1,706	19,521	16,827	824,057	778,693
Iowa	9,851	108,486	28,085	10,378	1,863	14,764	12,809	558,736	529,299
Missouri	16,243	225,819	74,378	16,553	3,154	37,463	33,074	1,458,505	1,384,336
North Dakota	1,955	16,916	3,682	2,068	318	2,312	1,985	80,948	75,356
South Dakota	2,087	19,521	4,745	2,150	492	2,739	2,328	95,715	88,922
Nebraska	5,342	63,434	16,143	5,639	1,011	9,040	7,862	325,859	308,359
Kansas	8,011	83,716	22,048	8,514	1,988	12,446	11,018	444,910	422,245
South Atlantic	58,652	879,003	305,536	58,832	12,741	176,347	160,688	6,096,164	5,856,641
Delaware	1,193	15,609	4,794	1,180	257	2,521	2,307	94,407	91,451
Maryland	7,910	121,055	40,056	7,987	1,409	20,359	18,335	791,064	757,009
District of Columbia	3,539	88,430	34,855	3,414	719	16,267	14,570	679,868	650,190
Virginia	7,944	120,811	41,796	7,914	1,469	25,015	22,620	832,424	797,447
West Virginia	4,476	59,395	19,541	4,443	937	10,836	9,880	391,287	375,641
North Carolina	9,571	129,426	45,859	9,873	2,121	30,051	27,640	933,400	900,137
South Carolina	4,574	58,062	19,659	4,538	1,080	13,922	12,684	392,849	376,317
Georgia	9,121	130,909	46,597	9,148	1,994	28,936	26,412	937,340	902,071
Florida	10,324	155,306	52,379	10,335	2,764	28,440	26,240	1,043,525	1,006,378
East South Central	26,349	354,784	118,323	27,208	6,502	74,834	68,465	2,348,022	2,269,489
Kentucky	6,806	93,329	28,560	7,321	1,484	16,654	15,081	563,597	545,242
Tennessee	7,960	123,577	43,253	8,134	1,965	26,189	24,327	854,424	829,239
Alabama	6,982	90,590	31,037	7,036	1,739	20,663	18,901	616,659	591,470
Mississippi	4,601	47,288	15,473	4,717	1,314	11,328	10,156	308,342	294,538
West South Central	50,993	634,099	198,923	52,807	14,698	115,693	105,206	4,036,649	3,869,215
Arkansas	5,276	49,130	14,965	5,480	1,310	10,134	9,355	304,149	293,859
Louisiana	6,692	90,866	30,502	6,765	1,695	18,479	17,002	613,628	589,231
Oklahoma	9,301	101,279	29,209	9,888	2,633	16,551	14,960	591,455	566,389
Texas	29,724	392,824	124,247	30,674	9,060	70,529	63,889	2,527,417	2,419,736
Mountain	17,008	233,338	70,038	17,999	4,440	36,176	31,965	1,401,034	1,331,398
Montana	1,942	23,823	6,237	2,122	356	3,229	2,824	125,063	116,294
Idaho	1,867	23,069	6,121	2,010	481	3,164	2,815	120,888	115,527
Wyoming	923	12,356	3,569	993	264	1,860	1,669	73,734	70,635
Colorado	5,117	72,783	22,859	5,368	1,236	12,083	10,491	454,615	431,465
New Mexico	1,987	24,661	7,318	2,096	652	4,140	3,820	148,052	143,127
Arizona	2,300	34,413	10,959	2,395	759	5,425	4,876	218,070	208,368
Utah	2,232	31,111	9,300	2,334	526	4,710	3,998	186,131	173,622
Nevada	640	11,122	3,675	681	166	1,565	1,472	74,481	72,360
Pacific	62,258	1,072,937	353,041	66,096	14,227	139,497	123,556	7,013,499	6,675,036
Washington	8,787	134,550	44,127	9,172	1,811	17,602	15,283	866,637	812,980
Oregon	5,898	96,727	29,902	6,365	1,257	12,416	11,218	608,176	581,612
California	47,573	841,660	279,012	50,559	11,159	109,479	97,055	5,538,686	5,280,444

[1] Includes paid executives of corporations but not proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, Service Trades Summary Bulletin.

No. 1036.—Personal Services—Summary, by States: 1948

Division and state	Establishments	Receipts, entire year	Payroll, entire year	Unincorporated businesses: Active proprietors, November	Unincorporated businesses: Unpaid family workers, November	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Total	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Full workweek	Payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Total	Payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Full workweek
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United States	351,985	4,440,189	1,582,532	360,568	77,317	851,024	765,494	31,357,304	29,929,799
New England	26,171	288,013	99,158	25,839	4,095	53,307	47,070	1,910,442	1,808,129
Maine	1,925	16,838	5,494	1,880	297	3,208	2,833	102,306	96,554
New Hampshire	1,393	12,763	3,982	1,417	245	2,381	2,073	76,261	71,880
Vermont	817	6,643	1,978	800	104	1,240	1,092	37,753	35,575
Massachusetts	13,858	157,295	55,393	13,588	2,118	30,187	26,710	1,074,178	1,017,902
Rhode Island	2,623	26,916	9,081	2,599	478	4,609	4,120	171,115	162,879
Connecticut	5,555	67,558	23,230	5,555	853	11,682	10,242	448,829	423,330
Middle Atlantic	95,607	1,145,053	383,365	98,011	19,447	190,734	170,809	7,625,679	7,266,312
New York	51,485	662,940	228,060	52,827	9,822	107,324	96,328	4,542,103	4,332,508
New Jersey	15,283	184,983	63,039	15,460	3,653	30,982	27,523	1,244,169	1,180,044
Pennsylvania	28,839	297,130	92,266	29,724	5,972	52,428	46,958	1,839,407	1,753,760
East North Central	71,015	982,265	345,575	73,006	15,237	170,382	151,411	6,830,527	6,505,633
Ohio	18,605	242,442	84,006	18,807	3,932	43,318	38,669	1,651,237	1,578,874
Indiana	8,452	110,461	38,159	8,881	1,653	20,794	18,587	766,235	731,140
Illinois	23,624	354,661	127,440	24,425	5,412	58,896	52,642	2,515,046	2,400,615
Michigan	13,777	191,790	68,219	14,341	2,990	32,699	28,779	1,358,457	1,284,437
Wisconsin	6,557	82,911	27,751	6,552	1,250	14,675	12,734	539,552	510,567
West North Central	30,847	334,300	111,014	31,856	6,079	63,314	56,393	2,217,207	2,106,869
Minnesota	5,790	68,703	23,926	5,903	955	12,187	10,859	484,996	461,659
Iowa	5,673	57,460	17,189	5,950	1,032	9,552	8,412	341,975	325,752
Missouri	9,809	115,899	41,353	10,030	1,965	23,862	21,405	811,645	770,270
North Dakota	1,080	9,478	2,479	1,129	192	1,695	1,457	54,973	51,286
South Dakota	1,138	10,837	3,275	1,140	280	1,932	1,670	64,364	60,048
Nebraska	2,925	30,119	9,407	3,060	545	5,648	5,018	187,357	178,410
Kansas	4,432	41,804	13,385	4,644	1,110	8,438	7,572	271,897	259,444
South Atlantic	37,101	519,944	205,080	36,837	8,055	130,006	119,067	4,049,935	3,896,172
Delaware	799	8,990	2,960	788	191	1,722	1,592	57,848	56,208
Maryland	5,269	67,250	25,328	5,295	913	14,194	12,883	491,611	470,888
District of Columbia	2,489	52,243	22,468	2,442	526	11,061	10,087	434,076	416,689
Virginia	5,054	75,503	30,022	4,958	887	19,245	17,399	591,177	566,541
West Virginia	3,008	37,390	13,595	2,954	604	8,073	7,366	270,607	259,105
North Carolina	6,051	84,136	34,197	6,120	1,323	24,075	22,219	694,013	670,088
South Carolina	2,844	37,040	14,425	2,779	715	11,025	10,070	286,212	274,876
Georgia	5,500	72,584	29,221	5,458	1,318	20,805	19,100	588,952	567,720
Florida	6,087	84,748	32,864	6,043	1,578	19,806	18,351	635,439	614,057
East South Central	16,289	212,857	81,624	16,783	4,168	56,875	52,209	1,619,721	1,562,508
Kentucky	4,243	57,191	20,241	4,556	917	12,592	11,424	400,266	384,056
Tennessee	4,869	74,020	29,145	5,029	1,206	19,517	18,218	577,722	562,497
Alabama	4,244	51,699	20,906	4,211	1,118	15,637	14,372	417,272	401,712
Mississippi	2,933	29,947	11,332	2,987	927	9,129	8,195	224,461	214,243
West South Central	29,820	331,485	123,172	30,627	9,383	80,734	73,728	2,484,680	2,386,286
Arkansas	3,182	31,121	11,010	3,256	854	7,913	7,338	222,961	216,004
Louisiana	4,159	46,551	17,950	4,190	1,113	12,492	11,608	358,425	345,430
Oklahoma	5,390	50,703	17,674	5,703	1,700	11,236	10,235	350,781	343,045
Texas	17,089	203,110	76,538	17,478	5,716	49,093	44,547	1,546,513	1,481,807
Mountain	9,689	125,406	45,408	10,183	2,569	25,026	22,531	896,282	855,206
Montana	1,134	12,891	4,204	1,234	173	2,354	2,072	83,338	78,631
Idaho	974	11,943	4,096	1,028	255	2,223	2,004	79,695	76,210
Wyoming	560	7,184	2,442	611	154	1,410	1,270	49,710	47,542
Colorado	2,947	37,385	13,833	3,086	763	7,689	6,944	268,959	256,898
New Mexico	1,104	13,356	4,931	1,154	375	3,070	2,842	98,378	95,264
Arizona	1,301	19,664	7,659	1,339	425	4,002	3,612	151,624	144,974
Utah	1,289	16,758	5,774	1,328	320	3,128	2,693	114,418	106,728
Nevada	380	6,225	2,469	403	104	1,150	1,094	50,160	48,959
Pacific	35,446	500,866	188,136	37,426	8,284	80,646	72,276	3,722,831	3,542,684
Washington	4,964	67,021	25,864	5,140	1,033	10,891	9,656	497,586	470,938
Oregon	3,178	44,811	16,347	3,432	621	7,441	6,738	330,912	316,156
California	27,304	389,034	145,925	28,854	6,630	62,314	55,882	2,894,333	2,755,590

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1037.—Business Services—Summary, by States: 1948

[Corresponds with Standard Industrial Classification "Miscellaneous Business Services," except that Census data does not include the classification "Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services"]

Division and state	Establishments	Receipts, entire year	Payroll, entire year	Unincorporated businesses: Active proprietors, November	Unincorporated businesses: Unpaid family workers, November	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Total	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Full workweek	Payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Total	Payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15: Full workweek
	Number	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*Number*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
United States	32,007	1,629,513	701,226	27,918	5,366	242,982	209,091	13,572,326	12,938,059
New England	2,084	69,272	25,959	1,737	310	10,529	8,646	492,440	459,847
Maine	94	1,463	437	77	18	261	207	9,379	8,631
New Hampshire	81	1,287	347	74	20	165	138	6,958	6,562
Vermont	49	342	99	48	11	49	39	1,894	1,778
Massachusetts	1,134	45,529	17,556	910	158	6,908	5,744	328,602	307,366
Rhode Island	206	6,408	2,237	164	30	944	763	42,641	39,801
Connecticut	520	14,253	5,283	464	73	2,202	1,755	102,966	95,709
Middle Atlantic	9,597	662,268	310,530	8,227	1,137	96,983	86,490	5,930,988	5,723,529
New York	6,752	544,086	262,041	5,647	673	77,772	69,709	4,984,137	4,818,179
New Jersey	996	33,555	13,170	907	189	5,182	4,630	262,320	251,546
Pennsylvania	1,849	84,627	35,319	1,673	275	14,029	12,151	684,531	653,804
East North Central	6,552	391,163	175,363	5,592	1,109	58,725	49,761	3,404,978	3,225,606
Ohio	1,662	77,114	32,707	1,443	280	11,656	9,646	625,715	582,208
Indiana	641	19,026	6,899	538	137	2,932	2,468	131,490	124,535
Illinois	2,472	187,812	89,044	2,080	365	26,853	23,245	1,725,060	1,653,219
Michigan	1,117	81,920	37,764	1,025	215	13,499	11,369	741,491	696,817
Wisconsin	660	25,291	8,949	506	112	3,785	3,033	181,222	168,827
West North Central	2,439	90,742	33,748	2,225	434	14,310	11,148	662,103	613,281
Minnesota	550	20,866	8,230	495	86	3,400	2,537	163,118	149,275
Iowa	420	11,883	3,787	397	81	1,910	1,540	74,441	69,632
Missouri	888	41,201	16,547	782	124	6,237	4,978	318,089	296,580
North Dakota	56	786	277	51	5	139	117	5,651	5,223
South Dakota	70	1,073	326	69	20	204	146	6,973	6,279
Nebraska	200	8,563	2,688	178	51	1,429	1,096	55,811	51,176
Kansas	255	6,370	1,893	253	67	931	734	38,020	35,116
South Atlantic	2,752	93,704	35,095	2,325	525	14,539	12,393	690,969	654,168
Delaware	54	1,838	723	49	18	257	231	12,924	12,554
Maryland	417	20,272	6,978	385	55	2,544	2,180	136,288	129,280
District of Columbia	296	14,071	5,859	261	41	2,489	1,942	114,772	105,855
Virginia	310	9,475	3,512	230	59	1,562	1,370	71,628	68,480
West Virginia	180	4,886	1,639	143	44	721	644	30,948	29,828
North Carolina	274	7,018	2,400	208	47	1,097	916	47,444	45,201
South Carolina	112	2,910	1,038	84	17	505	440	19,711	18,297
Georgia	427	15,970	7,041	349	69	2,786	2,372	137,511	131,119
Florida	682	17,264	5,905	616	175	2,628	2,298	119,743	113,554
East South Central	905	32,436	12,049	733	159	5,239	4,688	229,110	218,448
Kentucky	222	7,593	2,538	207	35	1,071	962	50,080	47,966
Tennessee	351	14,466	5,701	260	67	2,345	2,109	104,141	100,162
Alabama	213	7,413	2,852	177	37	1,380	1,231	56,913	52,994
Mississippi	119	2,964	958	89	20	437	386	17,976	17,326
West South Central	1,908	65,945	22,374	1,733	482	10,088	8,742	449,785	425,198
Arkansas	126	2,842	939	105	27	482	427	18,425	17,656
Louisiana	265	11,665	4,757	231	43	2,281	1,919	98,222	91,509
Oklahoma	273	9,089	2,733	251	36	1,271	1,067	52,880	49,637
Texas	1,244	42,349	13,945	1,146	326	6,054	5,329	280,258	266,396
Mountain	941	23,216	7,474	870	239	3,771	2,830	152,915	142,111
Montana	75	1,375	393	70	24	184	160	7,677	7,324
Idaho	90	2,360	688	77	25	317	247	13,590	13,028
Wyoming	37	676	247	34	10	106	93	4,348	4,155
Colorado	338	8,653	3,085	322	68	1,761	1,178	63,357	57,724
New Mexico	102	1,766	492	93	36	238	214	10,373	9,841
Arizona	139	3,670	986	130	48	467	394	21,980	20,909
Utah	121	3,697	1,281	107	20	592	454	25,525	23,445
Nevada	39	1,019	302	37	8	106	90	6,065	5,685
Pacific	4,829	200,767	78,634	4,476	971	28,748	24,393	1,559,038	1,475,871
Washington	563	17,889	7,660	475	89	2,870	2,341	149,200	138,006
Oregon	322	13,598	5,359	290	66	2,005	1,787	105,994	101,433
California	3,944	169,280	65,615	3,711	816	23,873	20,265	1,303,844	1,236,432

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business.

No. 1038.—Hotels—Summary by States: 1948

[See headnote, table 1034]

Division and states	Hotels	Guest rooms	Active proprietors [1] (November)	Payroll, entire year [2]	Receipts, entire year: Total	Receipts: Room rentals and sales of meals [3]	Receipts: Sales of alcoholic drinks	Receipts: Other sources	Paid employees and payroll, workweek ended, nearest Nov. 15: Employees	Paid employees and payroll: Payroll
	Number	*Number*	*Number*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*$1,000*	*Number*	*$1,000*
United States	29,650	1,549,823	26,411	660,004	2,172,756	1,762,905	248,441	161,410	398,293	12,449
Year-round hotels	24,448	1,343,081	21,116	614,538	1,981,626	1,592,164	237,393	152,069	389,025	12,127
Seasonal hotels	5,202	206,742	5,295	45,466	191,130	170,741	11,048	9,341	9,268	322
New England	2,192	94,233	1,810	42,572	143,273	111,034	24,981	7,258	22,705	690
Maine	462	17,699	411	4,796	17,975	13,944	3,059	972	2,517	65
New Hampshire	460	15,446	459	3,962	15,096	13,266	1,158	672	1,377	35
Vermont	221	6,670	173	2,304	8,318	6,623	1,267	428	1,308	35
Massachusetts	665	35,302	454	22,004	70,503	53,433	13,469	3,601	12,457	393
Rhode Island	96	4,822	76	2,660	8,481	6,167	2,029	285	1,352	46
Connecticut	288	14,294	237	6,846	22,900	17,601	3,999	1,300	3,694	116
Middle Atlantic	5,058	342,628	4,615	194,325	610,165	488,771	87,745	33,649	99,049	3,443
New York	2,664	220,637	2,324	134,701	409,571	330,831	55,470	23,270	64,373	2,389
New Jersey	1,170	60,322	1,112	24,322	83,655	69,614	10,538	3,503	11,842	300
Pennsylvania	1,224	61,669	1,179	35,302	116,939	88,326	21,737	6,876	22,834	663
East North Central	4,545	286,264	3,949	131,221	418,125	327,413	56,735	33,977	79,349	2,555
Ohio	766	52,889	553	29,902	92,320	72,235	13,499	6,586	19,337	591
Indiana	522	26,796	439	10,539	35,606	28,790	4,289	2,527	7,678	208
Illinois	1,259	117,284	1,003	57,848	171,403	138,536	17,467	15,398	31,664	1,125
Michigan	1,136	58,929	1,129	20,627	73,946	54,839	12,587	6,520	13,237	412
Wisconsin	862	30,366	825	12,305	44,850	33,011	8,893	2,946	7,433	219
W. North Central	3,303	145,270	3,115	49,716	170,446	142,678	14,960	12,808	36,172	1,003
Minnesota	818	33,479	832	12,090	40,690	32,889	4,838	2,963	7,469	236
Iowa	442	21,082	398	6,991	23,782	21,053	1,010	1,719	5,678	138
Missouri	818	45,621	703	18,434	59,321	48,421	6,404	4,496	12,812	380
North Dakota	219	7,648	226	1,857	8,368	6,387	1,122	859	1,544	38
South Dakota	194	6,535	168	1,439	5,841	5,093	270	478	1,156	31
Nebraska	347	14,348	328	4,985	17,834	15,395	1,210	1,229	4,038	99
Kansas	465	16,557	460	3,920	14,610	13,440	106	1,064	3,475	81
South Atlantic	3,697	187,590	3,094	75,285	268,231	231,321	17,099	19,811	52,721	1,451
Delaware	71	1,081	72	1,380	4,638	2,784	972	882	753	25
Maryland	262	11,159	231	5,668	19,358	14,775	3,042	1,541	4,026	103
Dist. of Columbia	100	16,699	63	13,465	40,981	32,287	5,027	3,617	7,884	268
Virginia	447	19,839	353	9,619	32,091	28,575	777	2,739	7,178	175
West Virginia	255	11,453	197	4,622	14,630	13,275	234	1,121	3,847	104
North Carolina	405	18,805	319	5,837	21,987	20,612	266	1,109	4,937	110
South Carolina	196	7,877	155	2,629	9,676	9,053	182	441	2,351	47
Georgia	346	17,878	270	6,570	25,109	21,182	1,485	2,442	6,282	129
Florida	1,615	81,899	1,434	25,495	99,811	88,778	5,114	5,919	15,463	490
East South Central	1,035	47,838	863	18,879	67,471	58,512	2,864	6,095	17,348	368
Kentucky	308	13,311	281	5,480	19,186	16,097	1,525	1,564	4,421	105
Tennessee	323	16,427	263	6,683	23,623	20,919	285	2,419	6,422	131
Alabama	214	9,386	173	3,606	13,285	11,484	737	1,064	3,519	71
Mississippi	190	8,714	146	3,110	11,377	10,012	317	1,048	2,986	62
W. South Central	2,705	110,826	2,231	37,456	132,472	111,953	4,481	16,038	31,250	750
Arkansas	319	12,094	309	3,632	13,329	11,549	195	1,585	3,427	74
Louisiana	287	12,452	221	6,478	22,953	17,813	2,908	2,232	5,494	123
Oklahoma	607	23,308	530	5,412	17,751	16,002	122	1,627	4,442	109
Texas	1,492	62,972	1,171	21,934	78,439	66,589	1,256	10,594	17,887	444
Mountain	2,322	85,233	2,252	30,841	105,604	78,564	12,684	14,356	17,147	612
Montana	398	13,673	430	3,266	12,498	9,426	2,257	815	2,118	69
Idaho	220	7,460	203	3,279	9,309	7,209	821	1,279	1,727	60
Wyoming	208	7,928	202	2,158	8,039	6,183	1,367	489	932	31
Colorado	652	25,525	669	6,690	24,316	20,238	2,452	1,626	4,341	133
New Mexico	237	7,216	226	2,058	7,882	6,372	922	588	1,569	42
Arizona	266	9,479	213	4,392	14,606	11,968	1,638	1,000	2,485	89
Utah	188	7,561	173	2,599	8,470	7,375	221	874	1,682	48
Nevada	153	6,391	136	6,399	20,484	9,793	3,006	7,685	2,293	139
Pacific	4,793	249,941	4,482	79,709	256,969	212,659	26,892	17,418	42,552	1,579
Washington	781	42,243	712	10,618	32,207	29,134	888	2,185	6,048	212
Oregon	468	23,389	502	6,212	19,881	17,893	476	1,512	3,664	125
California	3,544	184,309	3,268	62,879	204,881	165,632	25,528	13,721	32,840	1,242

[1] Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[2] Includes paid executives of corporations but not proprietors of unincorporated businesses.
[3] 8,998 hotels with total receipts of $1,634,401,000 reported rentals and sales of meals separately as follows: rentals, $720,113,000; meals, $554,992,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1948 Census of Business, trade report "Hotels."

No. 1039.—Advertising—Expenditures for National Advertising in Newspapers, by Type of Product: 1948, 1949, and 1950

[In thousands of dollars. Data are compiled on basis of actual space measurements of bulk of "national" advertising carried by weekday and Sunday newspapers]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1948 [1]	1949 [2]	1950 [3]	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1948 [1]	1949 [2]	1950 [3]
Total	389,261	445,015	499,019	Industrial	9,651	10,507	8,480
				Hotels and resorts	7,990	8,599	9,946
Groceries	103,568	112,465	123,354	Public utilities	7,192	7,553	8,341
Automotive	59,296	85,856	98,094	Wearing apparel	8,681	6,372	6,240
Alcoholic beverages	34,006	42,375	45,473	Agriculture	5,123	5,931	6,819
Toilet requisites	23,563	30,549	34,904				
Transportation	19,156	20,048	21,587	Insurance	3,330	3,726	4,152
				Confections	2,646	3,350	3,105
Tobacco	16,302	19,970	19,935	Sporting goods	1,578	1,822	1,997
Household equipment and supplies	19,913	19,928	20,001	Jewelry and silverware	1,612	1,288	1,190
				Educational	1,135	1,070	1,339
Medical	18,896	19,213	24,588	Amusements	1,258	878	1,272
Publications	14,844	15,984	17,470	Professional and service	318	367	730
Radio and television	14,401	12,756	22,760	Miscellaneous	14,793	14,408	17,242

[1] Totals are projections to 100 percent; newspapers actually measured account for 88.3 percent of total weekday circulation.
[2] Totals are projections to 100 percent; newspapers actually measured account for 94.1 percent of total weekday circulation.
[3] Totals are projections to 100 percent; newspapers actually measured account for 89.1 percent of total weekday circulation.

Source: Compiled by Media Records, Inc., for Bureau of Advertising of American Newspaper Publishers Association, published in Advertising Age.

No. 1040.—Advertising—Estimated Expenditures, by Medium: 1948 to 1950

MEDIUM	1948		1949		1950 [1]	
	Amount (millions)	Percent of total	Amount (millions)	Percent of total	Amount (millions)	Percent of total
Total	$4,863.6	100.0	$5,202.2	100.0	$5,684.7	100.0
National	2,776.1	57.1	2,973.8	57.2	3,281.0	57.7
Local	2,087.5	42.9	2,228.4	42.8	2,403.7	42.3
Newspapers	1,749.6	36.0	1,905.0	36.6	2,059.0	36.2
National	393.7	8.1	465.0	8.9	519.4	9.1
Local	1,355.9	27.9	1,440.0	27.7	1,539.6	27.1
Radio	617.1	12.7	633.8	12.2	658.0	11.6
National	387.2	8.0	389.2	7.5	397.5	7.0
Local	229.9	4.7	244.6	4.7	260.5	4.6
Magazines	512.7	10.5	492.5	9.5	517.0	9.1
Weeklies	257.5	5.3	245.4	4.7	263.8	4.6
Women's	133.4	2.7	128.6	2.5	129.0	2.3
General	86.5	1.8	83.6	1.6	87.4	1.5
Farm	35.3	.7	34.9	.7	36.8	.7
Farm papers	20.4	.4	20.5	.4	22.1	.4
Direct mail	689.1	14.2	755.6	14.5	838.7	14.7
Business papers	250.9	5.2	248.1	4.8	248.0	4.4
Outdoor	132.1	2.7	131.0	2.5	140.7	2.5
National	89.2	1.8	88.4	1.7	95.0	1.7
Local	42.9	.9	42.6	.8	45.7	.8
Television	----------	----------	63.0	1.2	161.6	2.8
National	----------	----------	50.3	1.0	130.6	2.3
Local	----------	----------	12.7	.2	31.0	.5
Miscellaneous	891.7	18.3	952.7	18.3	1,039.6	18.3
National	453.3	9.3	484.7	9.3	534.8	9.4
Local	438.4	9.0	468.0	9.0	504.8	8.9

[1] Preliminary.

Source: Compiled by McCann-Erickson, Inc., for Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N. Y. Published in Printers' Ink.

No. 1041.—Advertising—Indexes of National Advertising Expenditures, by Media Type: 1935 to 1950

[Base: 1935-1939=100. Base for all indexes is the average monthly expenditure during 1935-1939 for those media which give national coverage]

TYPE	1935	1940	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950 [1]
Printers' Ink general index	83	118	198	230	268	290	299	337
Total magazines	81	119	217	271	315	327	314	330
Weekly	73	147	263	329	396	415	396	421
Women's	96	90	181	232	247	248	238	239
General	79	109	189	238	273	277	267	282
Farm	64	123	211	233	304	367	363	384
Radio	69	144	289	299	296	309	292	284
Newspapers	95	102	132	155	210	246	284	318
Outdoor	78	112	168	202	264	299	296	322
Business papers	82	122	328	340	374	394	389	392
Tide general index	88	112	192	212	247	271	280	305
Newspapers	97	96	123	142	182	201	235	262
Magazines	98	114	215	267	309	320	308	322
Network radio	87	144	287	290	285	298	281	275
Spot radio	100	173	340	386	417	516	471	568
Outdoor	93	103	132	157	199	233	234	257
Farm	86	100	183	200	257	322	307	317
Business papers	82	120	283	323	339	363	338	338

[1] Preliminary.

Source: Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N. Y.; Tide Publishing Co., New York, N. Y.

No. 1042.—Advertising—Cost of Magazine Advertising: 1948, 1949, and 1950

[In thousands of dollars]

INDUSTRY	1948	1949	1950
Cost, total	505,968	492,882	524,100
Apparel and accessories	51,256	44,821	41,656
Automotive, including accessories	39,733	43,220	45,048
Beer, wine, liquors	27,603	27,752	27,168
Building materials	19,320	18,384	20,147
Drugs and toiletries	62,561	62,081	66,880
Foods, soft drinks, and confectionery	69,853	71,228	78,700
Household equipment and supplies	36,501	29,877	36,909
Household furnishings	25,822	24,531	25,733
Industrial materials	22,201	21,199	24,593
Soaps, cleaners, etc	13,614	13,780	12,793
Smoking materials	13,443	16,091	15,942
All other	124,061	119,918	128,531

Source: Publishers' Information Bureau, Inc., New York, N. Y.

No. 1043.—Advertising—Cost of Facilities for Radio Advertising, by Type of Product: 1948, 1949, and 1950

[In thousands of dollars]

TYPE	1948	1949	1950
Cost of facilities, total	198,996	187,800	183,519
Automotive, including accessories	7,697	6,719	5,009
Drugs and toiletries	54,712	50,425	50,216
Household equipment and supplies	6,958	5,188	1,848
Financial	739	80	80
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery	54,864	51,566	51,009
Gasoline and oil	5,969	5,641	5,509
Soap, cleaners, etc	20,768	19,335	20,700
Smoking materials	20,323	23,667	22,489
All other	26,966	25,179	26,659

Source: Publishers' Information Bureau, Inc., New York, N. Y.